

expansion
learning tables

price & application guide

11.24.2025



teknion

update summary

Please be advised that information has been updated within the Expansion Learning Tables Price & Application Guide. To highlight these updates, a summary has been created for your reference.

price

Effective November 24, 2025, we will be implementing a list price increase (4%) across the all Expansion Learning Tables products.

Please note, first orders for new products will be accepted on November 24, 2025. All software will also be updated by November 24, 2025. If you have any questions regarding the information enclosed, please contact your Teknion Customer Service Representative.





WHAT IS EXPANSION
LEARNING TABLES 6

INDEX 14

APPLICATION GUIDE 17

PRICE & PRODUCT GUIDE. 187

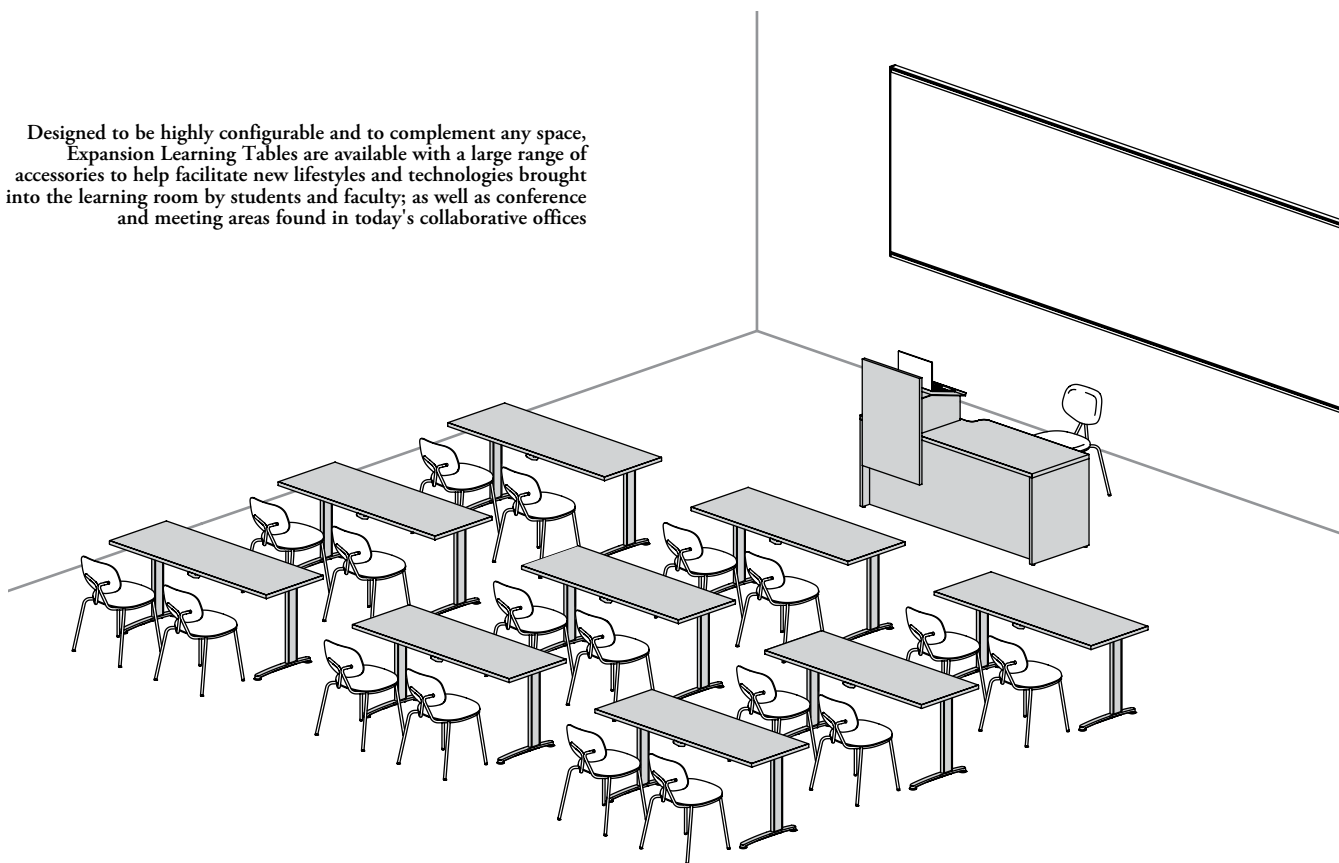
what is expansion learning tables

what is expansion learning tables

Expansion® Learning Tables is a full line of learning and library tables designed specifically to address today's evolving learning trends. Expansion Learning Tables can be applied to create collaborative spaces for group work or conversational applications, or pulled apart for independent learning alternatives.

learning room

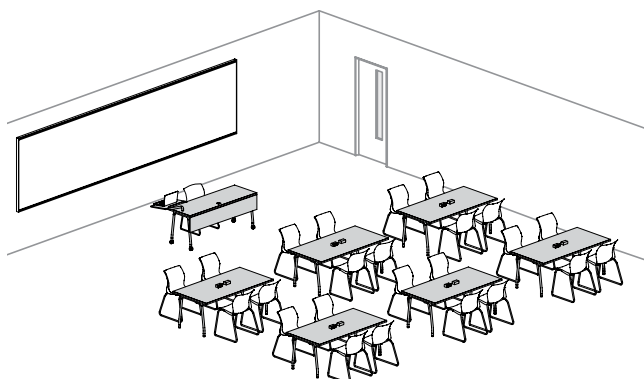
Designed to be highly configurable and to complement any space, Expansion Learning Tables are available with a large range of accessories to help facilitate new lifestyles and technologies brought into the learning room by students and faculty; as well as conference and meeting areas found in today's collaborative offices



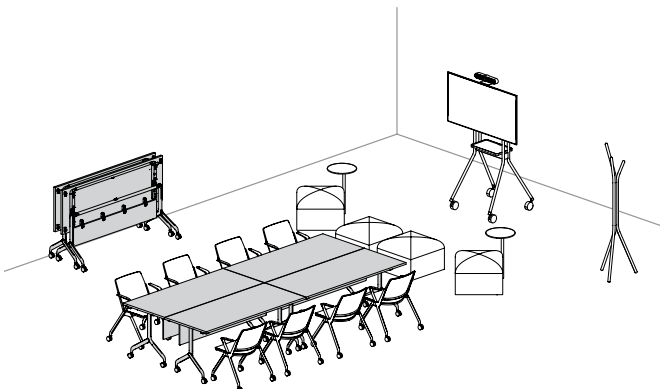
Expansion Learning Tables can be applied to create collaborative spaces for group work or project base

For more casual or temporary project or learning rooms, Flip Top Tables can be quickly assembled to provide a meeting area that can be stacked away in the corner when no longer desired

collaborative



project room

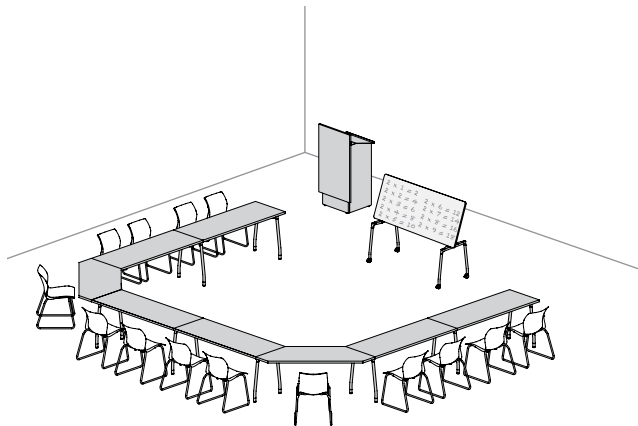


what is expansion learning tables

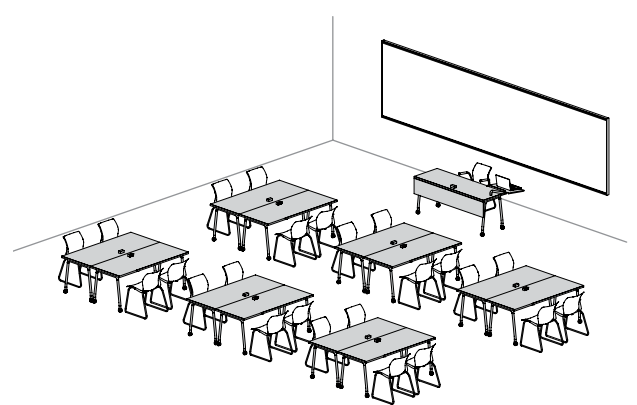
learning room (continued)

Learning room can be configured in a way that instructor and students can discuss and push further the content of a course

discussion

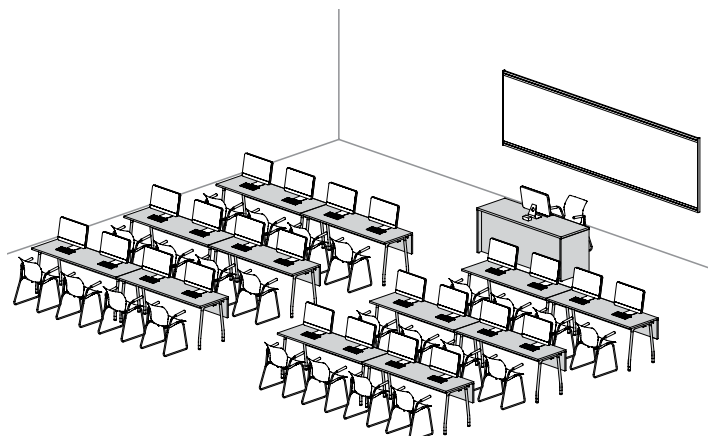


versatile



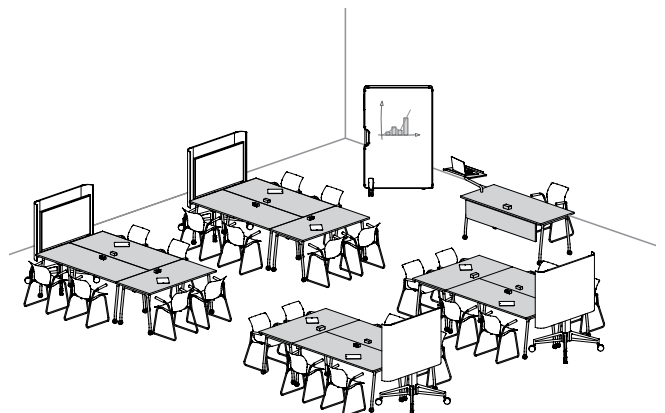
Learning tables can support learning room with more intensive use of computers

computer lab



Students possess unprecedented skills with technology that is now merging with learning styles and stimulating discussion and collaboration more effectively

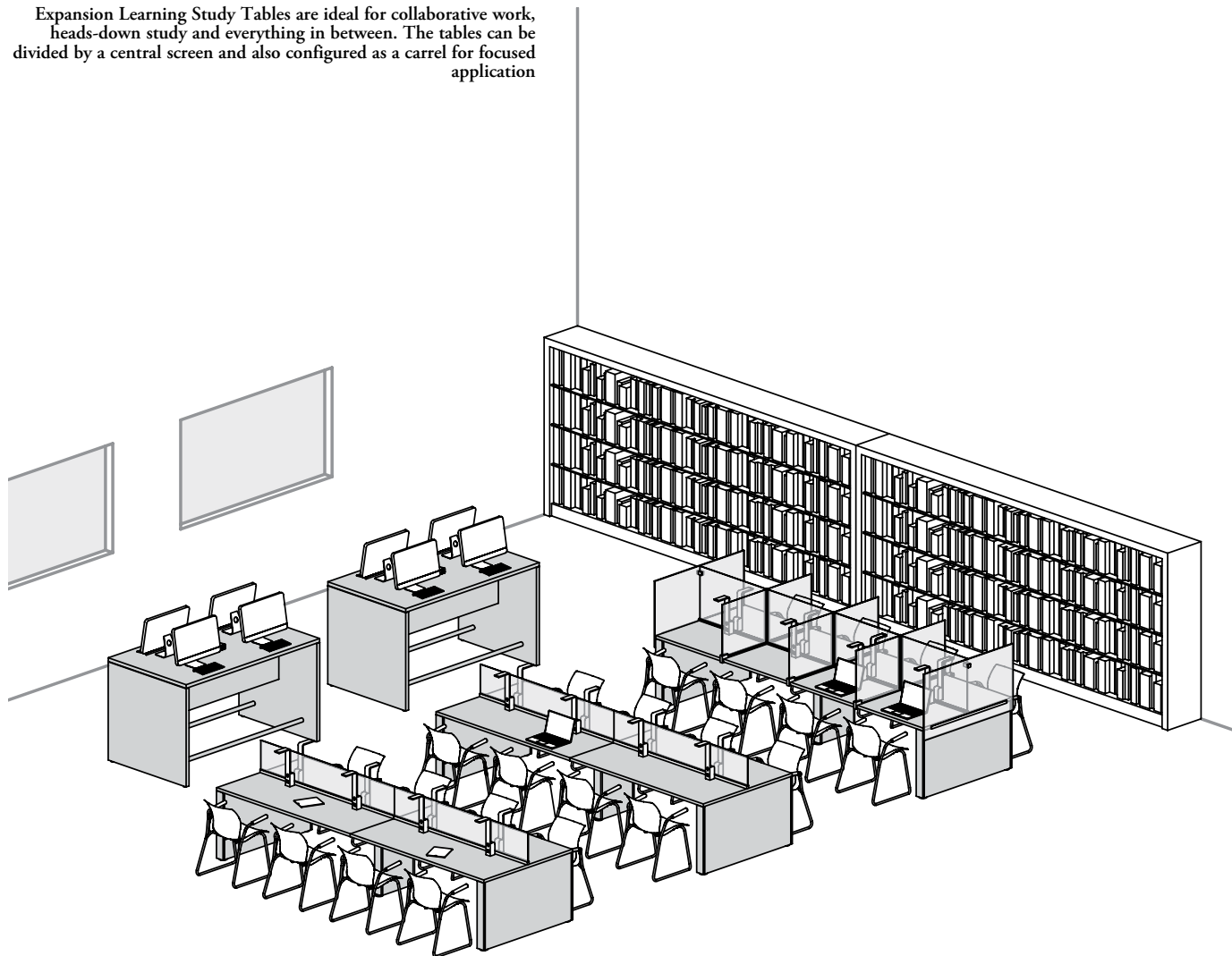
technologic



what is expansion learning tables

library

Expansion Learning Study Tables are ideal for collaborative work, heads-down study and everything in between. The tables can be divided by a central screen and also configured as a carrel for focused application

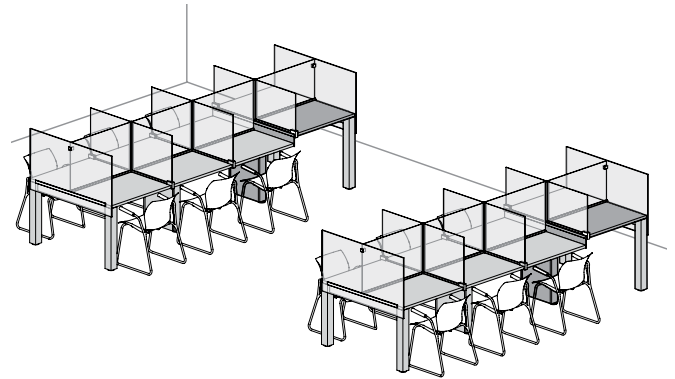


what is expansion learning tables

library (continued)

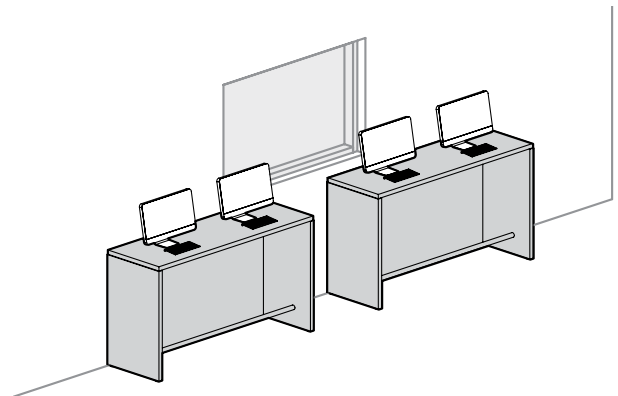
ADA extension

Complement library tables by providing integrated solution for people with disability



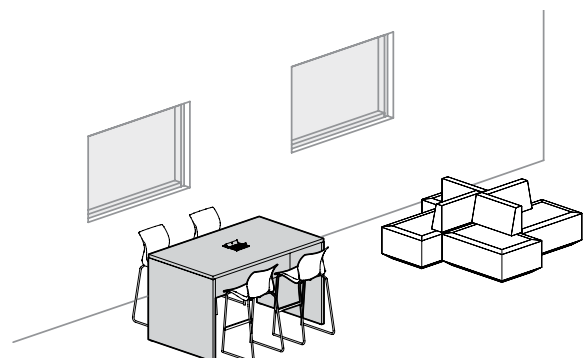
reference & research station

Support the use of technology in common areas



casual

Addition of tables in different common areas to create group work and collaboration opportunities



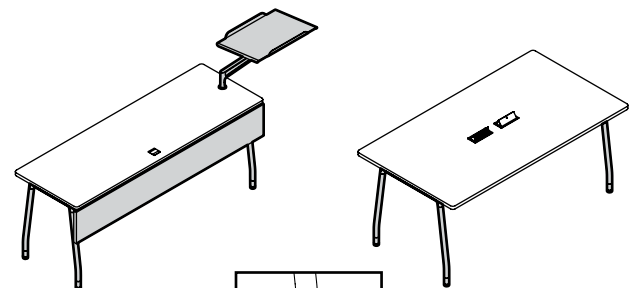
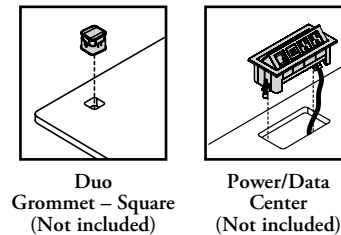
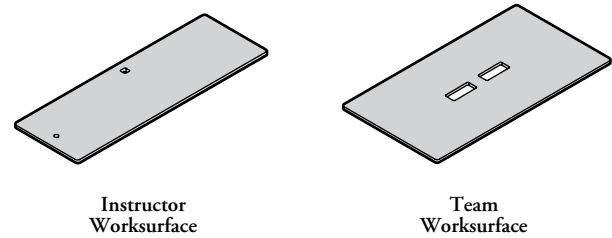
what is expansion learning tables

how to specify expansion learning tables – learning room

The following steps demonstrate how to specify Expansion Learning Tables for learning room in corporate or educational environment.

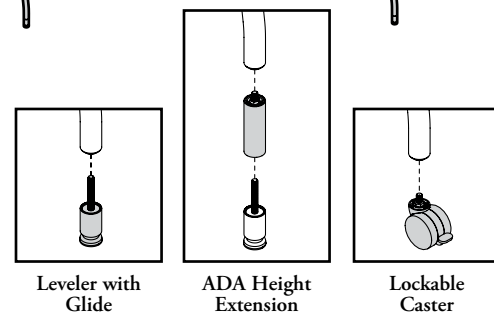
Step 1: Select Worksurfaces

- A broad selection of worksurfaces are available for individual or team work can be installed on supports with fixed or adjustable heights
- Two types of user are referred and can be specified:
 - Instructor
 - Student
- Worksurfaces can be linked together, temporarily or permanently, to create several layouts
- Optional Cut-Out(s) can be specified on the worksurface:
 - Square Cut-Out(s)
 - Power/Data Center Cut-Out(s)



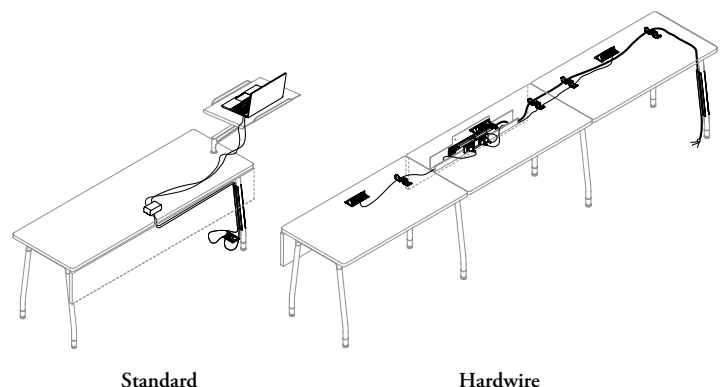
Step 2: Select Supports, Screens & Table Accessories

- Two different heights (29" or 33") are available
- Various leg options, Leveler with Glides, Casters or ADA Height Extension can be specified
- Other accessories can be specified separately to complete the table:
 - Modesty Panels
 - Table Screens
 - Linking Kit



Step 3: Lighting, Electrics & Communications

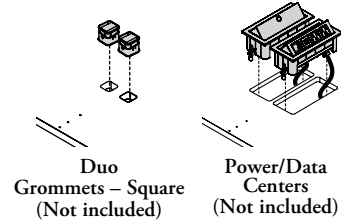
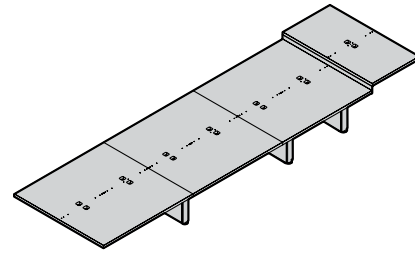
Integrated wire management capabilities offer easy user access and clean aesthetic. Other components are available in the Lighting, Electrical & Communications section



how to specify expansion learning tables – library

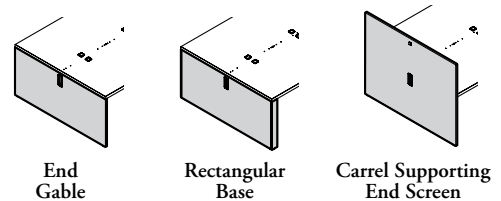
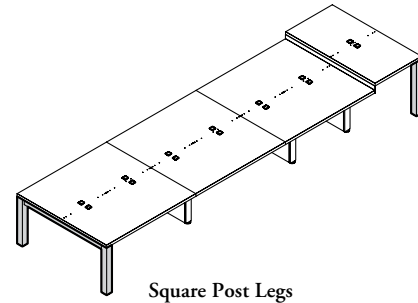
Step 1: Select Worksurfaces

- Worksurfaces can be divided for individual or collaborative learning spaces
- Can be specified single-sided or double-sided
- Optional Square or Power/Data Center Cut-Outs can be specified
- An extension is available and can be specified separately at both ends to support the table:
 - ADA Extension for Library Table – Single- or Double-Sided



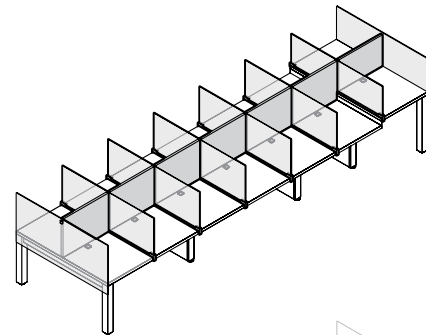
Step 2: Select Supports or Carrel Supporting End Screens

- Library Tables come with Intermediate Rectangular Bases
- Two different heights (29" or 33") are available
- Four support styles are available and can be specified separately at both ends to support the table:
 - Square Post Legs
 - End Gables
 - Rectangular Bases
 - Carrel Supporting End Screens



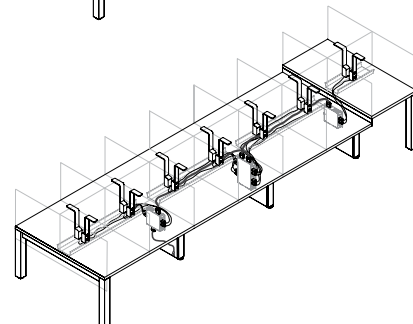
Step 3: Library Carrel Dividers & Screens

A wide range of screens defines space to create carrel or center visual privacy



Step 4: Lighting, Electrics & Communications


Integrated wire management capabilities and aesthetic. Other components are available in the Lighting, Electrical & Communications section



introduction

xpress program


what is xpress

Teknion's Xpress Program is designed to offer expedited shipment to a large base of teknion customers needing delivery in an abbreviated time frame. Products that are available through *Teknion's Xpress Program* will include this 

order information

Orders received before 12:00 pm eastern standard/eastern daylight savings time will be processed on that same day. Orders received after 12:00 pm eastern standard/eastern daylight savings time will be processed on the next business day.

Teknion's Xpress Program is not intended to replace our standard product lead time. For this reason, the following guidelines are in effect:

- Quantities may be limited on individual items based on product availability.  **XPRESS PRODUCT PROGRAM**

XPRESS PRODUCT MAP	PROGRAM	ORDER DETAILS	NOTES
EXPANSION CASEGOODS	5-day Program*	Maximum \$75,000 list	See Product Map for details
EXPANSION CASEWORK+	10-day Program*	Maximum \$30,000 list	See Product Map for details
EXPANSION DESKING	5-day Program*	Maximum \$75,000 list	See Product Map for details
EXPANSION LEARNING	5-day Program*	Maximum \$50,000 list	See Product Map for details
COMPLEMENTS	5 or 10-day Program*	See Product Map for details	Excluded: Flintwood and Natural Veneer Full Knife Edge
SEATING	5 or 10-day Program*	See Product Map for details	See Product Map for details
DISTRICT	10-day Program*	Maximum \$200,000 list or 25 units of any single products	Excluded: Flintwood, Natural Veneer for Worksurfaces, Screens, Fascias and Storage Full Knife Edge on Worksurfaces
DISTRICT STORAGE	10-day Program*	Maximum \$200,000 list or 50 units	Excluded: Flintwood and Natural Veneer Backpainted Glass
FILING & STORAGE	10-day Program*	Maximum 50 units	Excluded: Flintwood Fronts District Handles
LEVERAGE	10-day Program*	Maximum: \$200,000 list or 25 units of any single products or 50 units of storage	Excluded: Flintwood and Natural Veneer
ALTOS	10-day Program*	Maximum \$75,000 list	See Product Map for details
TEK VUE	10-day Program*	Maximum \$150,000 list	See Product Map for details

* 5-10 days refers to manufactured days. Refer to the Teknion Lead Time Sheet published on MyTeknion for the current manufacturing information.

- Orders can only be accepted with Xpress fabrics, finishes and available sizes.
- Orders must be submitted via the Order Submission application on OnePlace.

changes and cancellations

No changes or cancellations are accepted on Xpress orders.

terms and conditions

All other terms and conditions of sale are available online at www.teknion.com.

Not all products are available through *Teknion's Xpress Program*. Refer to the specification software or product maps for complete product offering. Product Maps are available online at **Xpress Product Maps**.

Section Contents	Product Code	Page No.
WHAT IS EXPANSION LEARNING TABLES		
What is Expansion Learning Tables		6
How to specify Expansion Learning Tables – learning room		10
How to specify Expansion Learning Tables – library		11
INTRODUCTION		
Xpress Program		13
APPLICATION GUIDE		
Understanding application guide pages		19
Understanding worksurfaces		23
Worksurfaces basics		24
Planning with worksurfaces		27
Planning with worksurface cut-outs		29
Worksurfaces grain/pattern direction		30
Understanding supports		34
Support basics		35
Supports & worksurfaces compatibility chart		37
Planning with supports		38
Planning with shared supports		39
Understanding tables		42
Flip-top table basics		46
Folding or lightweight folding table basics		51
Planning with flip-top, folding & lightweight folding tables		54
High table basics		55
Planning with high tables		57
Hub table basics		59
Planning with hub tables		62
Planning with worksurface cut-outs for tables		63
Tables grain/pattern direction		66
Understanding instructor worksurface & desks		70
Instructor worksurface basics		71
Instructor desk basics		73
Lectern podium basics		75
Planning with worksurface cut-outs for instructor desks		77
Instructor worksurface & desks grain/pattern direction		79
Understanding table accessories		82
Modesty panel basics		83
Modesty panel & electrical tray compatibility chart		85
Back & lateral table screen basics		87
Planning with back & lateral table screens		88
Table screens & modesty panels stability chart		90
Worksurface linking basics		91
Planning with worksurface linking		92
Table accessories compatibility chart		95
Hook basics		96
Adapter for thesis leg basics		98
Complementary table accessory basics		99
Understanding collaboration tools		102
Mobile makerboard configurations		103
Mobile markerboard basics		104

Section Contents	Product Code	Page No.
Understanding library tables		110
Library table basics		112
Worksurface & support configurations chart		115
Planning with library tables		116
Planning with worksurface cut-outs for library tables		118
Screen options for library tables		120
Library tables grain/pattern direction		121
ADA extension for library table basics		122
Planning with ADA extensions		123
Planning with worksurface cut-outs for ADA extensions		123
End support options for library tables		124
Carrel divider & ADA carrel divider basics		126
Carrel divider & ADA carrel divider configurations chart		129
Planning with carrel dividers & ADA carrel dividers		130
Carrel dividers & ADA carrel dividers grain/pattern direction		131
Carrel supporting end screen basics		132
Planning with carrel supporting end screens		133
Carrel end screen basics		134
Planning with carrel end screens		135
Add-on screen & add-on framed screen basics		136
Planning with add-on screens & add-on framed screens		137
Add-on screens grain/pattern direction		138
Lighting, electrics & communications overview		142
Understanding learning table wire managements		143
Understanding library table wire managements		144
LED reading lamp basics		145
Power modules & data distribution		146
Specifying correct power harness length		155
Power kit components		159
Power kit distribution		160
Specifying correct power kit – library table		163
Wiring systems		175
Edge details & applications		176
Finishes		178
WORKSURFACES		
Rectangular Worksurface	XWR	190
Rectangular Team Worksurface	XWD	192
Trapeze Worksurface	XWT	193
Connecting Trapeze Worksurface	XWCT	194
Quarter-Moon Worksurface	XWMQ	195
SUPPORTS		
Standard Leg	XSLD	198
Arched Leg	XSLA	199
Slender Leg	XSLS	200
Post Leg	XSPS	201
Thesis Leg	XSPA	202
TABLES		
Flip-Top Table – Standard Legs	XTFTD	208
Flip-Top Table – Arched Legs	XTFTA	210

Section Contents	Product Code	Page No.
Flip-Top Table – Slender Legs	XTFTS	212
Flip-Top Table – Kupp Legs	XTFTK	214
Flip-Top Table – Thesis Legs	XTFAS	216
Flip-Top Table with Glass Top – Thesis Legs	XTFAG	218
Folding Table – Standard Legs	XTFSD	220
Folding Table – Arched Legs	XTFSA	222
Folding Table – Slender Legs	XTFSS	224
Lightweight Folding Table – Standard Legs	XTFLD	226
Lightweight Folding Table – Arched Legs	XTFLA	228
Lightweight Folding Table – Slender Legs	XTFLS	230
Mobile Table Trolley	XTMT	232
High Table – Thesis Legs	XTHAS	234
High Team Table – Thesis Legs	XTHAD	236
Hub Table – Single-Sided	XTHS	238
Hub Table – Double-Sided	XTHD	244
INSTRUCTOR		
Instructor Worksurface	XTPW	252
Instructor Desk	XTPD	256
Instructor Desk with Fixed Lectern	XTPT	258
Lectern Podium	XTPL	260
TABLE ACCESSORIES		
Modesty Panel – Solid	XCMS	266
Modesty Panel – Metal	XCMM	267
Modesty Panel for Flip-Top Table – Solid	XCMSF	268
Modesty Panel for Flip-Top Table – Metal	XCMMF	269
Modesty Panel for Flip-Top Table – Kupp Legs – Solid	XCMSK	270
Modesty Panel for Flip-Top Table – Kupp Legs –		
Smooth Felt	XCZK	271
Back Table Screen – Fabric	XCSBF	272
Back Table Screen – Glass	XCSBG	273
Lateral Table Screen – Fabric	XCSLF	274
Lateral Table Screen – Glass	XCSLG	275
Casual Linking Devices	XCLDC	276
Fixed Linking Plates	XCLPF	276
Kupp Hook	XCHK	277
Double-Sided Hook	XCHW	278
ADA Height Extension Kit – Thesis Leg	XCALE	279
Leveler Kit – Thesis Leg	XCALK	280
Caster Kit – Thesis Leg	XCALC	281
Marker Holder for Flip-Top Table	XCFTM	282
Dry-Erase Kit	XCDEK	283
COLLABORATION TOOLS		
Mobile Markerboard	XCMBM	287
LIBRARY TABLES		
Library Table – Single-Sided	XLTS	292
Library Table – Double-Sided	XLTD	296
ADA Extension for Library Table – Single-Sided	XL TSA	300
ADA Extension for Library Table – Double-Sided	XL TDA	302
Square Post Legs	XL BQ	305

Section Contents	Product Code	Page No.
End Gable – Solid	XLBGD	306
Rectangular Base	XLBR	307
Carrel Supporting End Screen – Solid	XL CFS	308
Carrel End Screen – Glass	XLCEG	310
Carrel End Screen – Solid	XL CES	311
Carrel Dividers – Single-Sided	XLCS	312
ADA Carrel Dividers – Single-Sided	XLCSA	322
Carrel Dividers – Double-Sided	XLCD	324
ADA Carrel Dividers – Double-Sided	XL CDA	334
Add-On Screen – Glass	XLASG	336
Add-On Screen – Solid	XLASS	337
Add-On Framed Screen – Glass	XLAFG	338
Add-On Framed Screen – Fabric	XL AFF	339
LIGHTING, ELECTRICS & COMMUNICATIONS		
LED Reading Lamp	XLRL	345
Power Qube	XPPC	346
Power/Data Center	XPPDC	347
Underworksurface Plug-In Power Bar	XPEPP	348
Communication Box	XPCB	349
Power Box	XPEPB	350
Power Box for Electrical Tray	XPEPET	351
Power Harness	XPEPH	352
Base Feed	XPEPBF	353
Power Harness Extension	XPEHE	354
Power Kit – Library Table	XLKP	355
Power Kit – ADA Extension for Library Table	XLKA	356
Base Feed Extension Harness – Library Table	XL BFB	357
Wire Management Covers – Arched Leg	XPWLA	358
Wire Management Cover – Slender Leg	XPWLS	359
Wire Management Cover – Thesis Leg	XPWPA	360
Power Pole – Base Feed	XPWPP	361
Floor Box Cover	XPWFB	362
Wire Management Clips	XPWC	363
Electrical Tray	XPWET	364
Cable Tray	XPWCT	365
Duo Grommet – Square	XP GQX	366
Cable Pass-Through Cover	XP GPC	367

guide des applications

application guide

UNDERSTANDING APPLICATION GUIDE PAGES	19
WORKSURFACES	21
SUPPORTS	33
TABLES	41
INSTRUCTOR.	69
TABLE ACCESSORIES	81
COLLABORATION TOOLS	101
LIBRARY TABLES	107
LIGHTING, ELECTRICS & COMMUNICATIONS	141
EDGE DETAILS & APPLICATIONS	176
FINISHES.	178

understanding application guide pages

This application guide will include the following types of pages.

WHAT IS EXPANSION LEARNING TABLES | INDEX | APPLICATION GUIDE | PRICE & PRODUCT GUIDE

understanding workspaces

Expansion Learning Workspaces are designed to create multiple learning environment and teaching methods.

- To determine size and compatibility between modesty panels and workspaces, refer to the Compatibility Chart on page 85
- To determine size and compatibility between supports and workspaces, refer to the Compatibility Chart on page 57

Workspaces

- Five workspace shapes are available:
 - Rectangular Workspace (XWR)
 - Rectangular Team Workspace (XWTD)
 - Trapezoid Workspace (XWT)
 - Connecting Trapezoid Workspace (XWCT)
 - Quarter-Moon Workspace (XWMQ)
- 1" (25) or 1 3/16" (41) thick
- Two edge trim styles are available with Rectangular Workspace (XWR), Rectangular Team Workspace (XWTD) and Quarter-Moon Workspace (XWMQ):
 - Straight Edge
 - Flared Edge
- Only Straight Trim (S) is available with Trapezoid Workspace (XWT) and Connecting Trapezoid Workspace (XWCT)

Modesty Panels

- Two Modesty Panel Styles are available separately:
 - Modesty Panel - Solid (XCMS)
 - Modesty Panel - Mesh (XCMH)
- *With or without Built-In Cable Tray

understanding pages

Used to describe the intent and common features of a group of products.

application guide

workspace basics

The following diagrams highlight workspace shapes, supports, linking options and accessories for Expansion Learning Workspaces.

- Supports, modesty panels and linking options are not included with workspace and must be specified separately
- Table Accessories are not included with workspace and can be specified separately. Refer the Table Accessories Compatibility Chart to page 75 for more details
- All dimensions are actual

Rectangular Workspace, 29" high Thru Leg with Casters and Solid Modesty Panel (shown)

workspace shapes & seating capacities

- The following workspaces can be used alone or connected with other workspaces when applicable:

basics pages

Used to describe the details of each individual product including:

- Product codes
- Dimensions
- Options
- Features
- Links to the price page

WHAT IS EXPANSION LEARNING TABLES | INDEX | APPLICATION GUIDE | PRICE & PRODUCT GUIDE

planning with workspaces

workspace applications

- These workspaces can be used standalone or linked to other workspaces of the same depth
- Can be linked permanently or casual
- Support can be used on their own or in shared application

- These Workspaces must be linked to other workspaces of the same depth
- Can be linked permanently only
- Support must be used in shared application
- Cannot be used as a standalone workspace

linked typical applications

- The size of room and the number of people to be seated must be considered when specifying the workspaces/tables for learning room
- The following examples are typical applications of learning or collaborative tables

casual (shown) or permanent linking

Rectangular (XWR), Rectangular Team (XWTD) or Trapezoid (XWT) workspace shapes can be used as a standalone table or in conjunction with other shapes as follows

planning pages

Used to outline the rules and restrictions that should be considered when planning with products.

worksurfaces

worksurfaces

UNDERSTANDING WORKSURFACES. 23

WORKSURFACE BASICS. 24

PLANNING WITH WORKSURFACES 27

PLANNING WITH WORKSURFACES CUT-OUTS 29

WORKSURFACES GRAIN/PATTERN DIRECTION 30

understanding worksurfaces

Expansion Learning Worksurfaces are designed to create multiple learning environment and teaching methods.

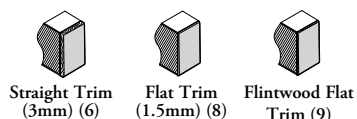
- ❗ To determine size and compatibility between modesty panels and worksurfaces, refer to the Compatibility Chart on page 85
- To determine size and compatibility between supports and worksurfaces, refer to the Compatibility Chart on page 37

Worksurfaces

- Five worksurface shapes are available:



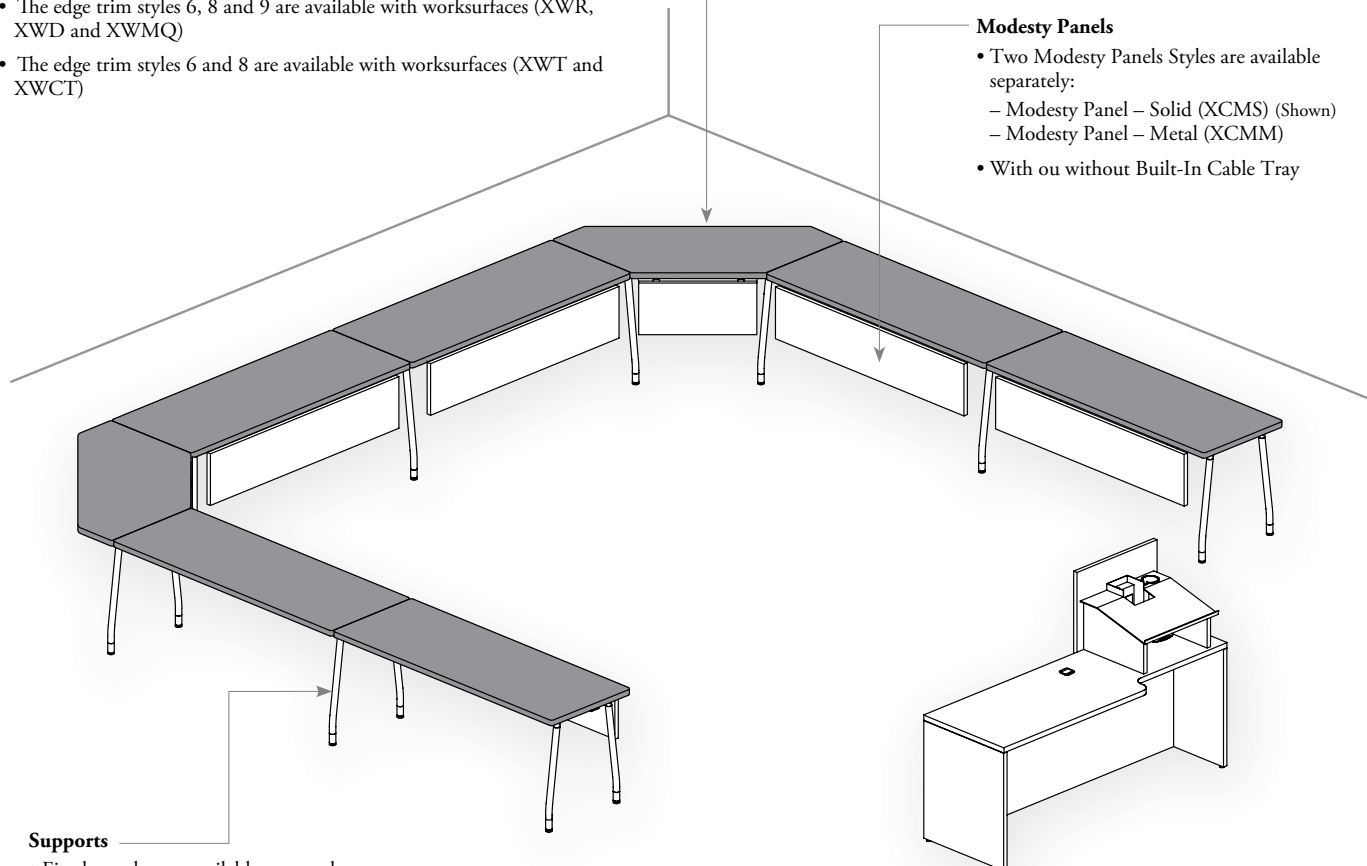
- 1" (D) or 1 3/16" (M) thick
- Three edge trim styles are available:



- The edge trim styles 6, 8 and 9 are available with worksurfaces (XWR, XWD and XWMQ)
- The edge trim styles 6 and 8 are available with worksurfaces (XWT and XWCT)

Modesty Panels

- Two Modesty Panels Styles are available separately:
 - Modesty Panel – Solid (XCMS) (Shown)
 - Modesty Panel – Metal (XCMM)
- With ou without Built-In Cable Tray



Supports

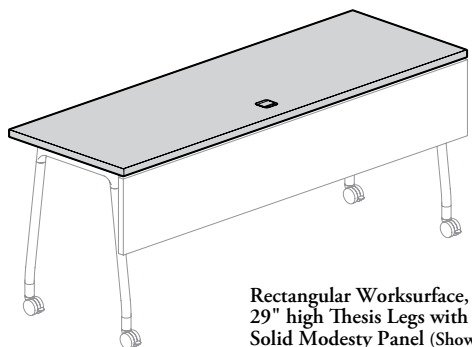
- Five leg styles are available separately:
 - Standard Leg (XSLD)
 - Arched Leg (XSLA)
 - Slender Leg (XSLS)
 - Post Leg (XSPS)
 - Thesis Leg (XSPA) (Shown)
- Can be specified with levelers (Shown) or casters

For finishes; see page 178

worksurface basics

The following diagrams highlight worksurface shapes, supports, linking options and table accessories for Expansion Learning Worksurfaces.

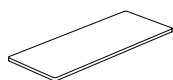
- Supports, modesty panels and linking options are **not** included with worksurface and must be specified separately
- Table Accessories are **not** included with worksurfaces and can be specified separately. Refer to the Table Accessories Compatibility Chart on page 95 for more details
- All dimensions are actual



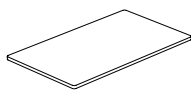
Rectangular Worksurface,
29" high Thesis Legs with Casters and
Solid Modesty Panel (Shown)

worksurface shapes & seating capacities

- The following worksurfaces are available:



Rectangular
Worksurface
(XWR)



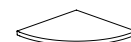
Rectangular Team
Worksurface
(XWD)



Trapeze
Worksurface
(XWT)

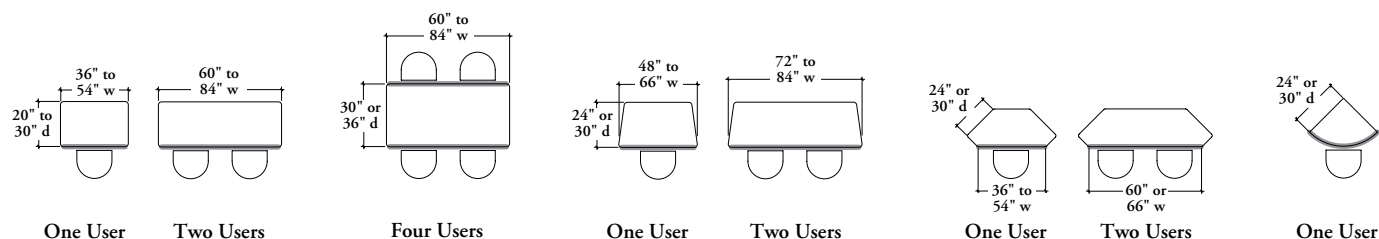


Connecting Trapeze
Worksurface
(XWCT)



Quarter-Moon
Worksurface
(XWMQ)

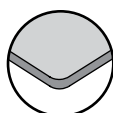
- The chart below outlines the quantity of suitable seats for each table size and shape



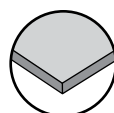
Worksurface user edge is indicated with a shaded line

corner details

- Two corner details are available with Rectangular Worksurfaces:
 - Radius (Straight Trim (3mm) (6) or Flat Trim (1.5mm) (8) only)
 - Standard
- The Standard (S) corners are **not** available with Trapeze and Connecting Trapeze Worksurfaces
- The Radius (R) corners are **not** available with Quarter-Moon Worksurface (XWMQ)



Radius (R)



Standard (S)

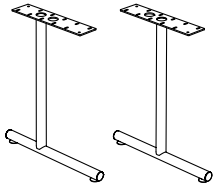
For worksurface thicknesses; see page 23

For edge trim applications; see page 176

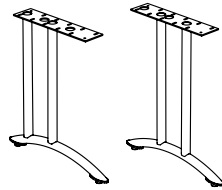
worksurface basics (continued)

support options

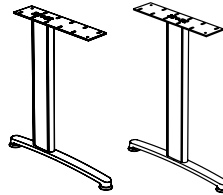
- ❗ Not all supports can be installed under worksurfaces, refer to the Supports & Worksurfaces Compatibility Chart on page 37 for more details
- Must be specified separately
- Five leg styles are available:



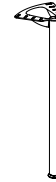
Standard Leg (XSLD)
C-Leg (C) or T-Leg (T)
Support Configuration



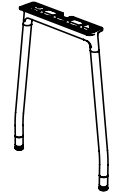
Arched Leg (XSLA)
C-Leg (C) or T-Leg (T)
Support Configuration



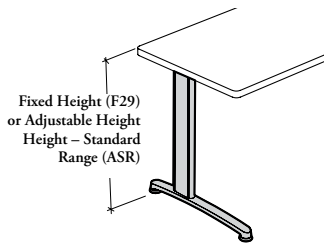
Slender Leg (XSLS)
C-Leg (C) or T-Leg (T)
Support Configuration



Post Leg (XSPS)

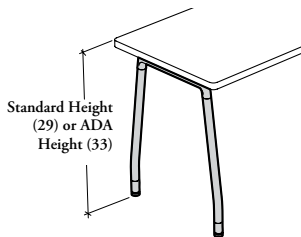


Thesis Leg (XSPA)



Standard (XSLD), Arched (XSLA), Slender (XSLS) or Post Leg (XSPS)

- Two heights are available:
 - 29" Fixed Height (F29) (Shown)
 - 24" to 32" (Levelers) or 26" to 34" (Casters) Adjustable Height – Standard Range (ASR)
 from floor to top of finished worksurface
- Lockable Casters (C) or Levelers (L) option can be specified with the leg



Thesis Leg (XSPA)

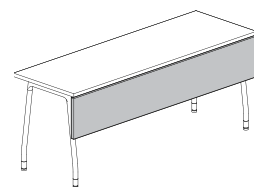
- Two heights are available:
 - 29" height (Standard)
 - 33" height (ADA)
 from floor to top of finished worksurface
- Lockable Casters (C), Levelers with Glides (F, P or S) or ADA Extension (XCALK) option can be specified with the leg or separately if retrofit is required

For Support details; see page 35

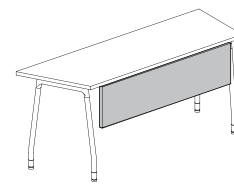
worksurface basics (continued)

modesty panels

- ❗ Must be specified separately
- Can be specified Casual or Flush-Mounted
- For specified width modesty panel, refer to the Modesty Panel Compatibility Chart on page 85

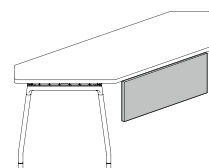


Rectangular Worksurface
Casual (C) or Flush (F)(Shown)
Modesty Panel Configuration



Trapeze Worksurface
Casual (C) Modesty Panel
Configuration only

- Only Solid (XCMS) or Metal (XCMM) Modesty Panels are available with Worksurfaces
- When a Modesty Panel is used with Casual Linking Devices (XCLDC), only Casual Modesty Panel can be used to allow access and movement of the Casual Linking Devices



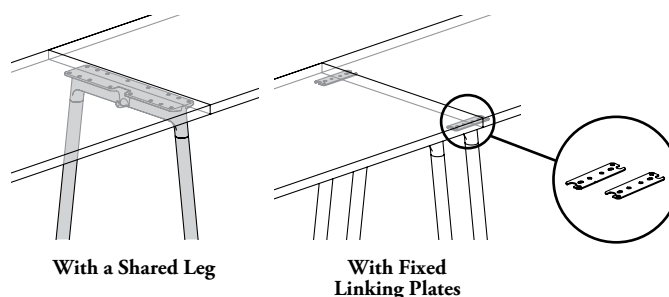
Connecting Trapeze Worksurface
Casual (C) Modesty
Panel Configuration only

linking options

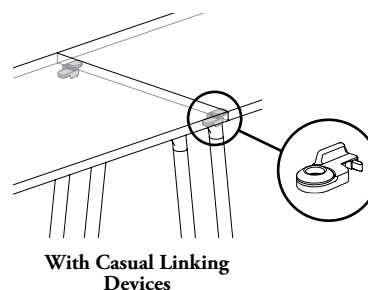
- ❗ The worksurfaces allow two linking applications: permanent or casual
- Table Screens **cannot** be installed on tables, when Fixed Linking Plates or Casual Linking Devices are used

- For permanent configuration, worksurfaces can be linked together using a shared leg or Fixed Linking Plates (XCLPF)
- All leg configurations (C-, T-, Post and Thesis Legs) can be used to link worksurfaces. See Support Options on previous page
- For casual applications, tables can be clustered together using the Casual Linking Devices (XCLDC)

Permanent Applications



Casual Application



For Modesty Panel details; see page 83

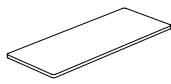
For shared support applications; see page 39

For linking applications; see page 92

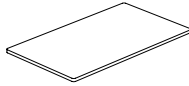
planning with worksurfaces

worksurface applications

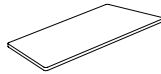
- These worksurfaces can be used standalone or linked to other worksurfaces of the same depth
- Can be linked permanently or casual
- Support can be used on their own or in shared application



Rectangular Worksurface (XWR)



Rectangular Team Worksurface (XWD)



Trapeze Worksurface (XWT)



Connecting Trapeze Worksurface (XWCT)



Quarter-Moon Worksurface (XWMQ)

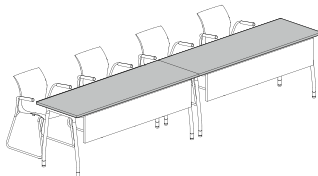
- These Worksurfaces must be linked to other worksurfaces of the same depth
- Can be linked permanently only
- Support must be used in shared application
- **Cannot** be used as a standalone worksurface

linked typical applications

- ❗ The size of room and the number of people to be seated must be considered when specifying the worksurfaces for learning room
- The following examples are **typical applications** of learning or collaborative tables

casual (shown) or permanent linking

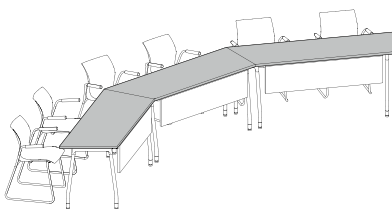
Rectangular (XWR), Rectangular Team (XWD or Trapeze (XWT) worksurface shapes can be used as a standalone table or in conjunction with other shapes as follow



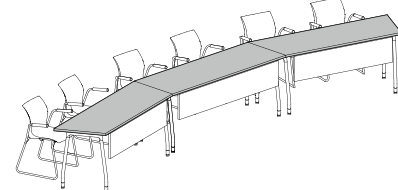
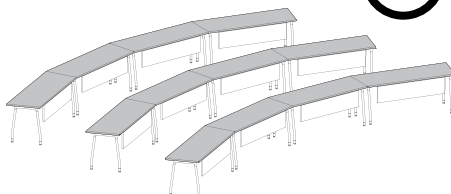
Rectangular and Rectangular Team Worksurfaces can be linked laterally, when they have the same depth



Rectangular Worksurfaces can be linked back-to-back, when they have the same width



The Trapeze Worksurface can be linked laterally only, without being staggered, and the angles must be the same



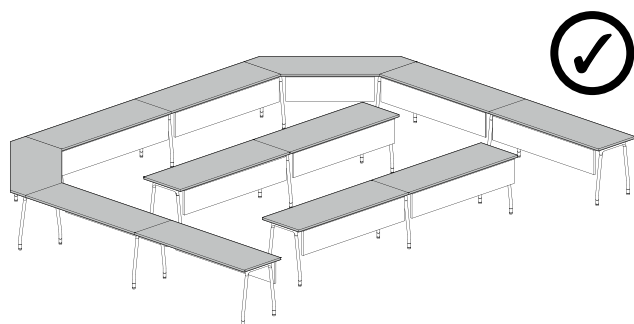
The Rectangular and Trapeze Worksurface can be linked laterally only, when they have the same depth

planning with worksurfaces (continued)

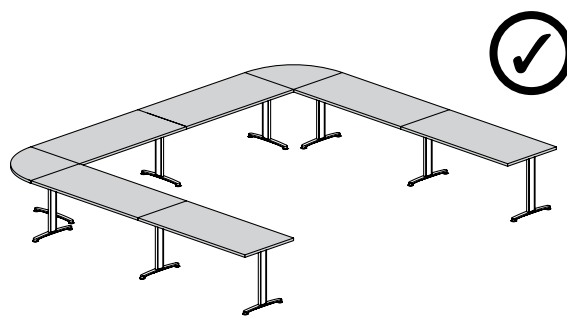
linked typical applications (continued)

permanent linking, shared leg only

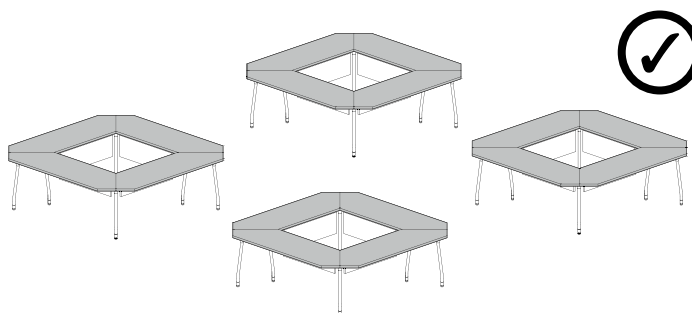
Connecting Trapeze (XWCT) or Quarter-Moon (XWMQ) Worksurface **cannot** be linked casually when used with other worksurface shapes (must be the same depth)



Connecting Trapeze Worksurface must be permanently connected to a Rectangular Worksurface using a shared leg



Quarter-Moon Worksurface must be permanently connected to a Rectangular Worksurface using a shared leg



Connecting Trapeze Worksurface can also be connected in group to form a square configuration

For worksurface linking applications; see page 92

planning with worksurface cut-outs

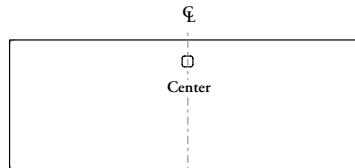


- Cut-Out Style should be determined at time of specification. The surface will come with pre-drilled holes to ease the installation
- The Duo Grommet – Square (XPGQX), Power Qube (XPPC), LED Reading Lamp (XPLRL) for Square Cut-Out(s) or Power/Data Center (XPPDC) for Power/Data Center(s) must be specified separately
- No cut-outs can be specified on the Quarter-Moon Worksurface (XWMQ)

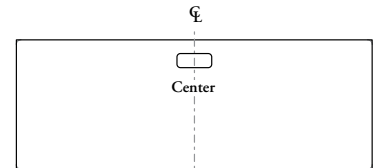
Rectangular Worksurface (XWR)



No Cut-Out (NN)



Square Cut-Out – Center (SC)

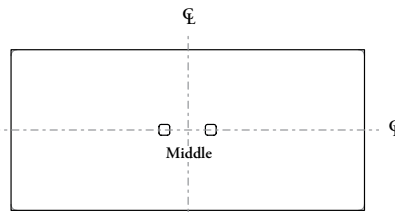


Power/Data Center Cut-Out – Center (PC)

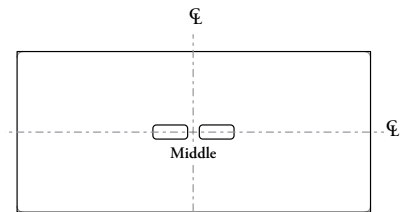
Rectangular Team Worksurface (XWD)



No Cut-Out (NN)



Square Cut-Outs – Middle (SM)

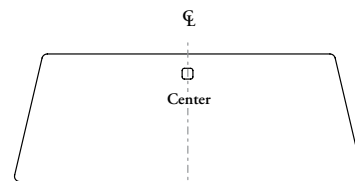


Power/Data Center Cut-Out – Middle (PM)

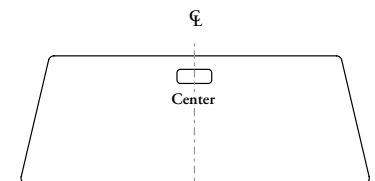
Trapeze Worksurface (XWT)



No Cut-Out (NN)



Square Cut-Out – Center (SC)

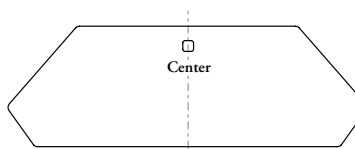


Power/Data Center Cut-Out – Center (PC)

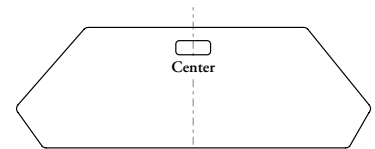
Connecting Trapeze Worksurface (XWCT)



No Cut-Out (NN)



Square Cut-Out – Center (SC)



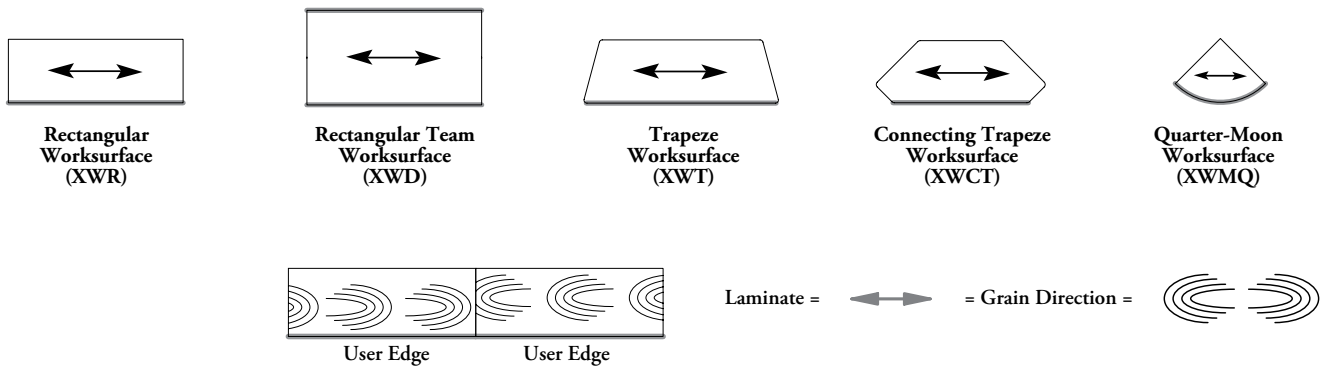
Power/Data Center Cut-Out – Center (PC)

For Duo Grommet – Square, LED Reading Lamp or Power Modules details; see Lighting, Electrics & Communications section

worksurfaces grain/pattern direction

laminate surface

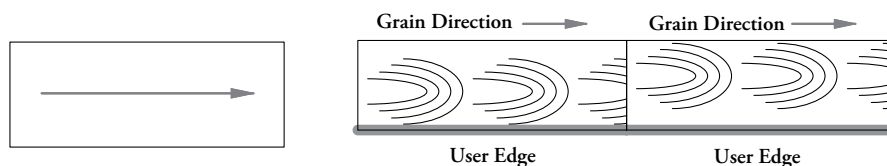
- ❗ Grain direction is an important factor when planning learning configuration, if a different grain direction is required, please contact your Teknion Customer Service Representative
- The pattern direction of Laminate is **not** "centered" and grain direction can appear in different direction from side-to-side worksurface
- Shading indicates user edge



flintwood surface

- ❗ Grain/patterns are **not** "centered" on worksurface
- Applies to Flintwood (Standard and Cathedral)

Flintwood = [single-headed arrow] = Grain Direction = [concentric arcs]



- Grain direction will appear in the same direction, from side to side worksurface
- For Cathedral Flintwoods, the grain will run from left to right from the user's perspective

For finishes; see page 178

supports

supports

UNDERSTANDING SUPPORTS 34

SUPPORT BASICS 35

SUPPORTS & WORKSURFACES COMPATIBILITY CHART 37

PLANNING WITH SUPPORTS 38

PLANNING WITH SHARED SUPPORTS 39

understanding supports

Expansion Learning Tables offers various supports for mounting worksurfaces.

❗ To determine size and compatibility between supports and worksurfaces, refer to the Compatibility Chart on page 37

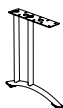
Supports

- Can be used in standard or shared position with worksurfaces

- Five leg styles are available:



Standard Leg
(XSLD)



Arched Leg
(XSLA)



Slender Leg
(XSLS)



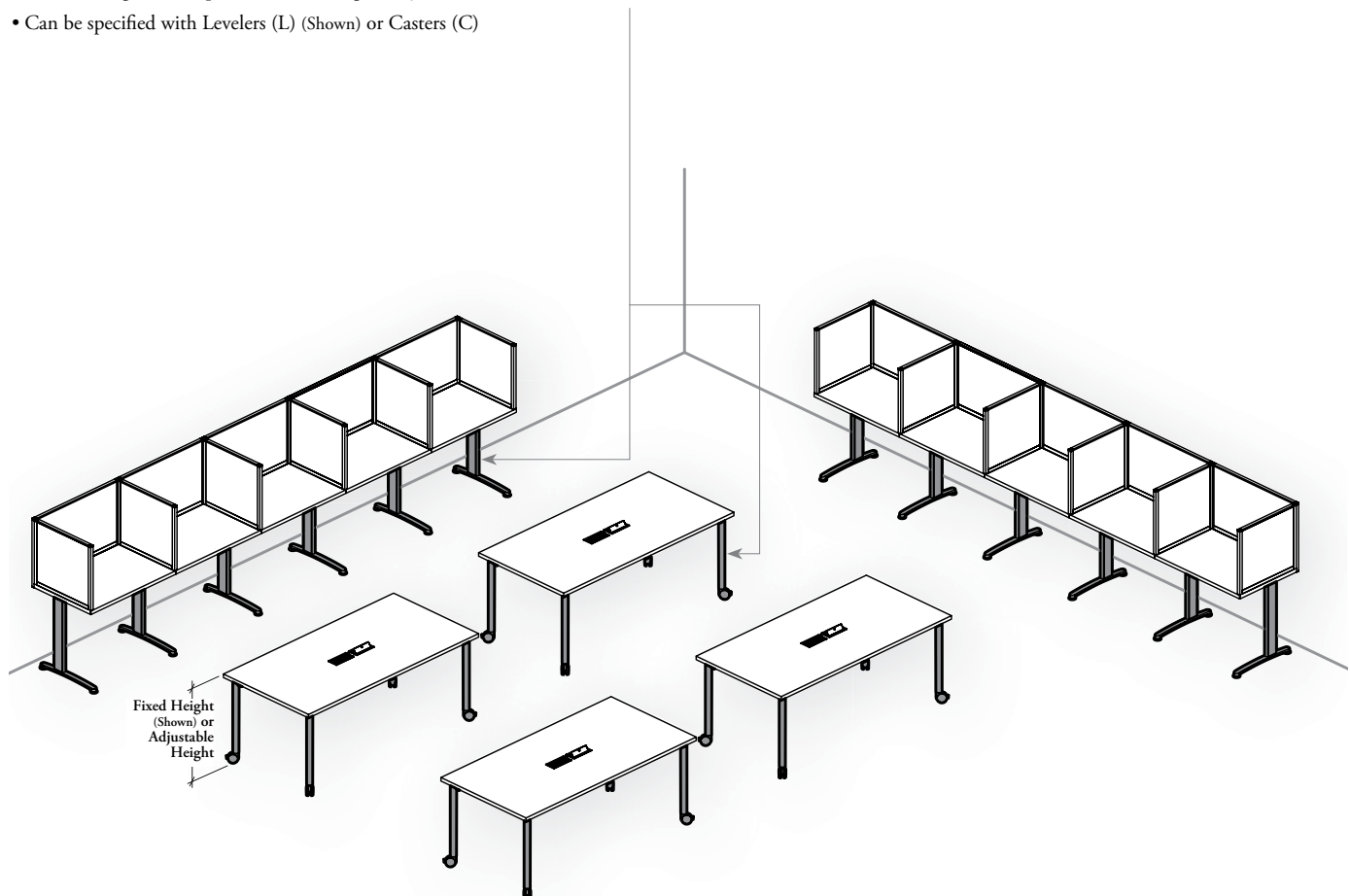
Post Leg
(XSPS)



Thesis Legs
(XSPA)

- Standard, Arched and Slender Legs can be specified in C- (Shown) or T-Leg Configuration
- Arched, Slender and Post Legs can be specified Fixed (Shown) or Adjustable Height
- Standard Legs can be specified Fixed Height only
- Can be specified with Levelers (L) (Shown) or Casters (C)

- Can be specified with Levelers – Glides (F, P or S) (Shown) or Casters (C)
- Can be specified Fixed Height only



For finishes; see page 178

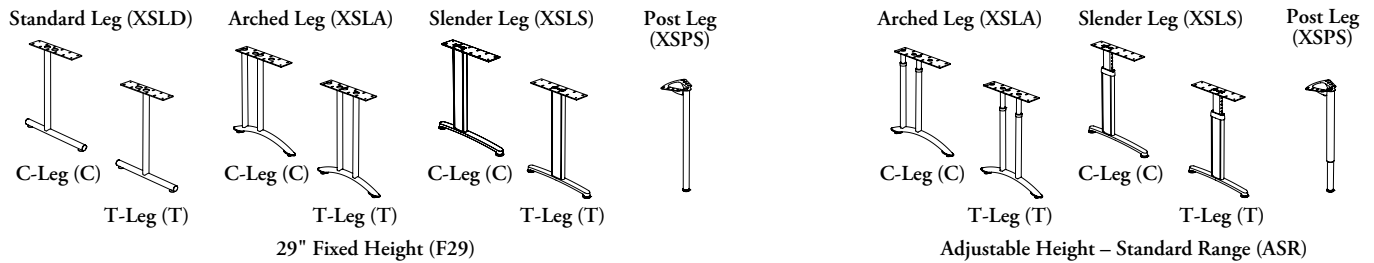
support basics

These supports allow mobile or stationary tables with accessory options.

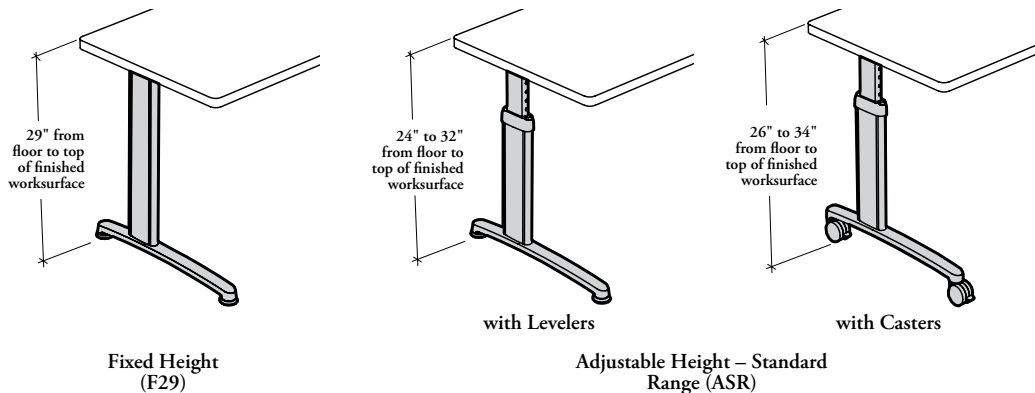
- ❗ Can be specified on Worksurfaces only and must be specified separately
- All dimensions are actual

C-, T- & post legs components

- The C- or T-leg styles and Post Leg:

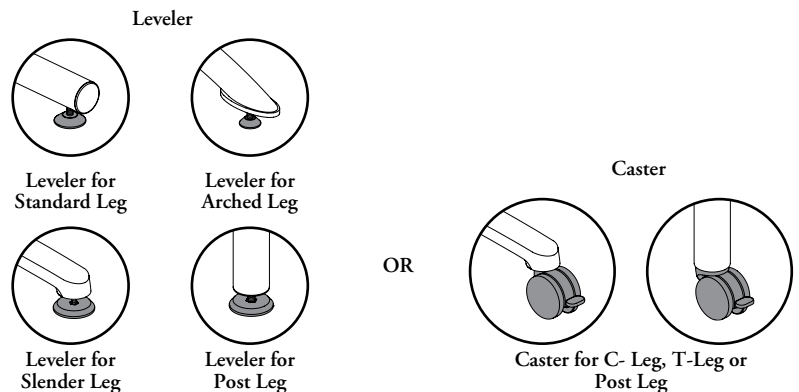


- All legs, except Standard Legs (XSLD), are available in an Adjustable Height version (1" increments) that includes a securing device
- Wire Management Cover(s) (XPWLA or XPWLS) can be specified separately and installed along an Arched or a Slender Leg to route cables under worksurface



levelers & casters details

- Can be ordered with Levelers (L) or Casters (C)
- Applicable with following worksurfaces (if applicable):
 - Rectangular Worksurface (XWR)
 - Rectangular Team Worksurface (XWD)
 - Trapeze Worksurface (XWT)
 - Connecting Trapeze Worksurface (XWCT)
 - Quarter-Moon Worksurface (XTMQ)



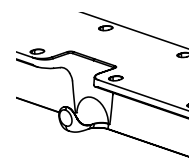
- Levelers have leveling range of 1" for Standard (XSLD), Slender (XSLS) and Post Legs (XSPS)
- Levelers have leveling range of 1/2" for Arched Legs (XSLA) only
- When casters are specified, all casters will be lockable
- Caster has a 60 mm diameter
- Caster (XCALC) is **not** compatible with these supports

support basics (continued)

- ❗ Can be specified on Worksurfaces only and must be specified separately
- ❗ **Cannot** be interchanged with legs on the High Tables or the Flip-Top Tables
- All dimensions are actual

thesis leg components

- Two heights are available:
 - 29" height (Standard)
 - 33" height (ADA)
- A Wire Management Cover – Thesis Leg (XPWPA) can be specified separately and installed along Thesis Leg to route cables under worksurface
- **Not** available in an Adjustable Height version



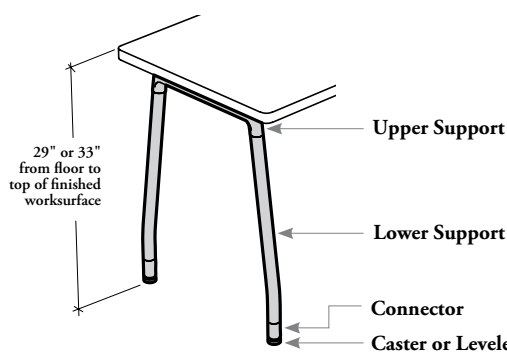
Integrated Backpack Hook

Upper section of Thesis Leg comes with a hook on one side. Can be installed facing inside or outside the table



ADA Thesis Legs

- When 33" height option is specified, the leg comes with two 4" ADA Height Extension
- 29" height leg can be modified at 33" by using the ADA Extension Kit (XCALE) offer separately)



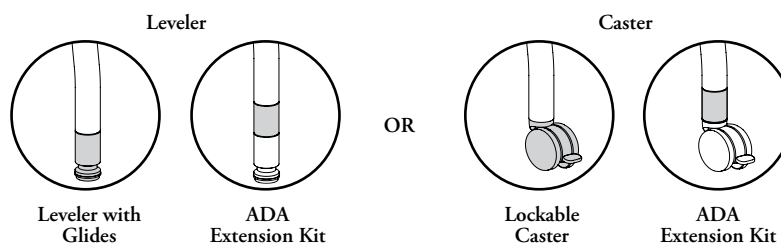
Caster or Leveler (Shown)

- Casters and Levelers can be specified on all leg height
- Caster has a 60 mm diameter
- Leveler has a leveling range of 1 1/2"
- Casters (XCALC) or Levelers (XCALK) can also be specified separately

levelers & casters details

- Can be ordered with Levelers (L) or Casters (C)
 - When casters are specified, all casters will be lockable
 - Three glide options are available:
 - Levelers – Felt Glides (F)
 - Levelers – PTFE Glides (P)
 - Levelers – Steel Glides (S)
- see details, refer on page 98

- The levelers or lockable casters can be interchanged, when applicable:









Not applicable with all worksurface styles, refer to the following page



- ADA Extension Kit with Caster **cannot** be installed on 20" deep Thesis Leg
- ADA Extension Kit **cannot** be installed on Thesis Leg with casters when installed on Instructor Worksurface (XTPW)

supports & worksurfaces compatibility chart



worksurfaces

												
(XWR)			(XWD)		(XWT)		(XWCT)		(XWMQ)		(XTPW)	
20" d	24" d	30" d	30" d	36" d	24" d	30" d	24" d	30" d	24" d	30" d	24" d	30" d



standard leg (XSLD)

Configuration		Type	Option	Depth	Shared Application only							
	C-Leg (C)	Fixed Height (F29)	Casters (C)	24"								
			Levelers (L)	24"								
	T-Leg (T)	Fixed Height (F29)	Casters (C)	20"								
				24"								
			Levelers (L)	20"								
				24"								



arched leg (XSLA)

	C-Leg (C)	Fixed Height (F29)	Casters (C)	24"		42" to 84" w	48" to 84" w					
			Levelers (L)	24"								
		Adj. Height (ASR)	Casters (C)	24"		42" to 84" w	48" to 84" w					
			Levelers (L)	24"								
	T-Leg (T)	Fixed Height (F29)	Casters (C)	24"		42" to 84" w	42" to 84" w					
			Levelers (L)	18"								
				24"								
		Adj. Height (ASR)	Casters (C)	24"		42" to 84" w	42" to 84" w					
			Levelers (L)	18"								
				24"								


slender leg (XSLS)

	C-Leg (C)	Fixed Height (F29)	Casters (C)	24"			42" to 84" w					
			Levelers (L)	24"								
		Adj. Height (ASR)	Casters (C)	24"								
			Levelers (L)	24"								
	T-Leg (T)	Fixed Height (F29)	Casters (C)	18"								
				24"								
		Adj. Height (ASR)	Levelers (L)	18"								
				24"								
			Casters (C)	24"								
			Levelers (L)	18"								

thesis leg (XSPA)

	Standard Height (29)	Casters (C)	20"									
			24"									
		Levelers (L)	30"									
			20"									
		Levelers (L)	24"									
			30"									
	ADA Height (33)	Casters (C)	24"									
			30"									
		Levelers (L)	20"									
			24"									
		Levelers (L)	30"									
			24"									

post leg (XSPS)

	Fixed Height (F29)	Caster (C)	–									
		Leveler (L)	–									
	Adj. Height (ASR)	Caster (C)	–									
		Leveler (L)	–									

Not Compatible

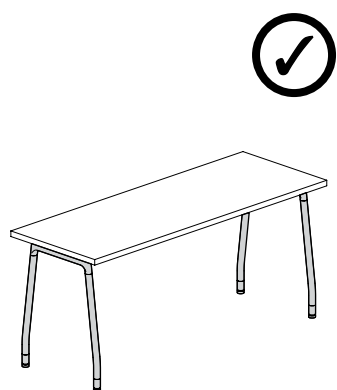
Compatible

planning with supports

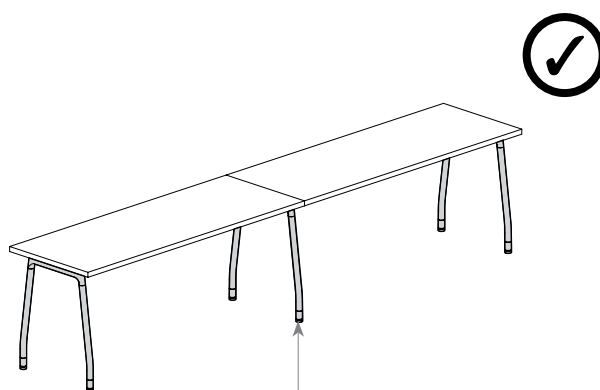
The following should be taken into consideration when planning with supports.

- ❗ To determine size between supports and worksurfaces, refer to the Compatibility Chart on page 37
- Applicable with all leg styles, when applicable:

supports applications



Standard Position
(on both ends)

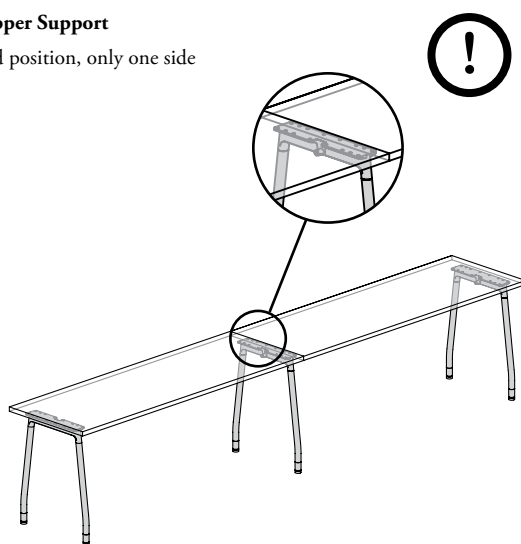


Shared Position

- For permanent configurations the worksurfaces must be linked together. Use a leg in shared position between two worksurfaces, when applicable
- **Not** all worksurfaces can be connected together, for examples, refer to Linked Typical Applications on page 27

Integrated Backpack Hook on Upper Support

When a Thesis Leg is used in shared position, only one side will feature a Backpack Hook

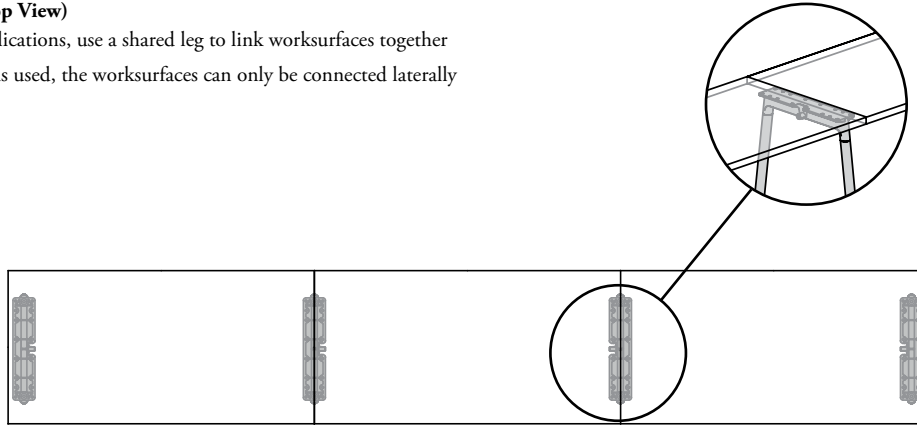


planning with shared supports

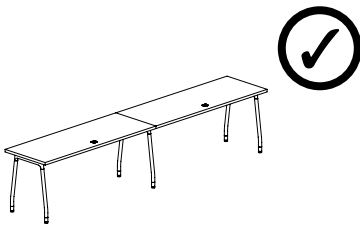
The following diagrams highlight shared support options for the tables.

Shared Position (Top View)

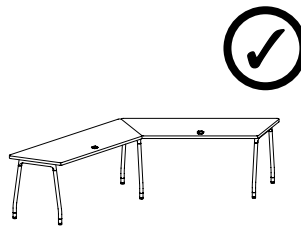
- For permanent applications, use a shared leg to link worksurfaces together
- When a shared leg is used, the worksurfaces can only be connected laterally



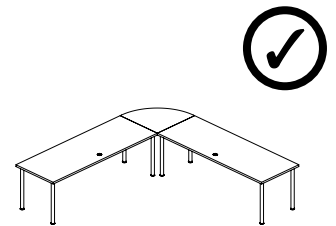
- The Rectangular (XWR), Rectangular Team (XWD) or Trapeze (XWT) Worksurfaces can be connected permanently together with a shared leg, when they are the same depth
- The Connecting Trapeze (XWCT) or Quarter-Moon (XWMQ) Worksurfaces must always be connected permanently together with a shared leg



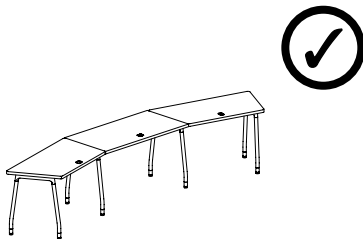
All Rectangular Worksurfaces



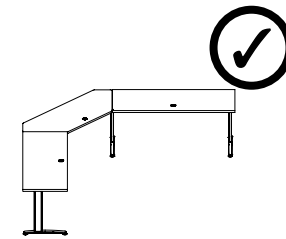
All Trapeze Worksurfaces



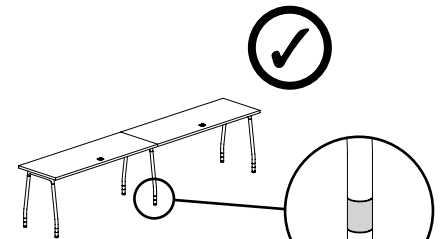
Rectangular and Quarter-Moon Worksurfaces



Trapeze and Rectangular Worksurfaces



Rectangular and Connecting Trapeze Worksurfaces



Worksurfaces can be linked with an ADA Thesis Leg (Shown) or with an Adjustable Height Leg

tables

tables

UNDERSTANDING TABLES	42
FLIP-TOP TABLE BASICS	46
FOLDING OR LIGHTWEIGHT FOLDING TABLE BASICS	51
MOBILE TABLE TROLLEY BASICS	53
PLANNING WITH FLIP-TOP, FOLDING OR LIGHTWEIGHT FOLDING TABLES	54
HIGH TABLE BASICS	55
PLANNING WITH HIGH TABLES	57
HUB TABLE BASICS	59
PLANNING WITH HUB TABLES	62
PLANNING WITH WORKSURFACES CUT-OUTS FOR TABLES . . .	63
TABLES GRAIN/PATTERN DIRECTION	66

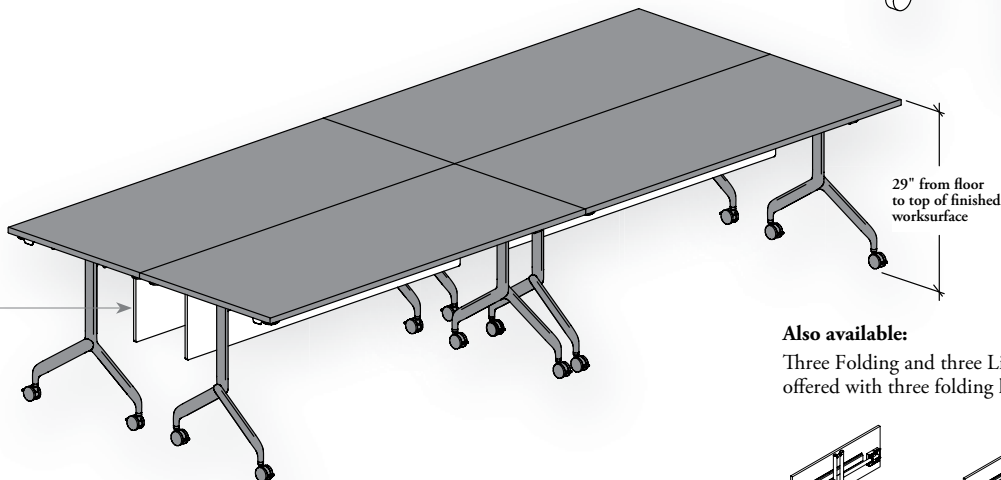
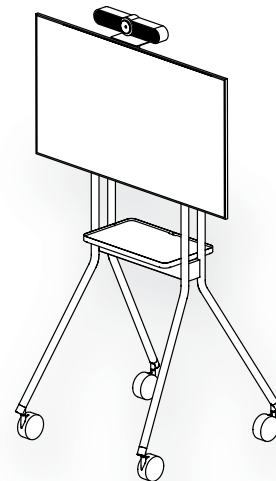
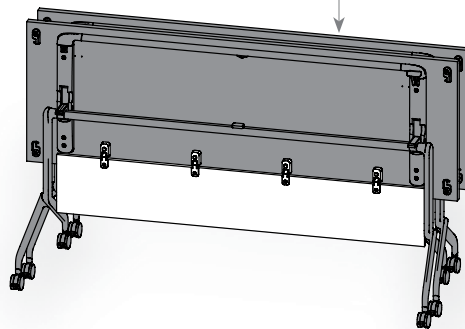
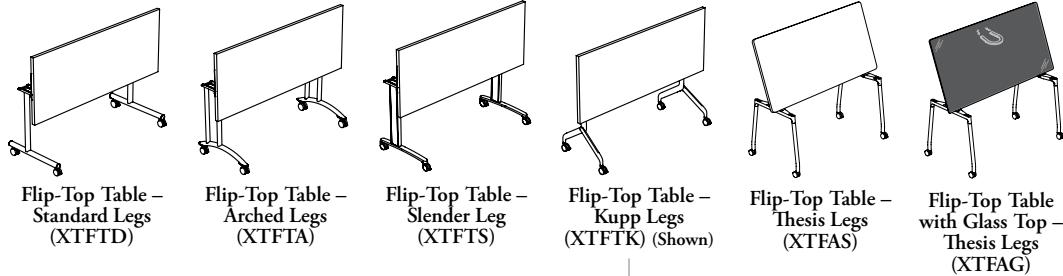
understanding tables

Expansion Learning Tables are designed to create multiple learning environment and teaching methods.

❖ To determine size and compatibility between modesty panels and tables, refer to the Compatibility Chart on page 86

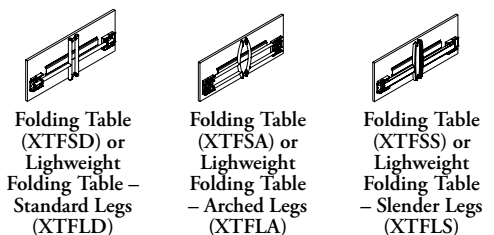
Flip-Top Tables

• Six Flip-Top Tables are available:



Also available:

Three Folding and three Lightweight Folding Tables are offered with three folding leg styles:



Modesty Panels

Modesty Panels are available separately

understanding tables (continued)



- Only 29" high legs are available
- Come with lockable casters only

flip-top tables

Solid Top

- Available in 1 3/16" (M) thick only
- Two edge trim styles are available:

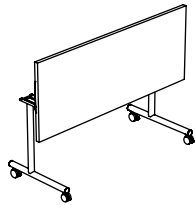


Straight Trim
(3mm) (6)



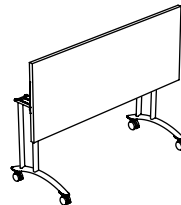
Flintwood Flat Trim
(9)

XTFTD



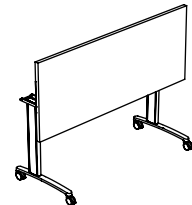
- Comes with **Standard C-** (Shown) or T-Legs

XTFTA



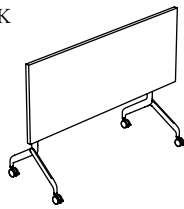
- Comes with **Arched C-Legs** only

XTFTS



- Comes with **Slender C-** (Shown) or T-Legs

XTFTK



- Comes with **Kupp Legs**
- Three edge trim styles are available:



Straight Trim
(3mm) (6)

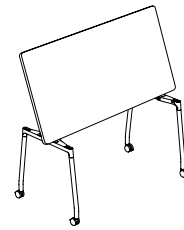


Flat Trim
(1.5mm) (8)



Flintwood Flat Trim
(9)

XTFAS

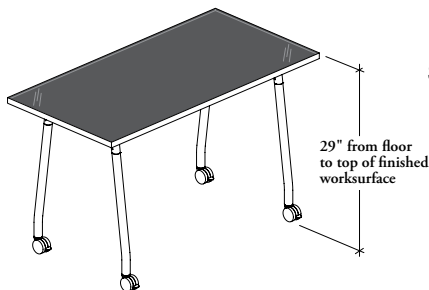


- Available in 1" (D) or 1 3/16" (M) thick.
- Comes with **Thesis Legs**
- Only one edge trim style is available:



Straight Trim
(3mm) (6)

XTFAG

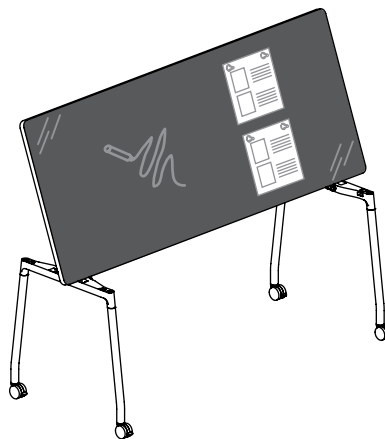


Magnetic (M) or Non-Magnetic (N) Glass Top

- Available in 5/32" (4mm) tempered glass thickness
- The glass top is always supported by a 1" laminate worksurface
- The laminate worksurface comes with one edge trim style:



Straight Trim
(3mm) (6)



For finishes, see page 180

understanding tables (continued)

- ❗ Only 29" high legs are available
- Available 1 3/16" (M) thick only
- Come with Levelers (L) or lockable Casters (C)

folding tables

Solid Top only

- Two edge trim styles are available:

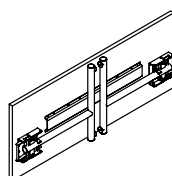


Straight Trim
(3mm) (6)



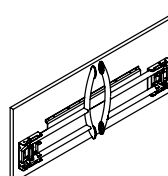
Flintwood Flat Trim
(9)

XTFSD



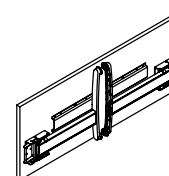
- Comes with **Standard C-** (Shown) or T-Legs
- Leveling range is 1"

XTFSA

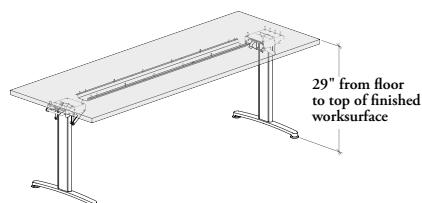


- Comes with **Arched C-** (Shown) or T-Legs
- Leveling range is 1/2"

XTFSS



- Comes with **Slender C-** (Shown) or T-Legs
- Leveling range is 1"



lightweight folding tables

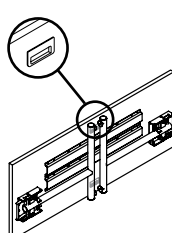
Solid Top only

- One or two Recessed Pulls are included with Lightweight Folding Tables only
- One trim style is available:



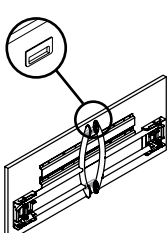
Straight Trim
(3mm) (6)

XTFLD



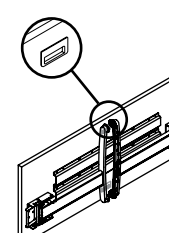
- Comes with **Standard C-** (Shown) or T-Legs
- Leveling range is 1"

XTFLA

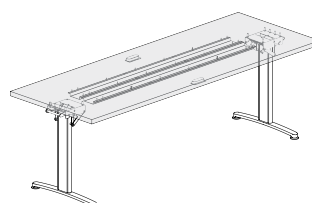


- Comes with **Arched C-** (Shown) or T-Legs
- Leveling range is 1/2"

XTFLS



- Comes with **Slender C-** (Shown) or T-Legs
- Leveling range is 1"



For finishes; see page 181

understanding tables (continued)

high tables

- 1" (D) or 1 3/16" (M) thick
- Three edge trim styles are available:



Straight Trim
(3mm) (6)

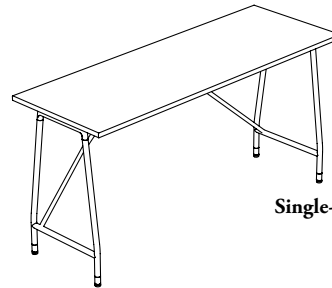


Flat Trim
(1.5mm) (8)

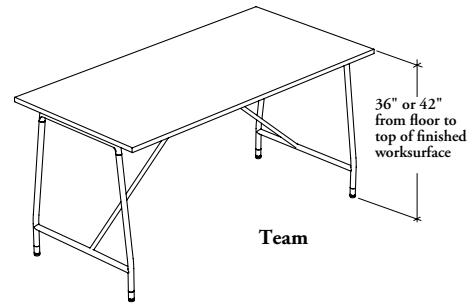


Flintwood Flat Trim
(9)

- 36" or 42" high Thesis Legs are included
- Tables come with Levelers – Glides (F, P or S) only
- Leveling range is 1 1/2"
- Two Modesty Panels styles are available separately, when applicable:
 - Modesty Panel – Solid (XCMS)
 - Modesty Panel – Metal (XCMM)



Single-Sided



Team

hub tables

- Worksurfaces are 1 9/16" (X) thick
- Two edge trim styles are available:

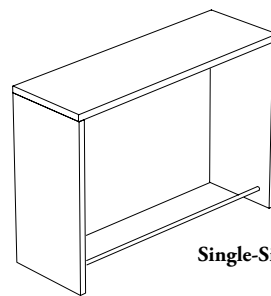


Straight Trim
(3mm) (6)

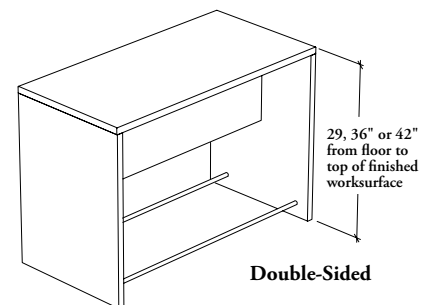


Flintwood Flat Trim
(9)

- Modesty Panel is 1" thick is included
- Gables with Levelers are 1 1/2" thick
- 29", 36" or 42" high Full-Height Gables are included
- Leveling range is 3 1/2"



Single-Sided



Double-Sided

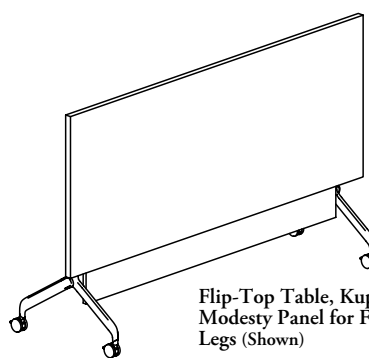
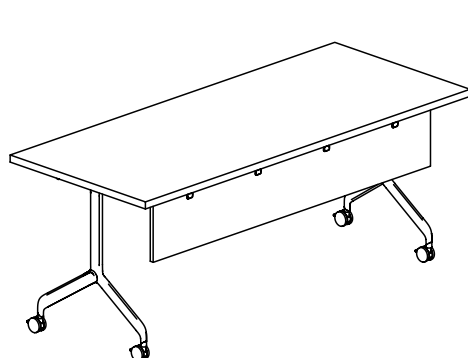
For high table finishes; see page 178

For hub table finishes; see page 183

flip-top table basics

The Expansion Learning table options offer can be specified for more casual use. These tables are a combination between a standard table and a whiteboard.

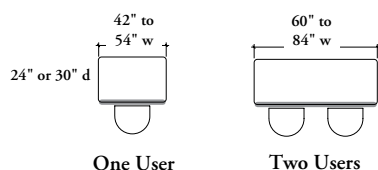
- Tables are shipped knocked down
- Modesty Panels and Casual Linking options are **not** included and can be specified separately
- All dimensions are actual



Flip-Top Table, Kupp Legs with Casters and Modesty Panel for Flip-Top Table – Kupp Legs (Shown)

seating capacities

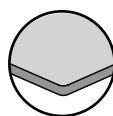
- The chart below outlines the quantity of suitable seats for each table size and shape



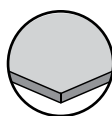
- Worksurface user edge is indicated with a shaded line
- **Not** all widths are available for Flip-Top Tables. For more details refer to the individual product pages

corner details

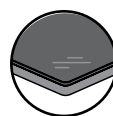
- Two corner details are available:
 - Radius (Straight Trim (3mm) (6) or if applicable Flat Trim (1.5mm) (8) only)
 - Standard
- When Flintwood Worksurface Finish is specified, the Radius (R) corners are **not** available



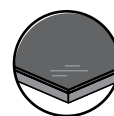
Solid Top
Radius (R)



Standard (S)



Glass Top
Radius (R)



Standard (S)

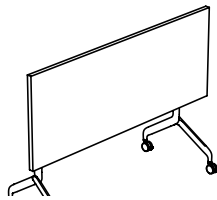
For worksurface thicknesses; see page 43

For edge trim applications; see page 176

flip-top table basics (continued)

top styles

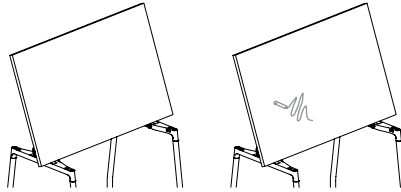
Flip-Top Tables (XTFTD, XTFTA, XTFTS, XTFTK)



Solid Top
Laminate or Flintwood

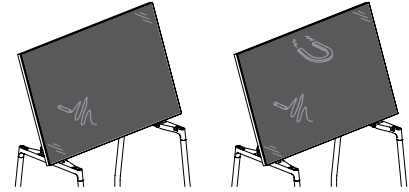
Laminate – One Side (L) (All Tables),
Laminate – Two Sides (M) (Kupp Table only),
Flintwood – One Side (F) (All Tables) or
Flintwood – Two Sides (G) (Kupp Table only)

Flip-Top Table – Thesis Legs (XTFAS)



Laminate
Solid Top
HPL Whiteboard

Flip-Top Table with Glass Top – Thesis Legs (XTFAG)



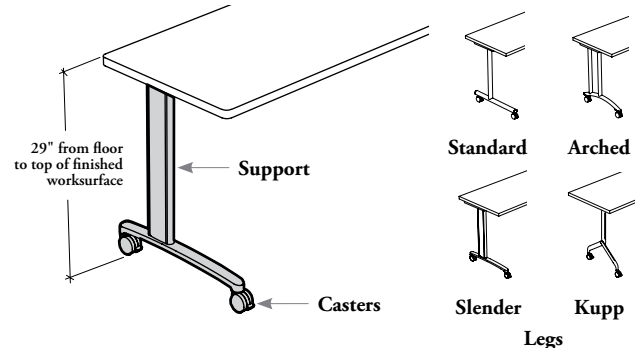
Non-Magnetic
Glass Top
Magnetic

support options

- Supports are included with the table
- Only available in 29" height
- Come with lockable casters
- Casters have a 60 mm diameter

Standard, Arched, Slender or Kupp Legs

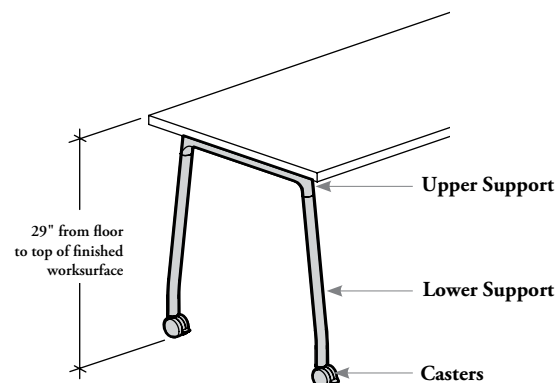
- Available with Casters only
- A Wire Management Cover(s) – Arched (XPWLA) or Slender (XPWLS) Leg can be specified separately and installed along leg of the Arched or Slender Leg to route cables under worksurface
- The Standard, Arched or Slender Legs are **not** equipped with integrated hook. However, a Double-Sided Hook (XCHW) or Kupp Hook – Underworksurface-Mounted (XCHKW) can be specified separately
- The Kupp Legs are **not** equipped with integrated hook. However, a Kupp Hook – Flip-Top-Mounted (XCHKF) can be specified separately and directly installed on Kupp Frame



OR

Thesis Legs

- Can be used with Casters only and it is **not** recommended to be replaced by levelers
- A Wire Management Cover – Thesis Leg (XPWPA) can be specified separately and installed along leg of the Thesis Leg to route cables under worksurface
- The upper section are equipped with integrated Backpack Hook, but a Double-Sided Hook (XCHW) or Kupp Hook – Underworksurface-Mounted (XCHKW) can also be specified separately
- ADA Extension Kit – Thesis Leg (XCALE) is **not** compatible



flip-top table basics (continued)

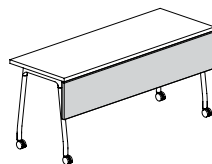
modesty panels

- ❗ Must be specified separately
- Can be specified Casual or Flush mounted
- To determine size and compatibility between modesty panels and worksurfaces/tables, refer to the Compatibility Chart on page 86
- Include securing device

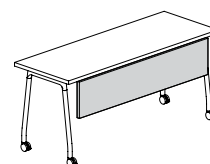
- Solid (XCMSF) (Shown) or Metal (XCMMF) Modesty Panels are available with Flip-Top Tables (Standard, Arched, Slender or Thesis Legs) only
- Can also accept the Electrical Tray (XPWET) when a Power Data Center is **not** specified, Cable Tray (XPWCT), Wire Management Clips (XPWC) and other accessories at the same time as the modesty panel. For more details, refer to the Table Accessories Compatibility Chart on page 95
- When modesty Panel is used with Casual Linking Devices (XCLDC), only Casual Modesty Panel can be used to allow access and movement of the Casual Linking Devices

- Solid (XCMSK) or Smooth Felt (XCMZK) Modesty Panels are available with Flip-Top Tables – Kupp Legs only
- Modesty Panel is suspended and **does not** include mechanism to prevent the balancing movement

Modesty Panel for Flip-Top Table

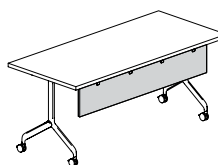


Flush (F) Mounted Modesty Panel Configuration



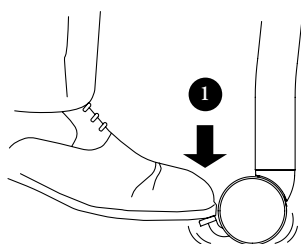
Casual (C) Mounted Modesty Panel Configuration

Modesty Panel for Flip-Top Table – Kupp Legs



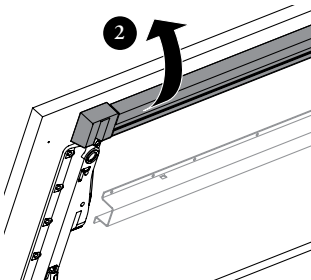
Casual (C) Mounted Modesty Panel Configuration

activation handle



- Always lock the four casters before flipping the worksurface

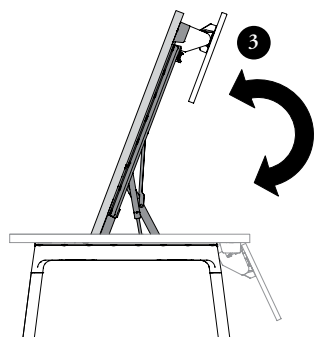
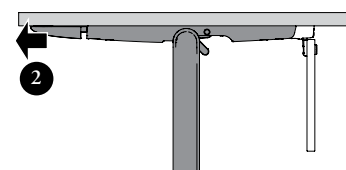
for Flip-Top Table – Standard, Arched, Slender or Thesis Legs



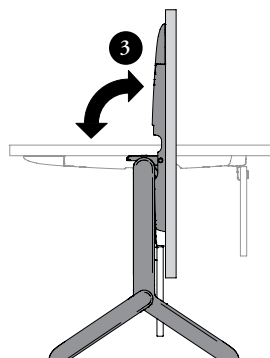
OR

for Flip-Top Table – Kupp Legs only

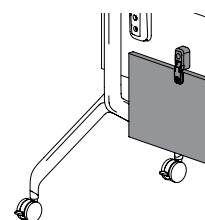
BACK VIEW



- The activation handle is located underneath the surface on the **back edge** and must be lifted to lock in both flat and upright positions. It can be operated with one hand
- When a modesty panel for Flip-Top Table is installed it activates the handle



- For Kupp table, activation handle which is also located underneath the surface on the **user edge**, must be pulled to lock or unlock the worksurface
- When a modesty panel for Flip-Top Table – Kupp Legs (XCMSK and XCMZK) is installed, the modesty panel **does not** activate the handle

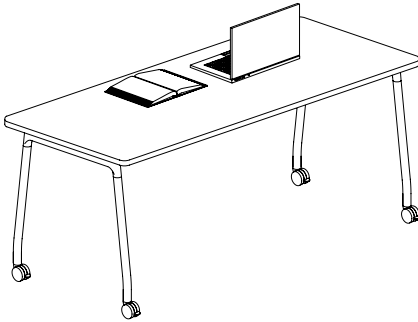


For Modesty Panel details; see page 83

flip-top table basics (continued)

top positions

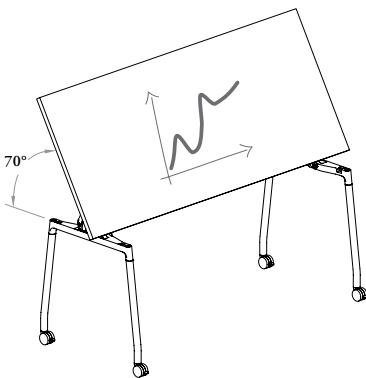
Flat Position



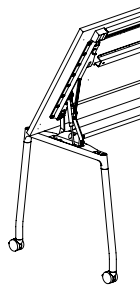
- Two worksurface positions are possible:
 - Flat
 - Upright
- The flat position provides a conventional worksurface
- The activation handle must be used to unlock the mechanism in both positions
- Only HPL Whiteboard or Glass Top are compatible with dry-erase markers
- Only the magnetic glass worksurface accepts magnets (rear earth magnets are included)
- A Marker Holder for Flip-Top Table (XCFTM) and a Dry-Erase Kit (XCDEK) can be specified separately

Upright Position

FRONT VIEW



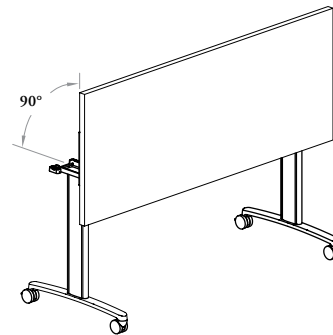
BACK VIEW



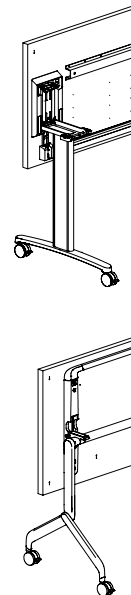
Flip-Top Table – Thesis Legs (XTFAS)
or Flip-Top Table with Glass Top –
Thesis Legs (XTFAG) only

- The worksurface locks at a 70° angle in upright position

FRONT VIEW



BACK VIEW



Other Flip-Top Table styles (XTFTD,
XTFTA, XTFTS (Shown), XTFTK
(Shown))

- The worksurface locks at a 90° angle in upright position

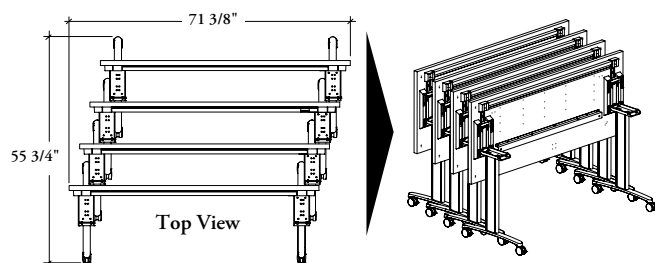
flip-top table basics (continued)

tables nesting

Flip-Top Tables – Standard, Arched or Slender Legs

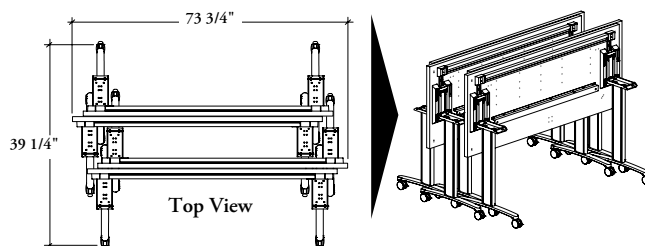
Can be nested together for storage.

Example 1: Four tables 30" x 66" store in a space of 55 3/4" x 71 3/8" wide



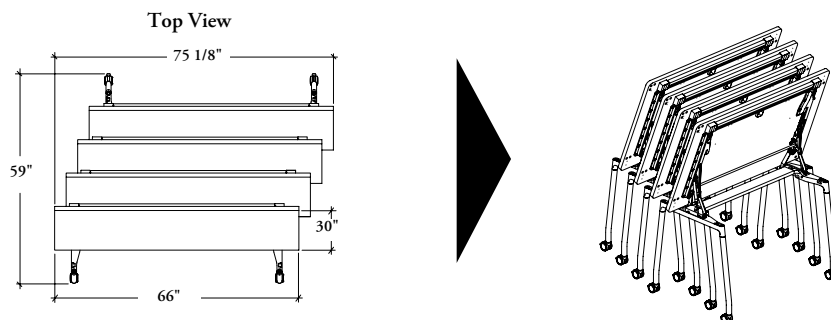
OR

Example 2: four tables 30" x 66" store in a space of 39 1/4" x 73 3/4" wide



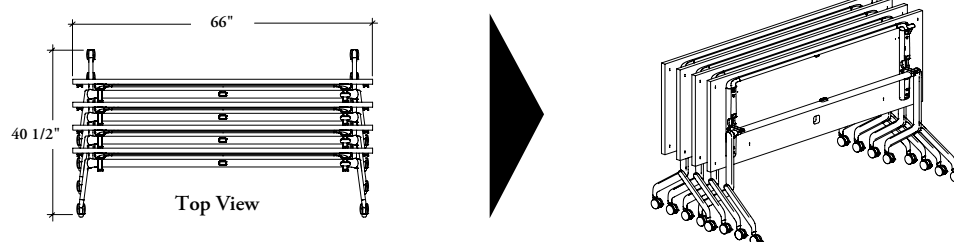
Flip-Top Tables – Thesis Legs

Can be nested together for storage. **Example 3:** four tables 30" x 66" store in a space of 59" x 75 1/8" wide



Flip-Top Tables – Kupp Legs

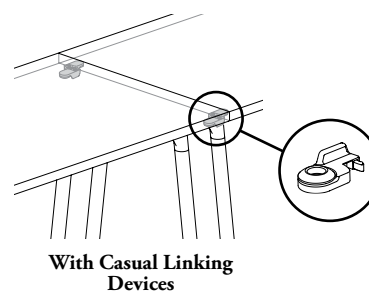
Can be nested together for storage. **Example 4:** four tables 30" x 66" store in a space of 40 1/2" x 66" wide



linking option

❗ Only casual linking application can be used with Flip-Top Tables

Casual Application

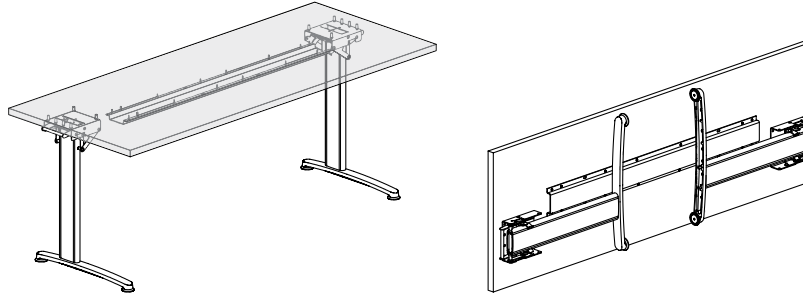


For worksurface linking applications; see page 93

folding or lightweight folding table basics

Lightweight Folding Tables are easy to move and store. They can be combined with standard tables.

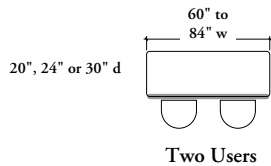
- The table top is available in Solid only
- Tables are shipped knocked down
- **Not** compatible with Modesty Panel or other accessories
- Casual Linking Devices (XCLDC) can be specified separately
- All dimensions are actual



Folding Table, Slender C-Legs with Levelers (Shown)

seating capacities

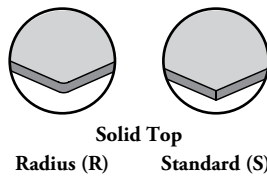
- The chart below outlines the quantity of suitable seats for each table size and shape



Worksurface user edge is indicated with a shaded line

corner details

- Two corner details are available for Folding Tables:
 - Radius (Straight Trim (3mm) (6) only)
 - Standard
- When a Lightweight Folding Table is specified, only Standard corner detail is available
- When Flintwood Worksurface Finish is specified, the Radius (R) corners are **not** available



For worksurface thicknesses; see page 44

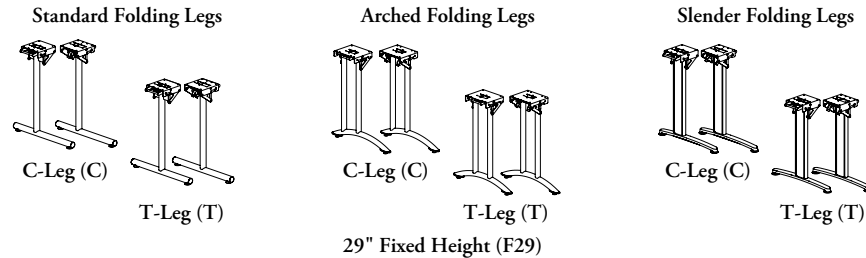
For edge trim applications; see page 176

folding or lightweight folding table basics (continued)

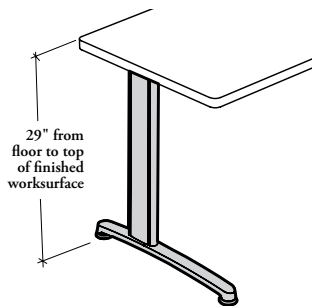
❗ Supports are included with the table

c- or t-legs configurations

- The C- or T-leg styles are available:

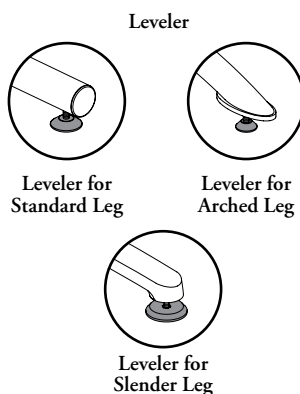


- Only 24" or 30" deep table is available with C-Legs
- A Wire Management Cover(s) – Arched (XPWLA) or Slender (XPWLS) Leg can be specified separately and installed along leg of the Arched or Slender Leg to route cables under worksurface



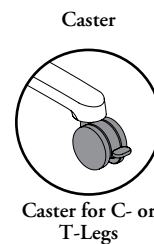
levelers & casters details

Can be ordered with Levelers (L) or Casters (C)



- Levelers have leveling range of 1" for Standard or Slender
- Levelers have leveling range of 1/2" for Arched Legs only

OR



- When casters are specified, all casters will be lockable
- Caster has a 60 mm diameter
- A 20" deep Folding Table with Arched Legs (XTFSA or XTFLA) or all Lightweight Folding Table styles **cannot** be specified with Casters

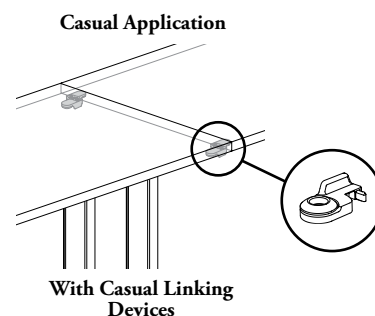
For finishes; see page 178

folding or lightweight folding table basics (continued)

linking options

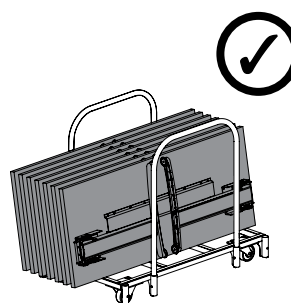
- ❗ Only casual linking application is available

For temporary or casual applications, tables can be clustered together using the Casual Linking Devices

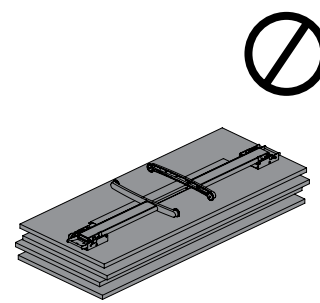


storing options

The Folding or Lightweight Folding Tables can be stored vertically or on the Mobile Table Trolley that can be specified separately. They **cannot** be stored on top of each other



Inside of a Mobile Table Trolley

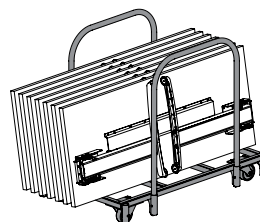


Top of each other

mobile table trolley basics

Mobile Table Trolley (XTMT)

- Dimension: 29" d x 48" w x 40" h
- Design to store or move up to 7 (1,000 lbs) Folding Tables
- Finished in Black



For worksurface linking applications; see page 93

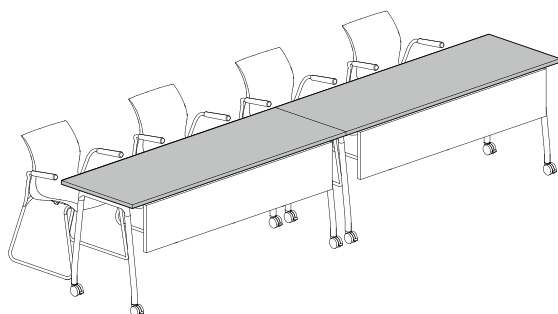
planning with flip-top, folding & lightweight folding tables

typical applications

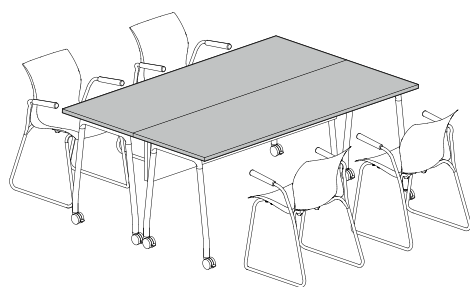
- ❗ The size of room and the number of people to be seated must be considered when specifying the tables for learning room
- The following examples are **typical applications** of learning or collaborative tables

casual linking

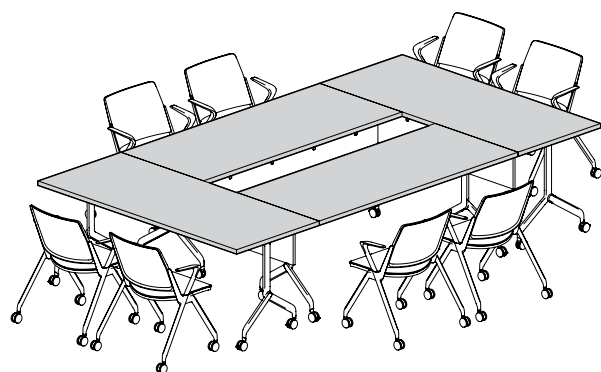
The Flip-Top, Folding, Lightweight Folding Tables can be used as a standalone table or in conjunction with other the same table types only



Can be linked laterally, when they have the same depth



Can be linked back-to-back, when they have the same width

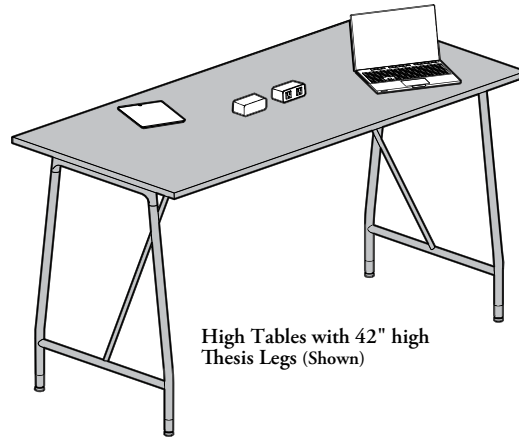


Can be linked in group

high table basics

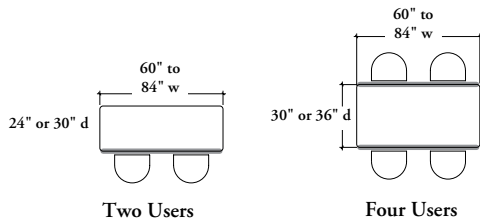
High Tables are ideal to create tiered classrooms or to favor standing-height interaction with seated users.

- Linking options are **not** included and can be specified separately
- All dimensions are actual



seating capacities

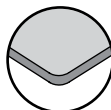
- The chart below outlines the quantity of suitable seats for each table size and shape



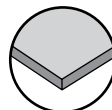
Worksurface user edge is indicated with a shaded line

corner details

- Two corner details are available:
- Radius (Straight Trim (3mm) (6) or Flat Trim (1.5mm) (8) only)
 - Standard



Radius (R)



Standard (S)

For worksurface thicknesses; see page 45

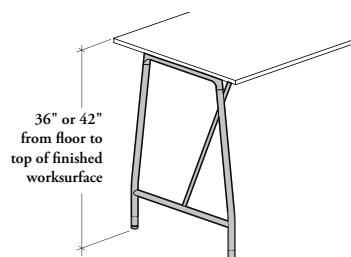
For edge trim applications; see page 176

high table basics (continued)

support options

❗ The Thesis Legs are included with High Table

- Two heights are available:
 - 36" or 42"
- Only levelers can be specified with this product
- **Cannot** replace the levelers by casters on this table
- A Wire Management Cover (XPWPA) can be specified separately and installed on the leg to manage cables



modesty panels

- ❗
- Must be specified separately
 - The Modesty Panels can only be specified below a single-sided High Table (XTHAS)
 - To select the correct modesty panel dimension, refer to the Modesty Panel Compatibility Chart on page 86.

**Casual
Modesty Panel Style
(Shown)**

- Two modesty panels are available:
 - Solid or Metal Modesty Panels (XCMS, XCMM)
- Can be specified Casual (C) or Flush (F) mounted on these products



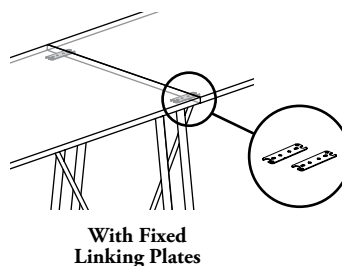
**Modesty Panel under
High Table –
Thesis Legs (XTHAS)**

linking options

❗ Only permanent linking application is available

For permanent configuration, worksurfaces can be linked together using Fixed Linking Plates

Permanent Applications



For Thesis Legs details; see page 36

For Modesty Panel styles; see page 83

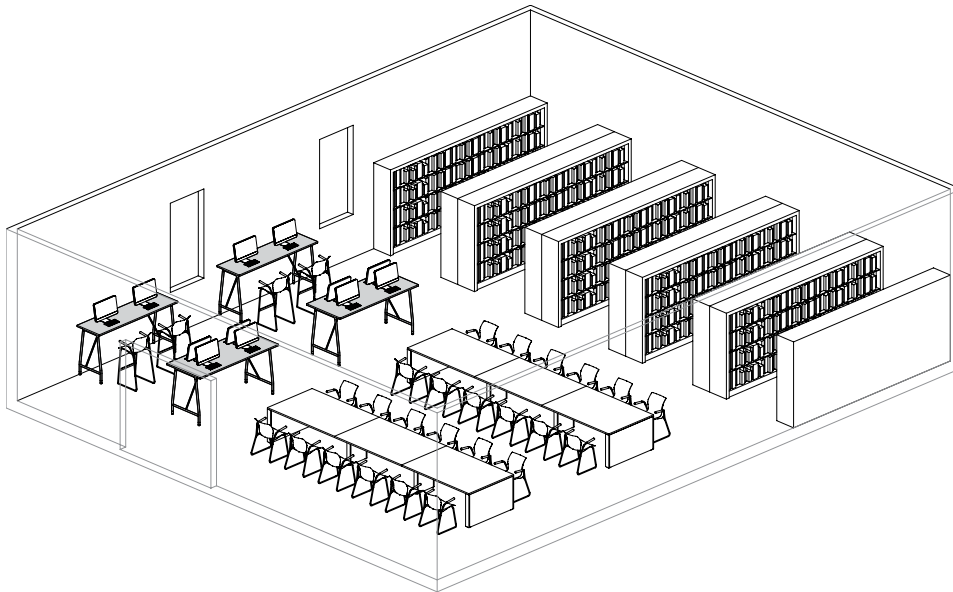
For worksurface linking applications; see page 92

planning with high tables

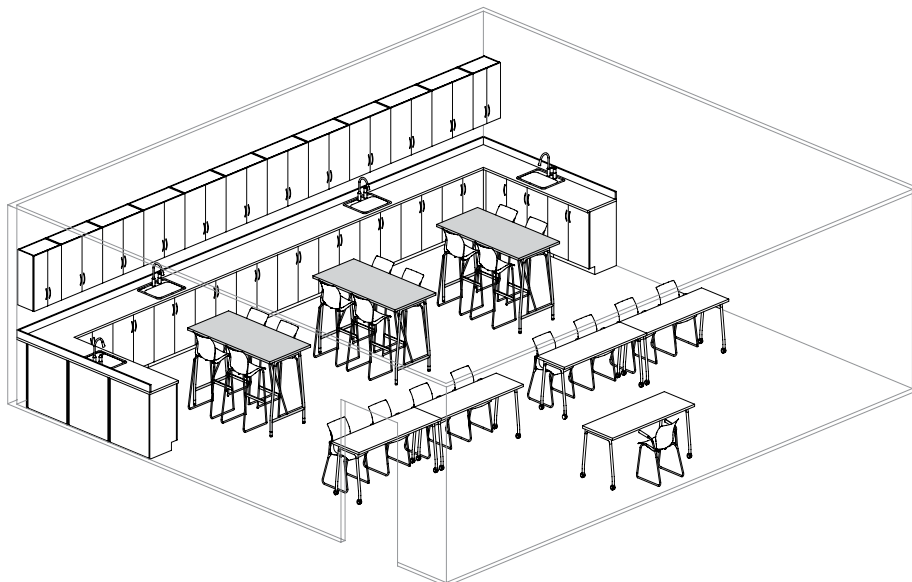
typical applications

- ❗ The size of room and the number of people to be seated must be considered when specifying the tables
- The following examples illustrate **typical applications** of research station, laboratory learning room, café & lounge, cafeteria & dining, etc.

research station



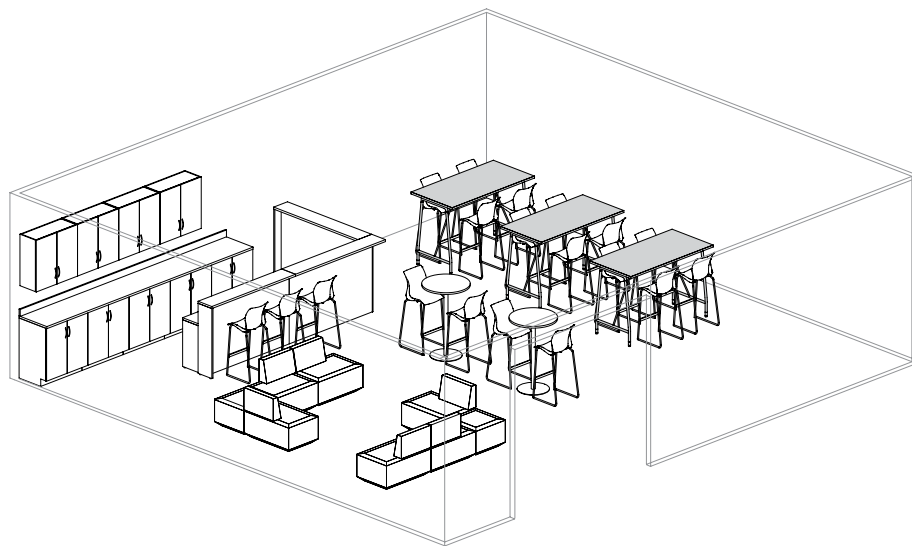
laboratory learning room



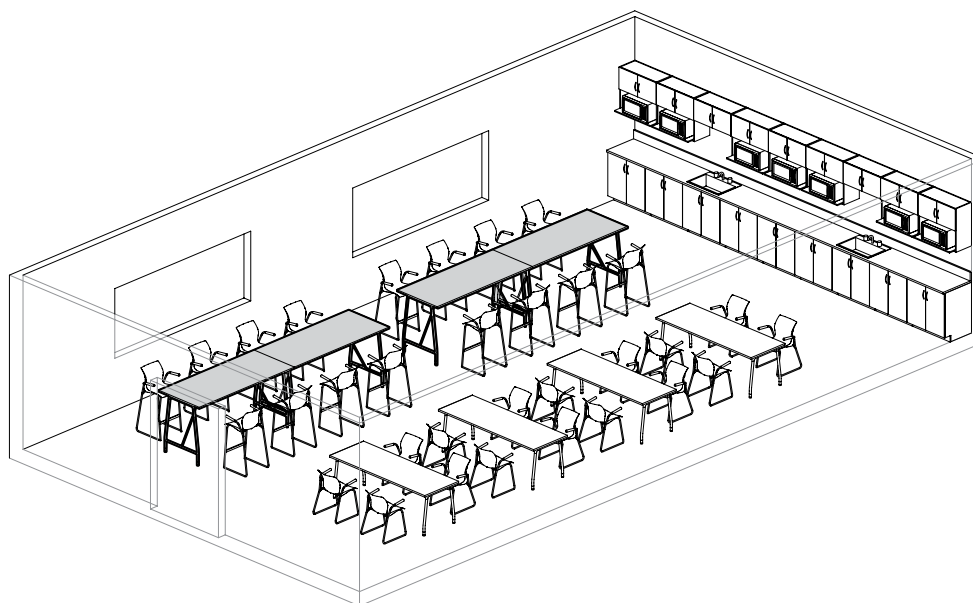
planning with high tables (continued)

typical applications (continued)

café & lounge



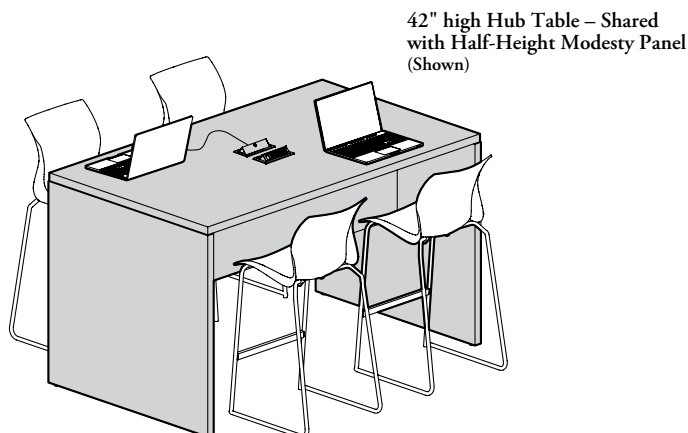
cafeteria & dining



hub table basics

Individual or collaborative working table for research station, common spaces, cafeteria or laboratory.

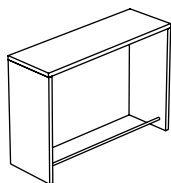
! All dimensions are actual



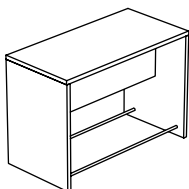
hub table styles & seating capacities

- ! The following tables can be used alone or connected to another Hub Tables
- Shipped knocked down

Rectangular Shapes

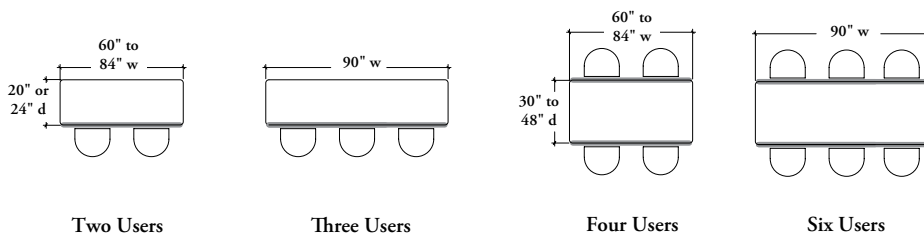


Hub Table – Single-Sided (XTHS)



Hub Table – Double-Sided (XTHD)

! The chart below outlines the quantity of suitable seats for each table size



Worksurface user edge is indicated with a shaded line

For worksurface thicknesses; see page 45

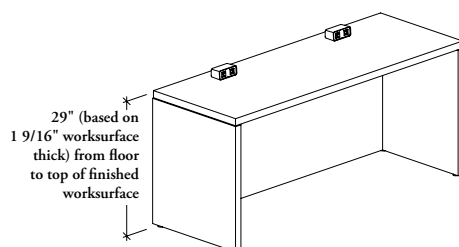
For edge trim applications; see page 176

hub table basics (continued)

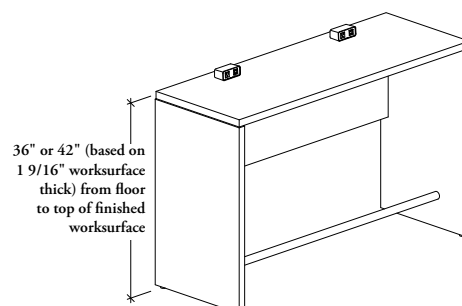
height configurations

Three heights are available:

- 29" height for standard application
- 36" height for stool application
- 42" height for stool application or standing height



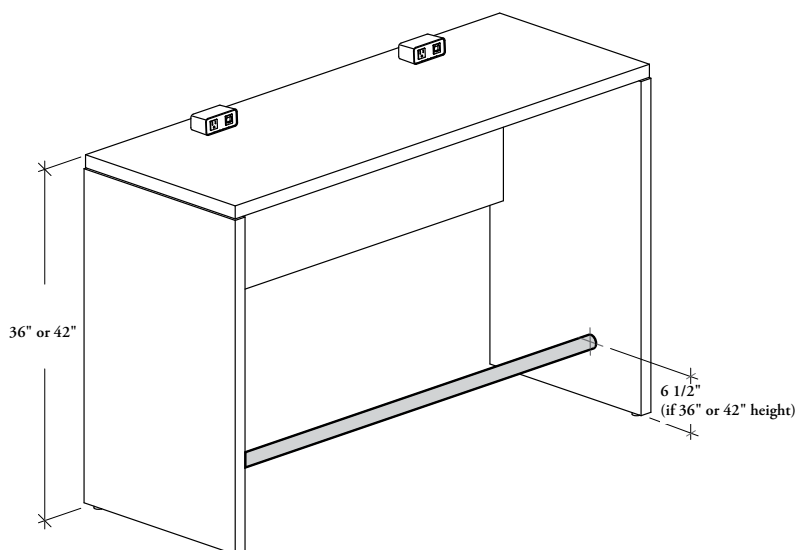
Standard Height Application
Allows use of the standard height chairs



Stool Height Application
Allows use of the stool height chairs

footrest configurations

- Tables are available with two options:
 - With Footrest (W)
 - No Footrest (N)
- When specified, the Single-Sided Hub Tables come with a Footrest tube on one side and the Double-Sided Hub Tables come with a Footrest on both sides
- The Footrest diameter is 1 3/8" and is finished in Chrome
- Only No Footrest (N) is available with 29" height configuration



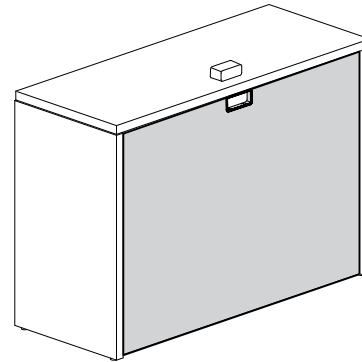
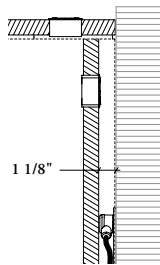
hub table basics (continued)

modesty panels

- ❗ Create privacy below the worksurface and it is required on all Hub Tables for structural stability

Full-Height Modesty Panels

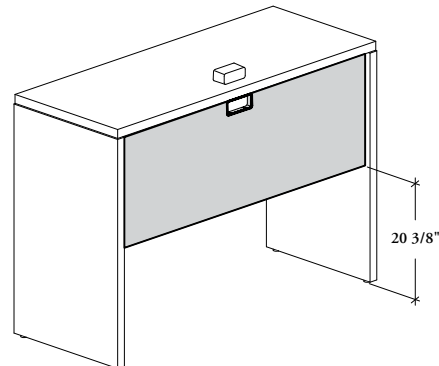
- Only available with Single-Sided Hub Tables (XTHS)
- Can be specified With (G) (Shown) or No (F) Cable Pass-Through
- Modesty panel comes with a recessed gap of 1 1/8" to ease access to building wall outlets and also provide power-plug clearance



1 1/8" Recessed Power-Plug Clearance
Full-Height – With Cable
Pass-Through (G)

Wall Access Modesty Panels

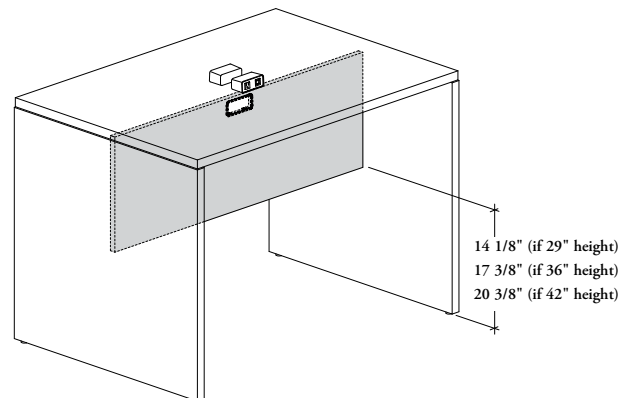
- Only available with Single-Sided Hub Tables (XTHS)
- A Cable Pass-Through is included when Cut-Outs are specified on the worksurface
- The 20 3/8" clearance above floor allows access to wall outlets



1 1/8" Recessed Wall Access (W)

Half-Height Modesty Panels

- Only available with Double-Sided Hub Tables (XTHD)
- Centered below the worksurface of a Double-Sided Hub Table
- A Cable Pass-Through is included when Cut-Outs are specified on the worksurface

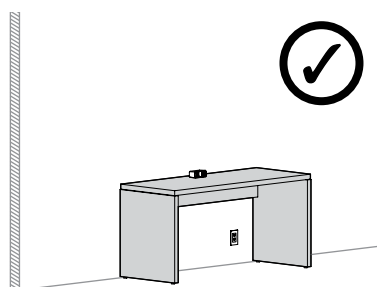


Half-Height (H)

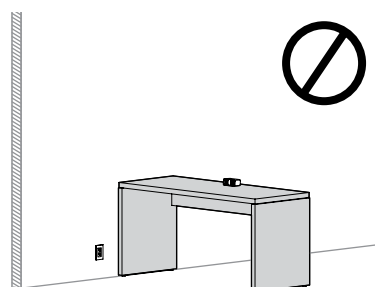
planning with hub tables

typical applications

- ❗ The size of the room and the number of people to be seated must be considered when specifying the tables
- The following examples are **typical applications** of library, laboratory learning room, common space and cafeteria

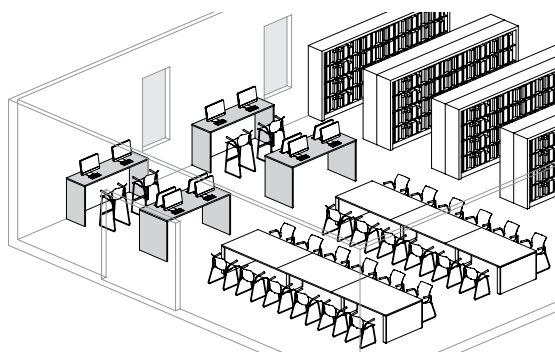


Single-Sided Hub Tables can be used alone and must be used against a wall for aesthetic



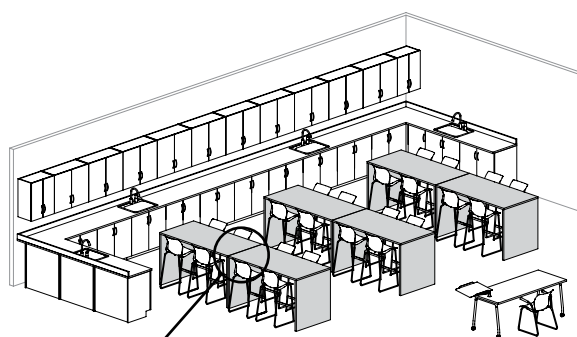
It is **not** intended for corridor or visitor applications

library



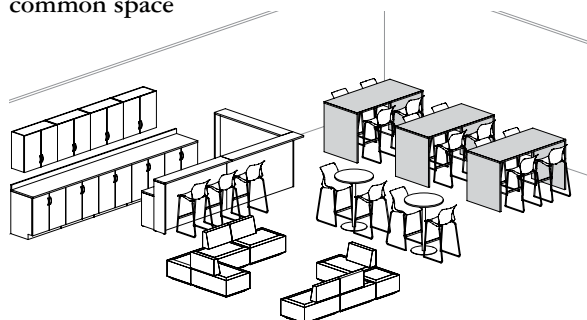
The 36" or 42" high Hub Tables allow a variation height to Library Tables

laboratory learning room

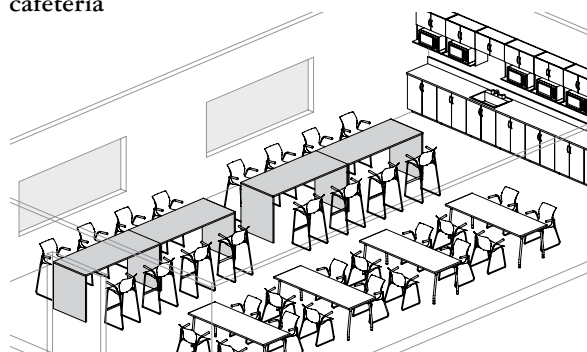


- Can be connected to another Hub Table with the same depth
- Are designed with a 1/8" gap that allows the installation of Fixed Linking Plates (XCLPF) that can be specified separately

common space



cafeteria



For worksurface sharing applications; see page 92

planning worksurface cut-outs for tables

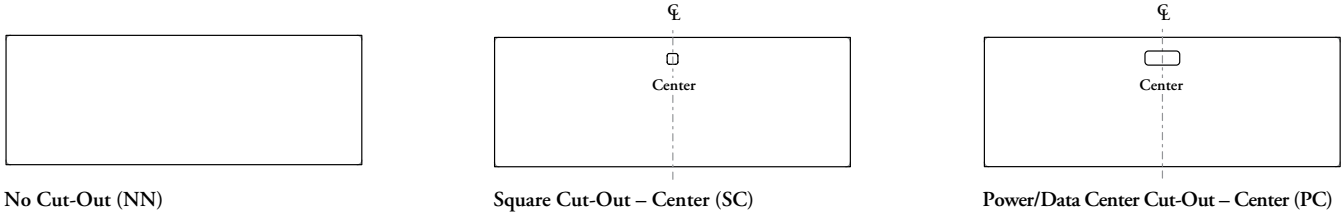


- Cut-Out style should be determined at time of specification. The surface will come with pre-drilled holes to ease the installation
- The Duo Grommet – Square (XPGQX), Power Qube (XPPC), LED Reading Lamp (XPLRL) for Square Cut-Out(s) or Power/Data Center (XPPDC) for Power/Data Center Cut-Out(s) must be specified separately

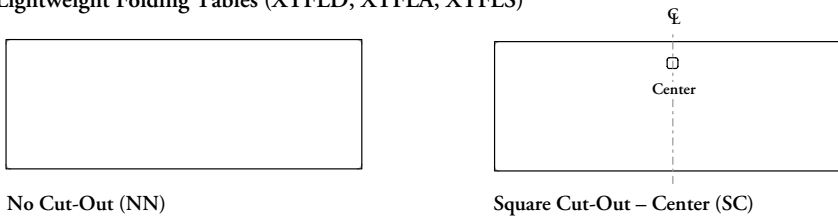
flip-top, folding or lightweight folding tables

42" to 54" (1 user) or 60" to 84" (2 users) wide tables

Flip-Top Tables (XTFTD, XTFTA, XTFTS, XTFAS or XTFAG)



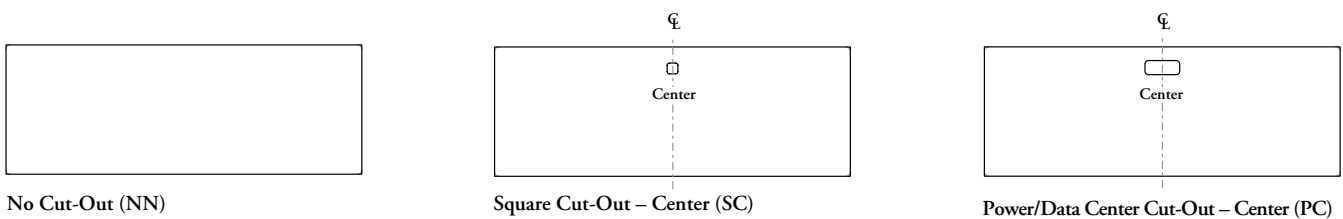
Flip-Top Tables – Kupp Legs (XTFTK), Folding Tables (XTFSD, XTFDA, XTFSS) or Lightweight Folding Tables (XTFLD, XTFLA, XTFLS)



high tables

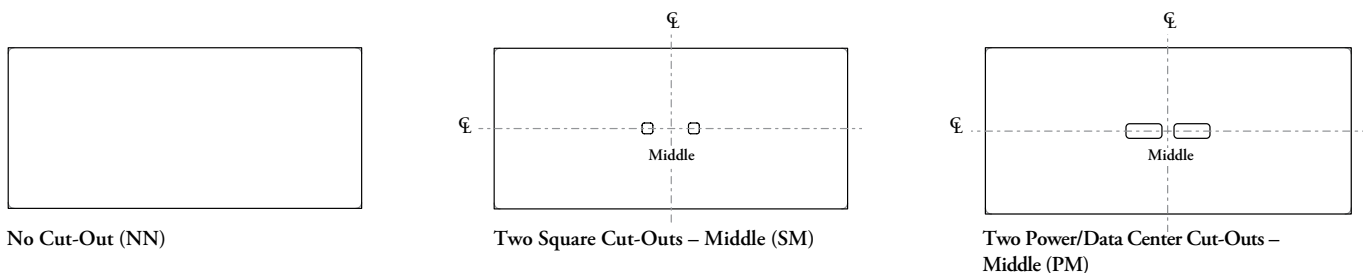
High Table – Thesis Legs (XTHAS)

2 users / 24" or 30" d & 60" to 84" w



High Team Table – Thesis Legs (XTHAD)

4 users / 30" or 36" d & 60" to 84" w



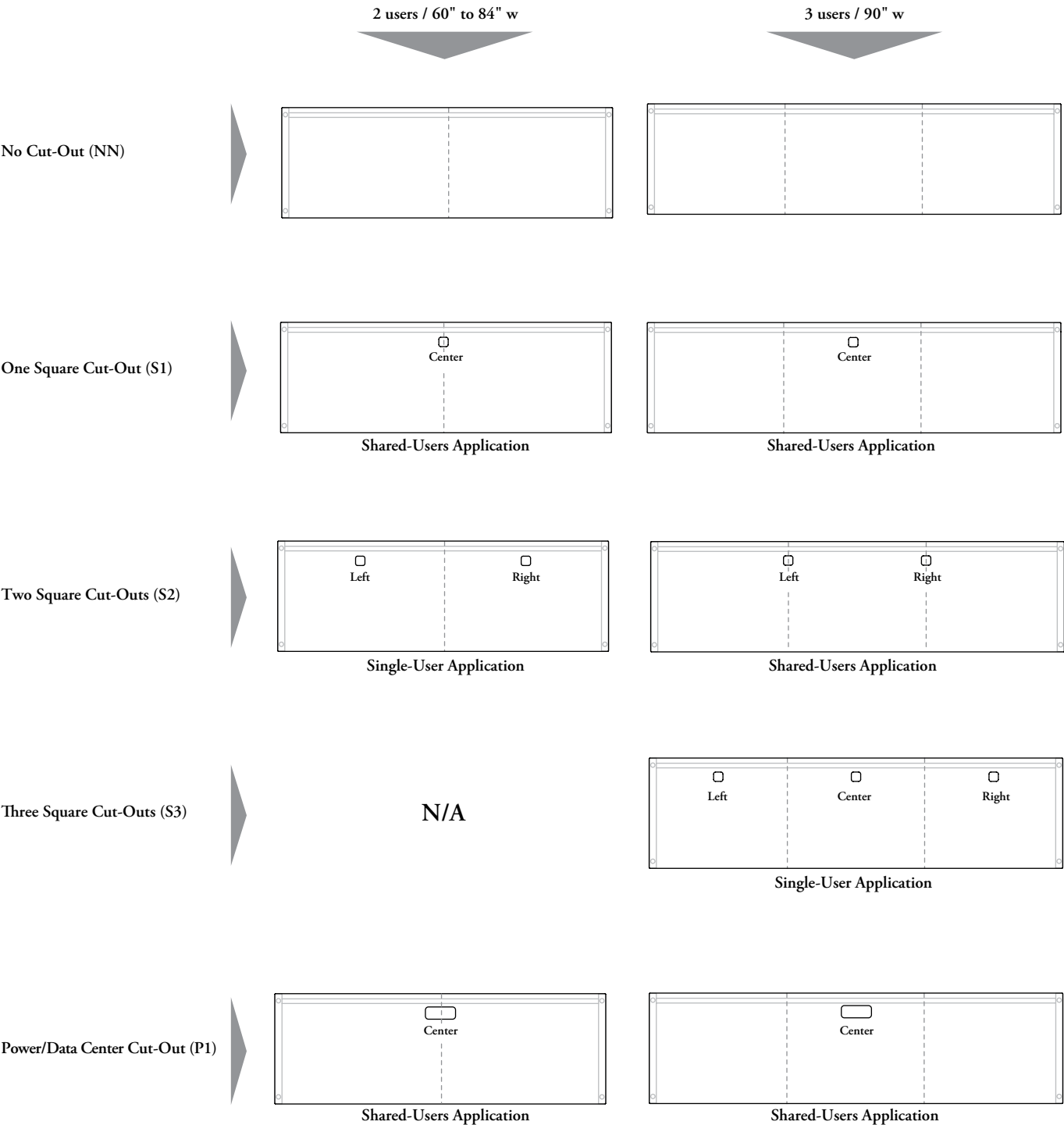
For Duo Grommet – Square, LED Reading Lamp or Power Modules details; see Lighting, Electrics & Communications section

planning worksurface cut-outs for tables (continued)

hub tables

Hub Table – Single-Sided (XTHS)

When a Modesty Panel is specified Full-Height with Cable Pass-Through option or Wall Access combined with a Cut-Out, a Cable Pass-Through is included. Wire Management Clips are also included



planning worksurface cut-outs for tables (continued)

hub tables (continued)

Hub Table – Double-Sided (XTHD)

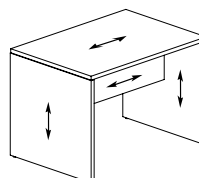
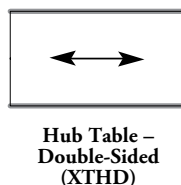
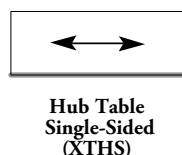
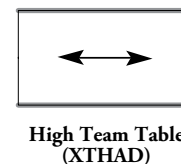
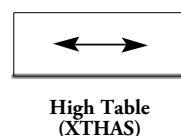
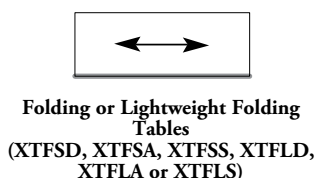
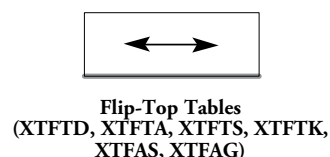
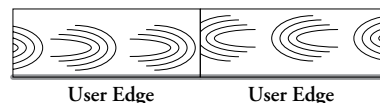
- Only 42" or 48" deep tables can be specified with Cut-Outs.
- When a Cut-Out is specified, a Cable Pass-Through for the Modesty Panel is included. Wire Management Clips are also included

	4 users / 60" to 84" w	6 users / 90" w
No Cut-Out (NN)		
One Square Cut-Out (S1)	 Shared-Users Application	 Shared-Users Application
Two Square Cut-Outs (S2)	 Single-User Application	 Shared-Users Application
Three Square Cut-Outs (S3)	N/A	 Single-User Application
Power/Data Center Cut-Out (P1)	 Shared-Users Application	 Shared-Users Application

tables grain/pattern direction

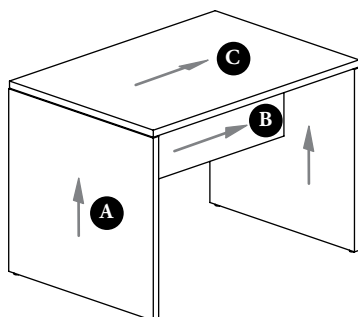
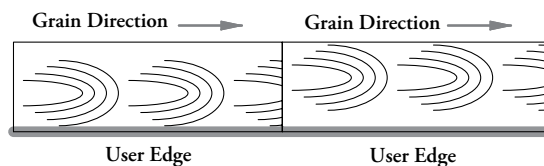
laminate surface

- ❗ Grain direction is an important factor when planning learning configuration, if a different grain direction is required, please contact your Teknion Customer Service Representative
- The pattern direction of Laminate is **not** "centered" and grain direction can appear in different direction from side-to-side worksurface
- Shading indicates user edge



flintwood surface

- ❗ Care must be taken during installation to match grain/pattern direction
- Grain/patterns are **not** "centered" on worksurface
- Grain direction will appear in the same direction, from side to side worksurface
- For Cathedral Flintwoods, the grain will run from left to right from the user's perspective



For Hub Tables only

- For Cathedral Flintwood, the grain runs from bottom to top
- Grain direction on Supports is always vertical
- There is no matching grain across Support (A), Modesty Panel (B) and Worksurface (C)

instructor

instructor

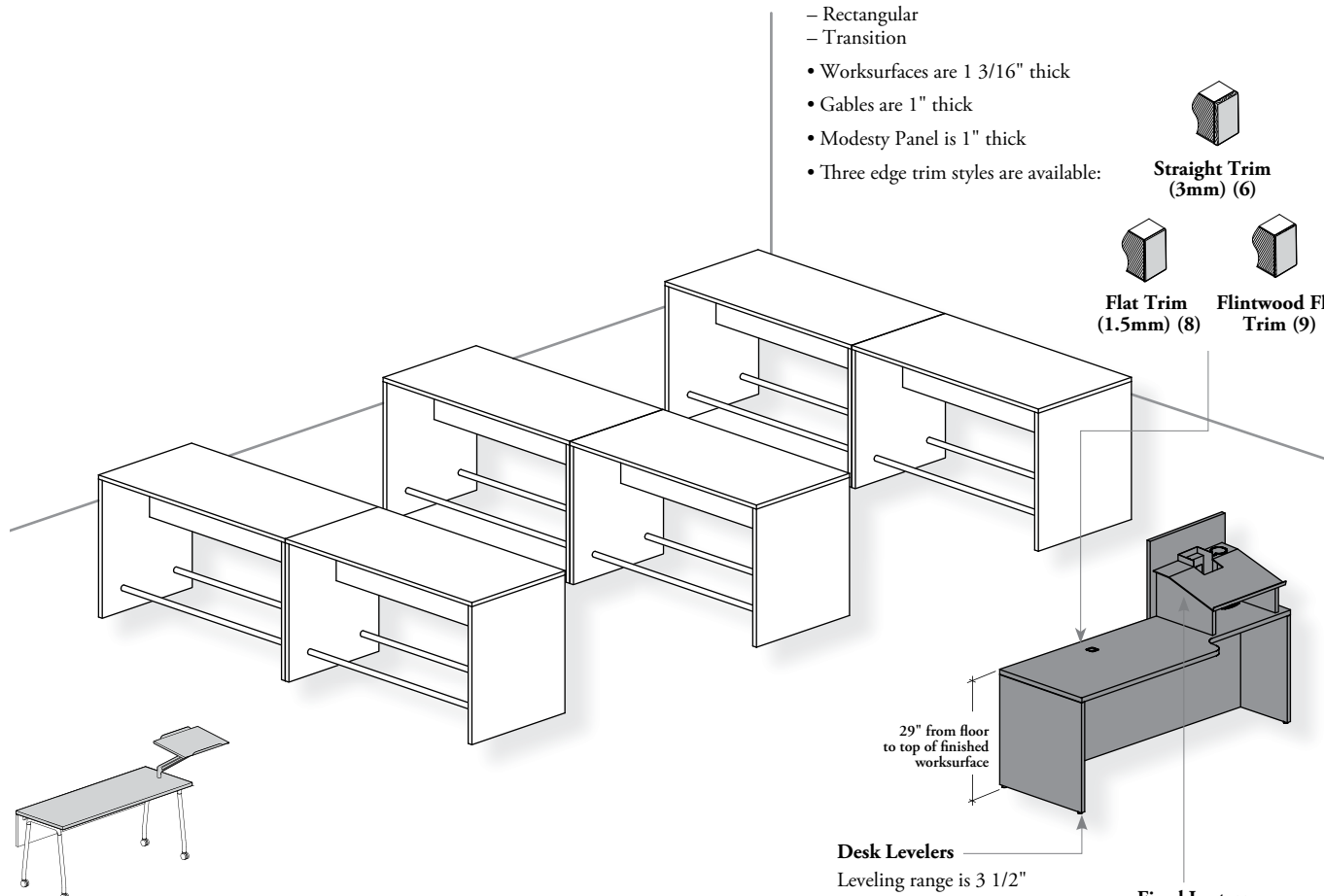
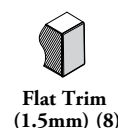
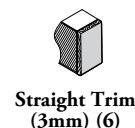
UNDERSTANDING INSTRUCTOR WORKSURFACE & DESKS	70
INSTRUCTOR WORKSURFACE BASICS	71
INSTRUCTOR DESK BASICS	73
LECTERN PODIUM BASICS	75
PLANNING WITH WORKSURFACE CUT-OUTS FOR INSTRUCTOR DESKS	77
INSTRUCTOR WORKSURFACES & DESKS GRAIN/PATTERN DIRECTION	79

understanding instructor worksurface & desks

Expansion Learning Instructor Worksurface or Desks are designed to create multiple learning environment and teaching methods.

Instructor Desks

- Two worksurface shapes are available :
 - Rectangular
 - Transition
- Worksurfaces are 1 3/16" thick
- Gables are 1" thick
- Modesty Panel is 1" thick
- Three edge trim styles are available:



29" from floor to top of finished worksurface

Desk Levelers

Leveling range is 3 1/2"

Fixed Lectern

- Case and Front Panel are 1" thick
- Shelf is in metal

Pivoting Lectern

Only Instructor Desk (XTPD) can be specified None (N) or with Left (L) or Right (R) Pivoting Lectern

Instructor Worksurface

- Only Rectangular worksurface shape is available
- 1" (D) or 1 3/16" (M) thick
- Three edge trim styles are available:



Straight Trim
(3mm) (6)

Flat Trim
(1.5mm) (8)

Flintwood Flat Trim
(9)

- Can be specified with None (N), Left (L) or Right (R) Pivoting Lectern (Shown)

Supports

- Only Thesis Legs (A) can be specified
- 29" or 33" from floor to top of finished worksurface
- Can be specified with Levelers – Glides (F, P or S) or Casters (C) (Shown)
- Leveling range is 1 1/2"

Modesty Panels

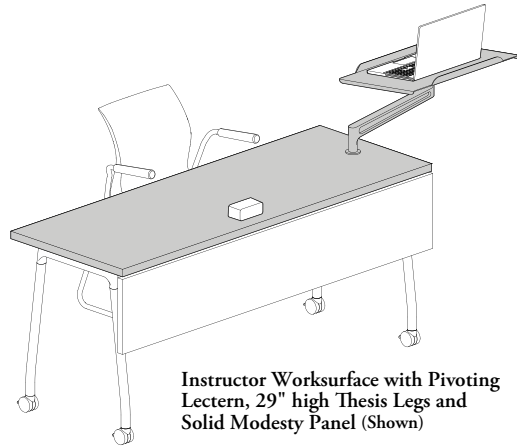
- Two Modesty Panels styles are available separately:
 - Modesty Panel – Solid (XCMS) (Shown)
 - Modesty Panel – Metal (XCMM)
- With ou wihout Built-In Cable Tray
- Solid modesty panels have 11/16" thick

For finishes; see page 178

instructor worksurface basics

The instructor worksurface is the central piece of a learning room to create different dynamic including discussion, groupwork and technology interaction.

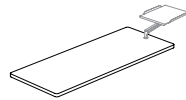
- ❗ Supports, modesty panels and linking options are **not** included with worksurface and can be specified separately
- All dimensions are actual



worksurface shape

- ❗ The following worksurface must be used alone:

Rectangular Shape

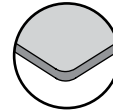


Rectangular Instructor Worksurface (XTPW)

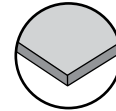
corner details

Two corner details are available:

- Radius (R) (Straight Trim (3mm) (6) or Flat Trim (1.5mm) (8) only)
- Standard (S)

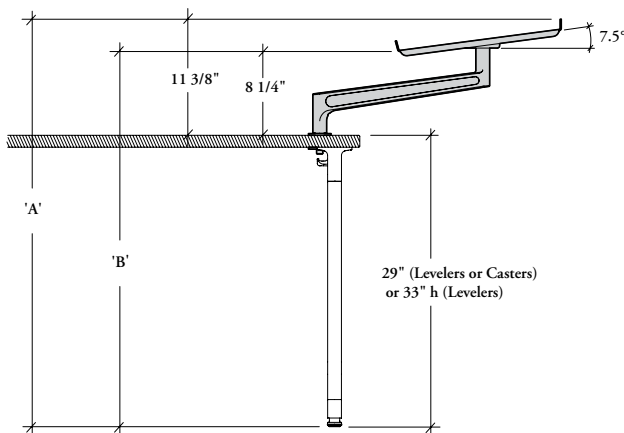


Radius (R)

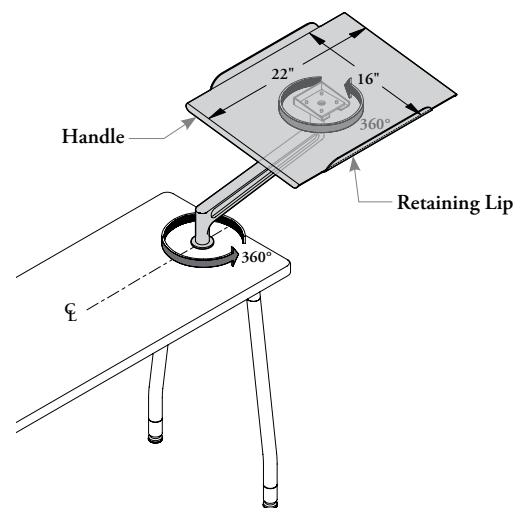


Standard (S)

pivoting lectern details



Thickness	D (1")		M (1 3/16")	
Height	29"	33"	29"	33"
'A'	40 1/4"	44 1/4"	40 3/8"	44 3/8"
'B'	37 1/8"	41 1/8"	37 1/4"	41 1/4"



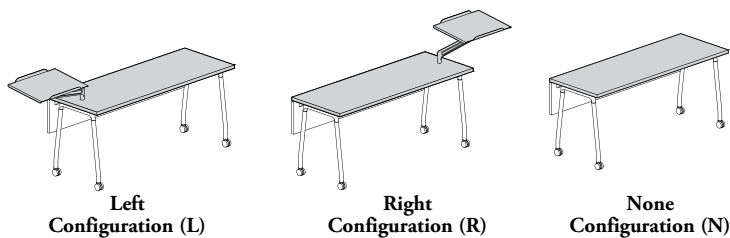
For worksurface thicknesses; see page 70

For edge trim applications; see page 176

instructor worksurface basics (continued)

pivoting lectern

- The Pivoting Lectern can only be specified as an option with worksurface. The surface will come with pre-drilled holes to ease the installation
- Three configurations are available:
 - Left (L)
 - Right (R)
 - None (N)
- Can support up to 25 lbs maximum

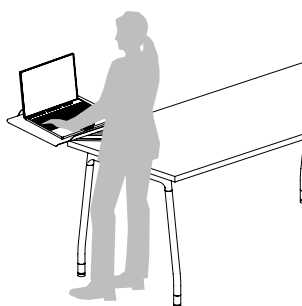


working positions

The Pivoting Lectern allows three working positions shown below:



Stool Seated
(Bar Height)



Standing

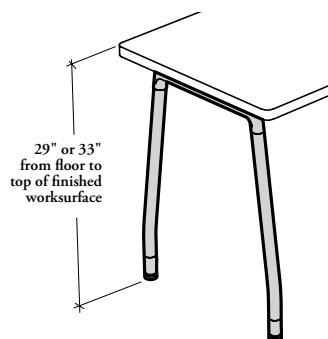


Perched

support options

❗ Worksurfaces must only be used with Thesis Legs

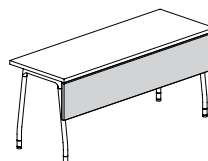
- Two heights are available:
 - 29" height (Standard)
 - 33" height (ADA)
- Casters Kit (XCALC), Levelers Kit (XCALK) or ADA Height Extension – Thesis Leg (XCALE) option can be specified with this product
- A Wire Management Cover – Thesis Leg (XPWPA) can be specified separately and installed along leg of the Thesis Leg to route cables under worksurface
- Cannot be used with 33" Thesis Legs with Casters



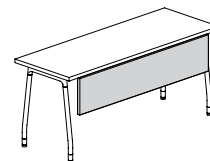
modesty panels

- ❗
- Must be specified separately
 - Can be specified Casual or Flush mounted
 - For specified width modesty panel, refer to Modesty Panel Compatibility Chart on page 85

- Two modesty panels are available:
 - Solid or Metal Modesty Panels (XCMS, XCMM)
- When a Modesty Panel is used with Casual Linking Devices (XCLDC), only Casual Modesty Panel can be used to allow access and movement of the Casual Linking Devices
- Only the Flush Modesty Panels with Built-In Cable Tray (XCMSF, XCMMF) can be specified for the installation of the Power Box (XPEPB)



Flush (F)
Modesty Panel
Configuration



Casual (C)
Modesty Panel
Configuration

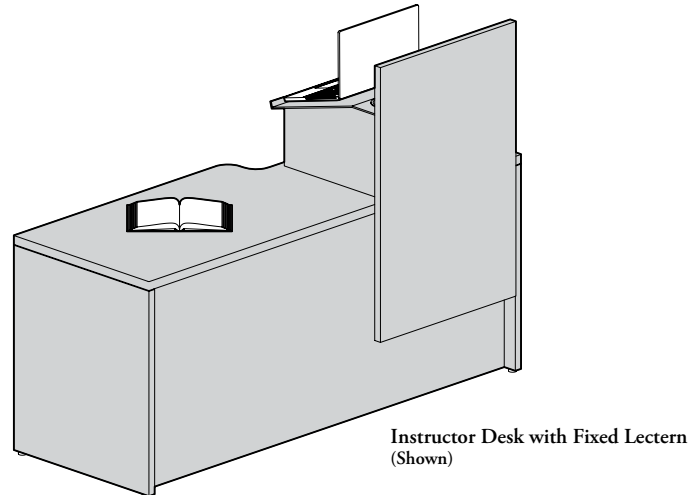
For Thesis Legs details; see page 36

For Modesty Panel details; see page 83

instructor desk basics

The instructor desks are the central piece of a learning room to create different dynamic including discussion, groupwork and technology interaction.

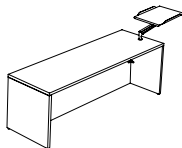
! All dimensions are actual



- Desks are shipped knock down
- The following desks can only be used alone:

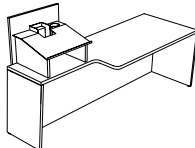
The desks come with a worksurface, two full gables and a full-height modesty panel

Rectangular Desk Shape



Instructor Desk (XTPD)

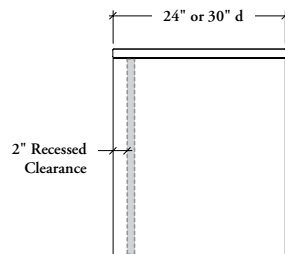
Transition Desk Shape



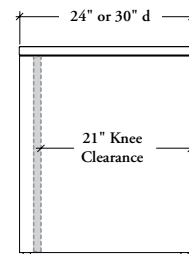
Instructor Desk with Fixed Lectern (XTPT)

recessed modesty panels

- Only available in full-height
- No grommet on modesty panels



Recessed Clearance

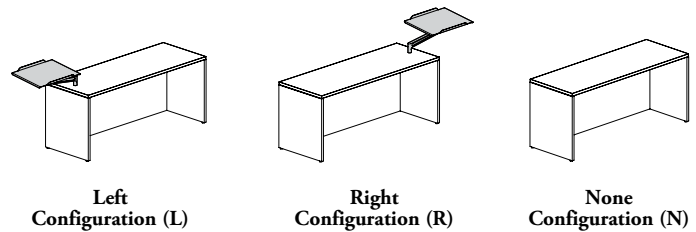


Knee Clearance

instructor desk basics (continued)

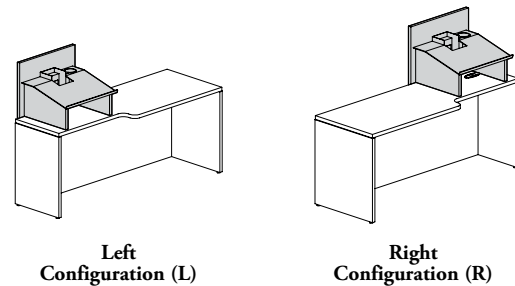
pivoting lectern

- The Pivoting Lectern can only be specified as an option with Instructor Desk (XTPD). The surface will come with pre-drilled holes for easy installation
- Three configurations are available:
 - Left (L)
 - Right (R)
 - None (N)
- Can support up to 25 lbs maximum
- **Cannot** replace a Fixed Lectern on a Instructor Desk (XTPT)

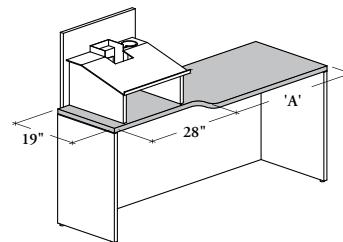


fixed lectern

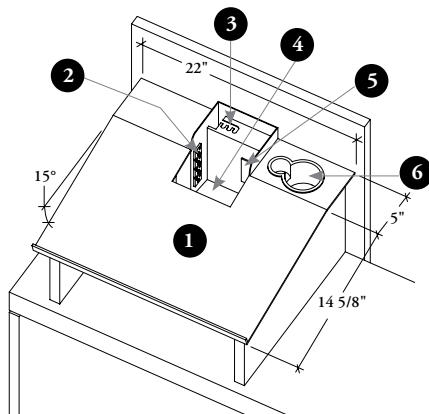
- Only included with Instructor Desk (XTPT) and gives a freestanding workspace to the instructor presentation
- Two configurations are available:
 - Left (L)
 - Right (R)
- The workspace comes with an Elliptical Grommet under the fixed lectern
- The 8" opening between workspace top and metal shelf can accommodate laptop, tablet, paper, etc.



- When a Fixed Lectern is mounted on Instructor Desk (XTPT), the Fixed Lectern is 28" wide



Width	Work. Space ('A')
60"	32"
66"	38"
72"	44"
78"	50"
84"	56"



- The lectern comes with following components:

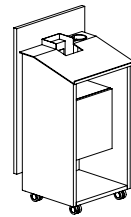
- 1 A shelf
- 2 An Underworkspace Plug-In Power Bar with 180" cord length always positioned to left side and the power bar can be removed easily and without tool using two knobs
- 3 Three wire management slots
- 4 Storage space for excess cable
- 5 Data Box with Blank Data Faceplate
- 6 A Cup Holder (positioned on the right side)

lectern podium basics

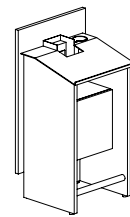
This product gives a worksurface and storage to the instructor.

- ❗ The Lectern Podium comes fully assembled, except the Front and Metal Shelf
- All dimensions are actual

- Two configurations are available:
 - Mobile (M)
 - Stationary (S)
- The mobile configuration comes with four lockable casters
- The levelers or casters **cannot** be interchanged
- Leveling range is 3 1/2"



Mobile (M)



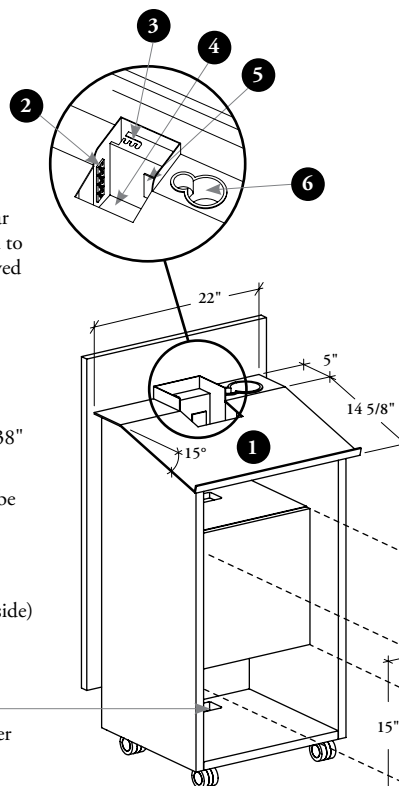
Stationary (S)

lectern podium components

Lectern Top

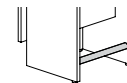
The lectern comes with following components:

- 1 A shelf
- 2 An Underworksurface Plug-In Power Bar with 180" cord length always positioned to left side and the power bar can be removed easily and without tool using two knobs
- 3 Three wire management slots
- 4 Storage space for excess cable
- 5 Data Box with Blank Data Faceplate
 - Data opening dimension is 2.71" x 1.38" (69 mm x 35 mm)
 - Voice/data faceplates and jacks (must be field supplied and installed) and Management Clips can be specified separately
- 6 A Cup Holder (positioned on the right side)



Cable Pass-Through

Routes power bar cable to power source



Footrest

- Only available with Stationary Configuration
- Footrest tube is 1 3/8" diameter

Storage

The door comes with or without lock and **no** touch latch

Lock Chart

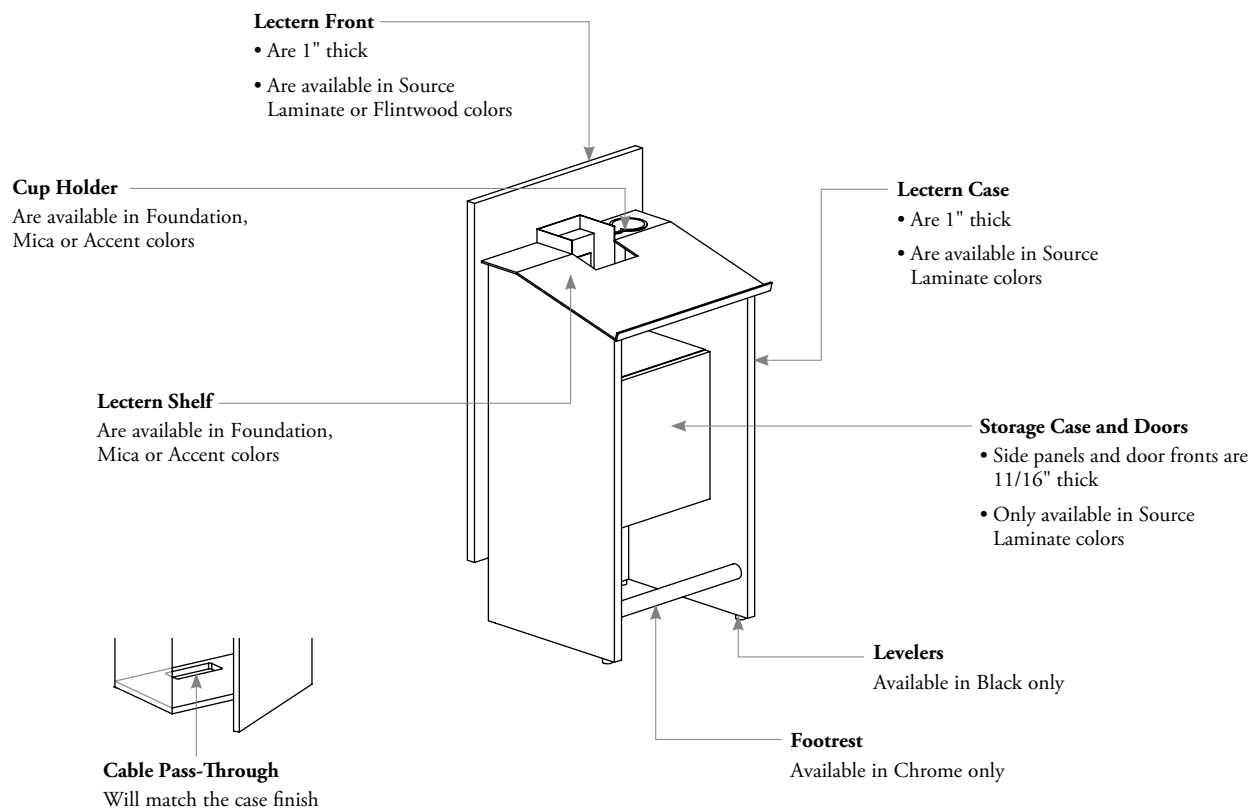
- Left Position only
- Number of locks : 1x

lectern podium basics (continued)

lectern finishes



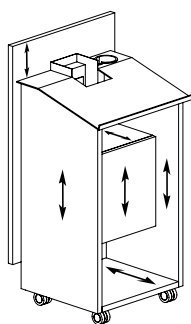
Edges of all Solid components are protected with a solid plastic edge



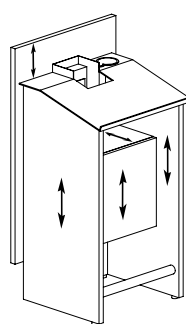
grain direction



Only vertical grain direction is available



Mobile (S)



Stationary (S)

planning with worksurface cut-outs for instructor desks

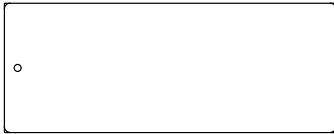


- Cut-Out style should be determined at time of specification. The surface will come with pre-drilled holes to ease the installation
- The Duo Grommet – Square (XPGQX), Power Qube (XPPC), LED Reading Lamp (XPLRL) for Square Cut-Out or Power/Data Center (XPPDC) for Power/Data Center Cut-Out must be specified separately

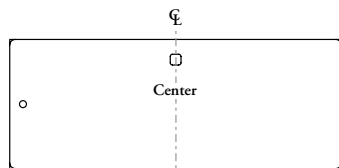
instructor worksurface

Instructor Worksurface (XTPW)

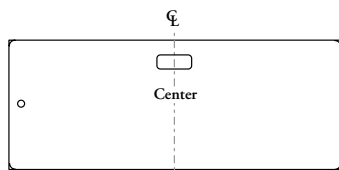
Without or With (Shown)
LEFT Pivoting Lectern (L)



No Cut-Out (NN)

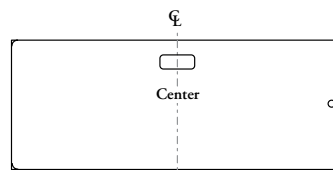
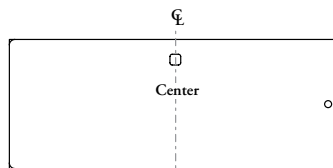
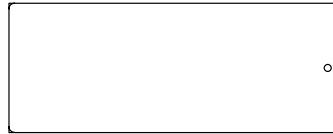


Square Cut-Out – Center (SC)



Power/Data Center Cut-Out – Center (PC)

Without or With (Shown)
RIGHT Pivoting Lectern (R)



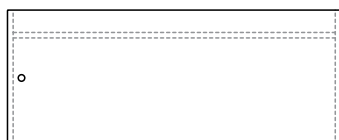
For Duo Grommet – Square, LED Reading Lamp or Power Modules details; see Lighting, Electrics & Communications section

planning with worksurface cut-outs for instructor desks (continued)

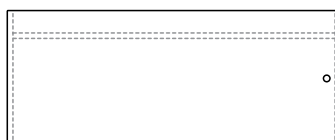
instructor desks

Instructor Desk (XTPD)

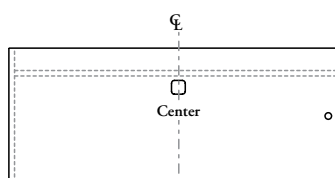
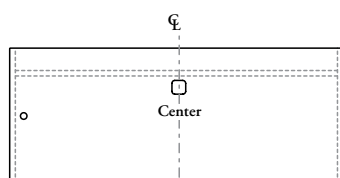
Without or With (Shown)
LEFT Pivoting Lectern (L)



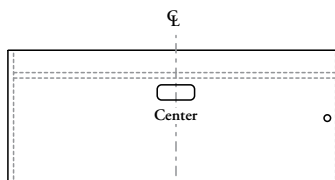
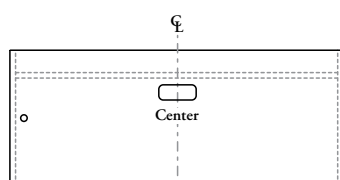
Without or With (Shown)
RIGHT Pivoting Lectern (R)



No Cut-Out (NN)



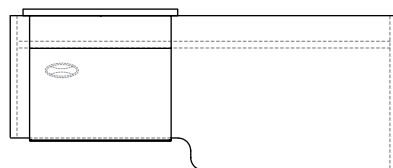
Square Cut-Out – Center (SC)



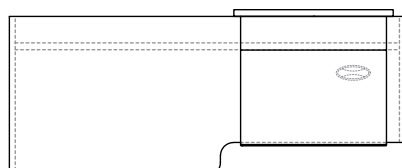
Power/Data Center Cut-Out – Center (PC)

Instructor Desk with Fixed Lectern (XTPT)

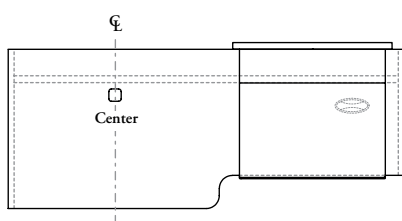
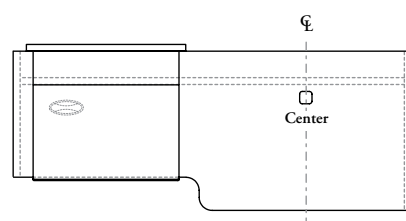
LEFT
Fixed Lectern (L)



RIGHT
Fixed Lectern (R)



No Cut-Out (NN)

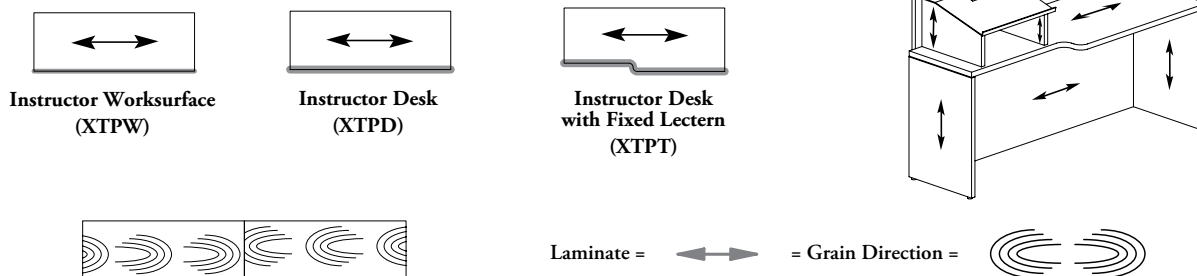


Square Cut-Out – Center (SC)

instructor worksurface & desks grain/pattern direction

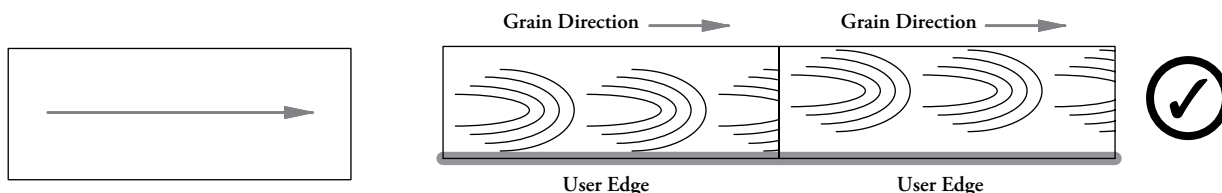
laminate surface

- Grain direction is an important factor when planning learning configuration, if a different grain direction is required, please contact your Teknion Customer Service Representative
- The pattern/grain direction of Laminate are **not** "centered"
- Shading indicates user edge

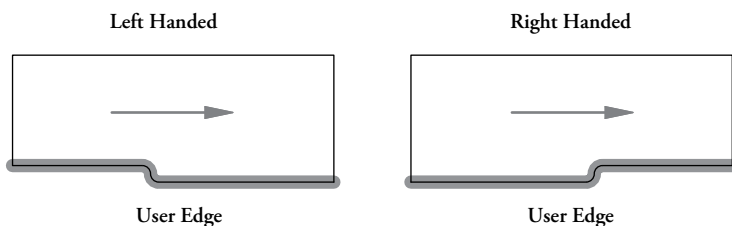


flintwood surface

- There is no user edge so care must be taken during installation to match grain/pattern direction
- Grain/patterns are **not** "centered" and **do not** continue over multiple tables

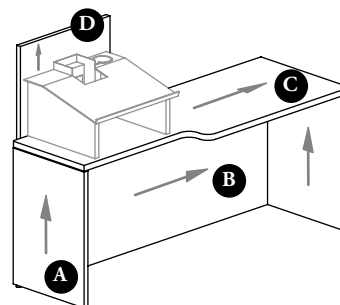


- Grain direction will appear in the same direction, from side to side worksurface
- For Cathedral Flintwoods, the grain will run from left to right from the user's perspective



Regardless of worksurface handedness, grain direction from left to right from the user's perspective

Flintwood = = Grain Direction =



- Grain direction on Supports and Modesty Panel is always vertical
- For Cathedral Flintwoods, the grain runs from bottom to top
- There is no matching grain across Support (A), Modesty Panel (B), Worksurface (C) and Front Fixed Lectern (D)

For finishes; see page 178

table accessories

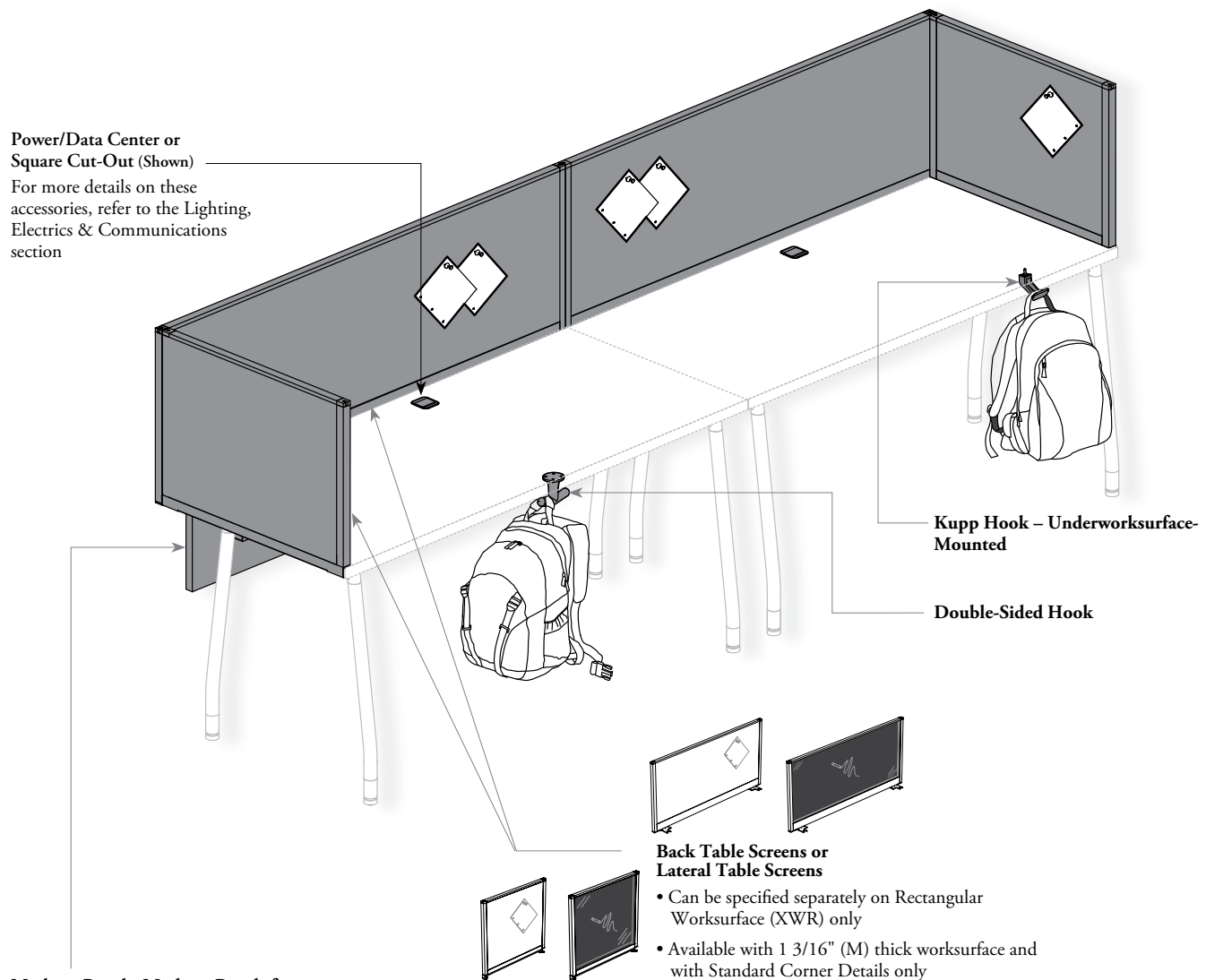
tables accessories

UNDERSTANDING TABLE ACCESSORIES	82
MODESTY PANEL BASICS	83
MODESTY PANEL & ELECTRICAL TRAY COMPATIBILITY CHART . . .	85
BACK & LATERAL TABLE SCREEN BASICS	87
PLANNING WITH BACK & LATERAL TABLE SCREENS	88
TABLE SCREEENS & MODESTY PANELS STABILITY CHART	90
WORKSURFACE LINKING BASICS	91
PLANNING WITH WORKSURFACE LINKING	92
TABLE ACCESSORIES COMPATIBILITY CHART	95
HOOK BASICS	96
ADAPTER FOR THESIS LEG BASICS	98
COMPLEMENTARY TABLE ACCESSORY BASICS	99

understanding table accessories

The collection offers a complete selection of educational furniture for space organization and the use of technology to promote learning.

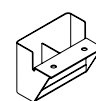
- ❗ • Quantity and position of cut-outs vary, refer to the individual product pages for details
- All accessories can be specified separately. Refer to the Table Accessories Compatibility Chart on page 95 for details



Modesty Panels, Modesty Panels for Flip-Top Table or Modesty Panel for Flip-Top – Kupp Legs

- Modesty Panels (XCMS, XCMM) can be specified separately on all worksurfaces, single-sided high table and instructor worksurface
- Modesty Panels for Flip-Top Table (XCMSF, XCMMF) must only be used on Flip-Top Tables with Standard, Arched, Slender or Thesis Legs
- Modesty Panel for Flip-Top Table – Kupp Legs (XCMSK, XCMZK) must only be used with Flip-Top Table – Kupp Legs

Also Available:



Marker Holder for Flip-Top Table and Dry-Erase Kit

Used with following Flip-Top Worksurface styles:

- Magnetic Glass (M)
- Non-Magnetic Glass (N)
- HPL Whiteboard (WL)



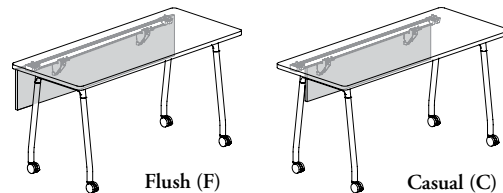
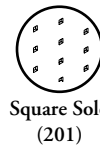
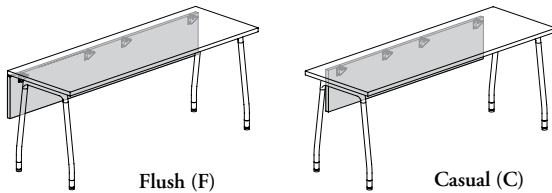
modesty panel basics

Expansion Learning Tables offers modesty panels mounted under the worksurface/table between supports to provide seated privacy.

- ❗ To determine size and compatibility between modesty panels and worksurfaces/tables, refer to the Modesty Panel & Electrical Tray Compatibility Chart available on following page
- Modesty panels do **not** provide structural support
- Stability restrictions apply, refer to Table Screens & Modesty Panels Stability Chart on page 90
- All dimensions are actual

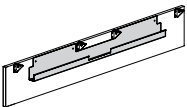
modesty panel types

- Are available in Solid or Metal
- Two Modesty Panel Configurations are available:
 - Casual (C)
 - Flush (F)
- Metal is available in No Embossed (N) or Embossed (E) style. Two Embossed Patterns are available:



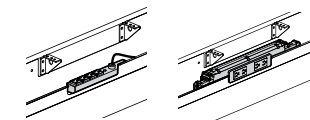
Modesty Panels (XCMS, XCMM)

- Can be specified on:
 - Worksurfaces (XWR (Shown), XWT, XWCT)
 - High Table – Single-Sided (XTHAS)
 - Instructor Worksurface (XTPW)
- Only the Casual (C) Modesty Panel configuration can be specified on Trapeze (XWT) or Connecting Trapeze (XWCT) Worksurface
- Only the Casual (C) Modesty Panel configuration can be specified on worksurface with Post Legs
- Available with (C) or without (W) a built-in cable tray; when applicable, the Cable Tray (XPWCT) or Electrical Tray (XPWET) can also be specified separately



Built-In Cable Tray

- Can be specified as an option on Modesty Panel to manage cables coming from worksurface level
- Not available with Modesty Panels for Flip-Top Table and with Modesty Panels for Flip-Top Table – Kupp Legs
- The Built-In Cable Tray is not compatible with an Electrical Tray (XPWET).**
- An Underworksurface Plug-In Power Bar (XPEPP) or a Power Box (XPEPB) can be installed on a modesty panel

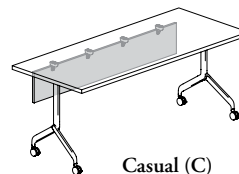


Underworksurface
Plug-In Power Bar

Power Box

Modesty Panels for Flip-Top Table (XCMSF, XCMMF)

- Can be specified on:
 - Flip-Top Tables (XTFTD, XTFTA, XTFTS, XTFAS)
 - Flip-Top Table with Glass Top (XTFAG)
- When applicable, Cable Tray (XPWCT) or Electrical Tray (XPWET) can also be specified separately
- Include a securing device to lock activation handle on Flip-Top Tables



Modesty Panels for Flip-Top Table – Kupp Legs (XCMSK, XCMZK)

- Are available in Solid (XCMSK) or Smooth Felt (XCMZK) (Shown)
- This modesty panel is available in Casual (C) configuration only
- Only specified on Flip-Top Table – Kupp Legs (XTFTK)
- Only Cable Tray (XPWCT) can be specified separately

For finishes; see page 179

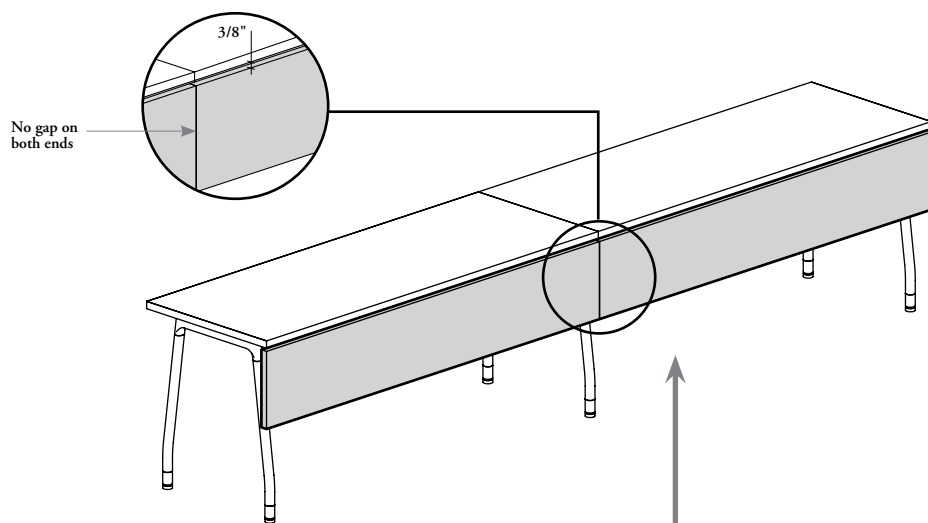
modesty panel basics (continued)

casual or flush configuration

- When tables are connected with Fixed Linking Plates, the Flush (F) or Casual (C) configuration can be specified on modesty panel
- Only Casual (C) modesty panel can be used to allow access and movement of the Casual Linking Devices
- A $\frac{3}{8}$ " gap between modesty panel and worksurface allows cable management

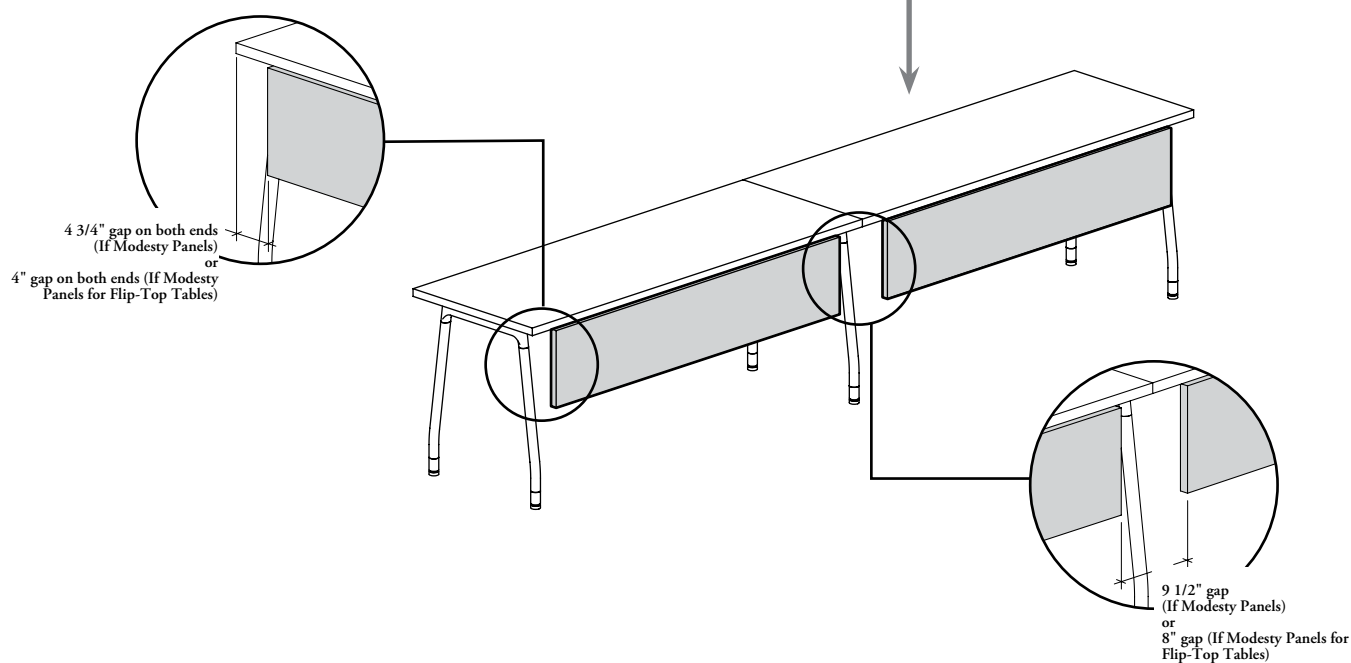
Flush Configuration (F)

This configuration is recommended for routing and manage cables from one table to another



example with modesty panels (XCMS or XCMM) or modesty panels for flip-top tables (XCMSF or XCMMF)

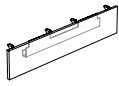
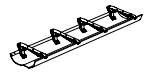
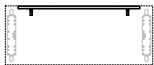

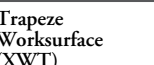

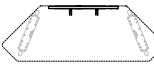

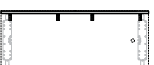
Casual Configuration (C)



modesty panel & electrical tray compatibility chart

The chart below determines compatibility between Modesty Panels, Electrical Tray and Worksurfaces.

modesty panel & electrical tray widths

		Modesty Panel (XCMS or XCMM)* 								Electrical Tray (XPWET) ** 															
worksurface widths										worksurface with c-, t- or thesis legs (S) (24" and 30" Worksurface Depth only)								worksurface with post legs (P) (24" and 30" Worksurface Depth only)							
 Rectangular Worksurface (XWR)	36"	36"								36"								36"							
	42"	42"								42"								42"							
	48"	48"								48"								48"							
	54"	54"								54"								54"							
	60"	60"								60"								60"							
	66"	66"								66"								66"							
 Casual (C)	72"	72"								72"								72"							
	78"	78"								78"								78"							
	84"	84"								84"								84"							
 Flush (F)	Angle	15°		30°		45°		60°		15°		30°		45°		60°		15°		30°		45°		60°	
	Depth	24"	30"	24"	30"	24"	30"	24"	30"	24"	30"	24"	30"	24"	30"	24"	30"	24"	30"	24"	30"	24"	30"	24"	30"
	48"	42"	36"	36"	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	42"	36"	36"	30"	30"	24"	24"	n/a	42"	36"	36"	30"	30"	30"	30"	n/a
	54"	48"	42"	42"	36"	36"	n/a	n/a	n/a	48"	42"	42"	36"	36"	30"	30"	24"	48"	42"	42"	36"	36"	36"	36"	30"
	60"	54"	48"	48"	42"	42"	36"	36"	n/a	54"	48"	48"	42"	42"	36"	36"	30"	54"	48"	48"	42"	42"	42"	42"	36"
	66"	60"	54"	54"	48"	48"	42"	42"	36"	60"	54"	54"	48"	48"	42"	42"	36"	60"	54"	54"	48"	48"	48"	48"	42"
	72"	66"	60"	60"	54"	54"	48"	48"	42"	66"	60"	60"	54"	54"	48"	48"	42"	66"	60"	60"	54"	54"	54"	54"	48"
	78"	72"	66"	66"	60"	60"	54"	54"	48"	72"	66"	66"	60"	60"	54"	54"	48"	72"	66"	66"	60"	60"	60"	60"	54"
	84"	78"	72"	72"	66"	66"	60"	60"	54"	78"	72"	72"	66"	66"	60"	60"	54"	78"	72"	72"	66"	66"	60"	60"	60"
	 Trapeze Worksurface (XWT)	Depth	24"				30"				24"				30"				24"				30"		
36"		n/a				n/a				24"				n/a				30"				n/a			
42"		n/a				n/a				30"				24"				36"				30"			
48"		36"				n/a				36"				30"				42"				36"			
54"		42"				36"				42"				36"				48"				42"			
60"		48"				42"				48"				42"				54"				48"			
66"		54"				48"				54"				48"				60"				54"			
 Casual (C) only	Depth	24"				30"				24"				30"				24"				30"			
	36"	n/a				n/a				24"				n/a				30"				n/a			
	42"	n/a				n/a				30"				24"				36"				30"			
	48"	36"				n/a				36"				30"				42"				36"			
	54"	42"				36"				42"				36"				48"				42"			
	60"	48"				42"				48"				42"				54"				48"			
 Instructor Worksurface (XTPW)	66"	54"				48"				54"				48"				60"				54"			
	48"	48"																							
	54"	54"																							
	60"	60"																							
	66"	66"																							
	72"	72"																							
 Casual (C)	78"	78"																							
	84"	84"																							
	Flush (F)																								

* Four products **cannot** be specified with Modesty Panels listed above:

- Rectangular Team Worksurface (XWD)
- Quarter-Moon Worksurface (XWMQ)
- All Folding Tables (XTFS_)
- All Lightweight Folding Tables (XTFL_)

** • Electrical Tray is **not** applicable with 20" deep worksurfaces

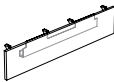
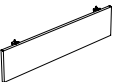
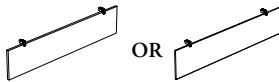
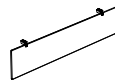
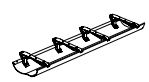





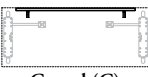

- When Power/Data Center Cut-Out is specified, Electrical Tray is **not** applicable
- Electrical Tray must be specified according to Table & Support Style (F, P or S)

Not Compatible

modesty panel & electrical tray compatibility chart (continued)

The chart below determines compatibility between Modesty Panels, Electrical Tray and Tables.

modesty panel & electrical tray widths (continued)

		Modesty Panel (XCMS or XCMM)*	Modesty Panel for Flip-Top Table (XCMSF or XCMMF)*	Modesty Panel for Flip-Top Table – Kupp Legs (XCMSK or XCMZK)*	Electrical Tray (XPWET)**
				 OR 	
table widths					flip-top with c- or t-legs (F) (Table & Support Style)
Flip-Top Tables (XTFTD, XTFTA or XTFTS)  Casual (C)  Flush (F)	42"		42"		42"
	48"		48"		48"
	54"		54"		54"
	60"		60"		60"
	66"		66"		66"
	72"		72"		72"
	78"		78"		78"
	84"		84"		84"
Flip-Top Table – Kupp Legs (XTFTK)  Casual (C) only	42"			42"	
	48"			48"	
	54"			54"	
	60"			60"	
	66"			66"	
	72"			72"	
Flip-Top Table – Thesis Legs (XTFAS or XTFAQ)  Casual (C)  Flush (F)	60"		60"		
	66"		66"		
	72"		72"		
High Table – Thesis Legs (XTHAS)  Casual (C)  Flush (F)	60"	60"			
	66"	66"			
	72"	72"			
	78"	78"			
	84"	84"			

* Four products **cannot** be specified with Modesty Panels listed above:

- Rectangular Team Worksurface (XWD)
- Quarter-Moon Worksurface (XWMQ)
- All Folding Tables (XTFS_)
- All Lightweight Folding Tables (XTFL_)

** • Electrical Tray is **not** applicable with 20" deep worksurfaces

- When Power/Data Center Cut-Out is specified, Electrical Tray is **not** applicable
- Electrical Tray must be specified according to Table & Support Style (F, P or S)

 Not Compatible

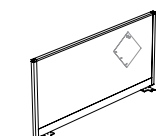
back & lateral table screens basics

Expansion Learning Tables offers back and lateral table screens mounted on the rectangular worksurface to provide visual and territorial privacy.

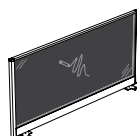
- ❗ Only applicable with 1 3/16" (M) thick Rectangular Worksurface (XWR) with Standard corners
- Table Screens are **not** compatible with Casual Linking Devices
- Other restrictions apply, refer to Planning with Back & Lateral Table Screens on the following page

table screen types

- Two styles are available:
 - Back Table Screen
 - Lateral Table Screen
- Are available in Fabric or Glass
- Fabric screens come with:
 - Two-sided with same fabric
 - Tackable surface on both sides
- Glass screens come with:
 - Non-Magnetic Glass (G) only
 - Two 5/32" (4 mm) thick Frost Single-Sided etched tempered glass facing inward of screen assembly or Back-Painted tempered glass
 - Back-Painted can be used as a writable worksurface. Only dry erasable markers can be used
- Must be specified according to worksurface width or depth



Back Table Screen – Fabric (XCSBF)



Back Table Screen – Glass (XCSBG)



Lateral Table Screen – Fabric (XCSLF)



Lateral Table Screen – Glass (XCSLG)

Back Table Screens – Fabric (XCSBF) or Back Table Screens – Glass (XCSBG)

- Widths include 36" – 84" (6" increments)
 - Widths are actual
- Heights include 15" or 22"
 - Height 15": is actual 14 1/2" above worksurface
 - Height 22": is actual 22" above worksurface
- Can be used alone or combined with Lateral Screens
- Can be installed in the front of the rear edge of the worksurface



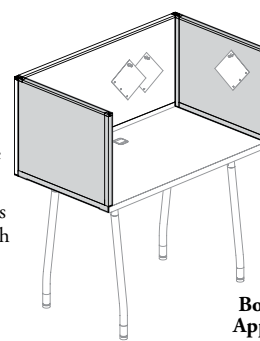
Alone Application



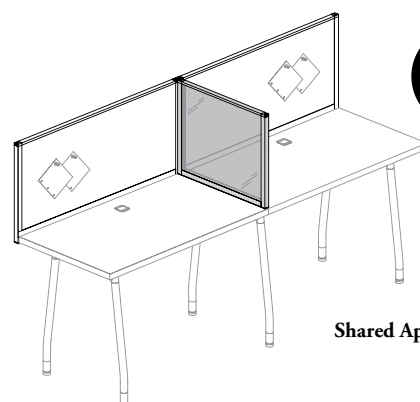
Back Table Screen combined with Lateral Table Screens Application

Lateral Table Screens – Fabric (XCSLF) or Lateral Table Screens – Glass (XCSLG)

- Depths include 24" or 30"
 - Depths are actual subtract 1/8"
- Heights include 15" or 22"
 - Height 15": is actual 14 1/2" above worksurface
 - Height 22": is actual 22" above worksurface
- Cannot** be used alone, the screens must be used in combination with a Back Table Screen
- Can be installed on both ends or shared on the top of the worksurface



Both Ends Application



Shared Application

For finishes; see page 179

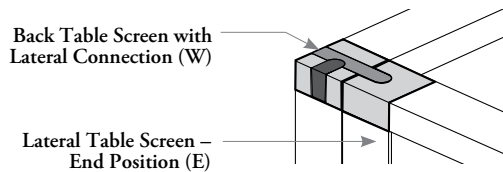
planning with back & lateral table screens



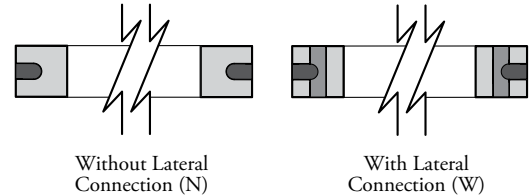
- Cannot be applied when 33" ADA Height Thesis Legs are specified
- Cannot be installed with Flip-Top Tables, High Tables and Instructor Worksurface or Desks

back table screens

- Two Lateral Screen Connections are available with Back Table Screen:
 - Without Lateral Connection (N)
 - With Lateral Connection (W)
- Lateral Connection is mandatory only when Lateral Table Screen are used in end position
- Back Table Screen must be specified the same width of the worksurface

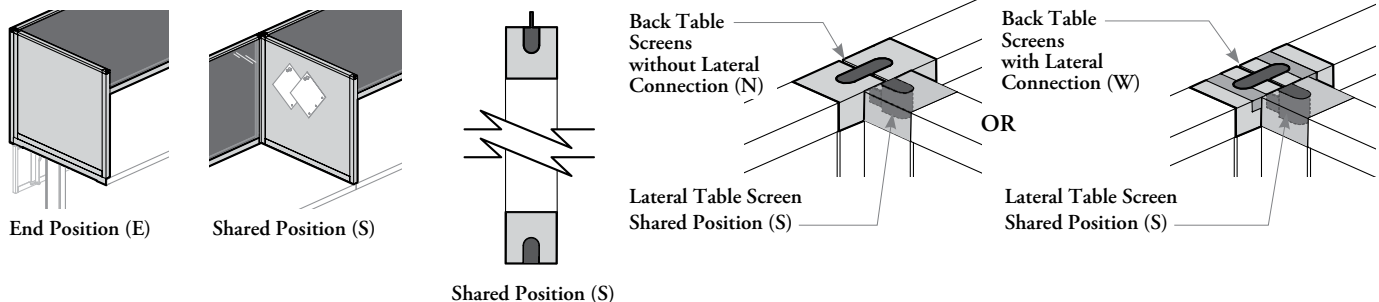


Lateral Screen Connection Options

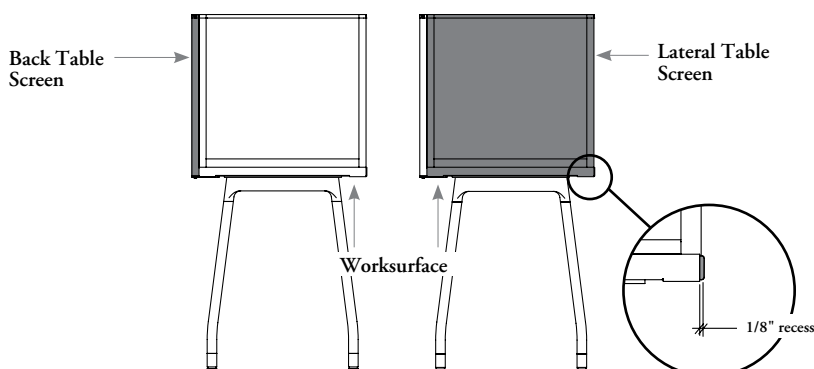


lateral table screens

- Lateral Table Screen must be used in combination with a Back Table Screen
- Lateral Table Screen in shared position features a clip in the upper back corner to connect with the Back Table Screen. The clip is compatible with Back Table Screens with or without Lateral Connection
- Lateral Table Screen must be specified the same depth than the worksurface
- Two positions are available with Lateral Table Screen:



back & lateral table screen applications



Back Table Screens are installed in front of the back edge without any gap

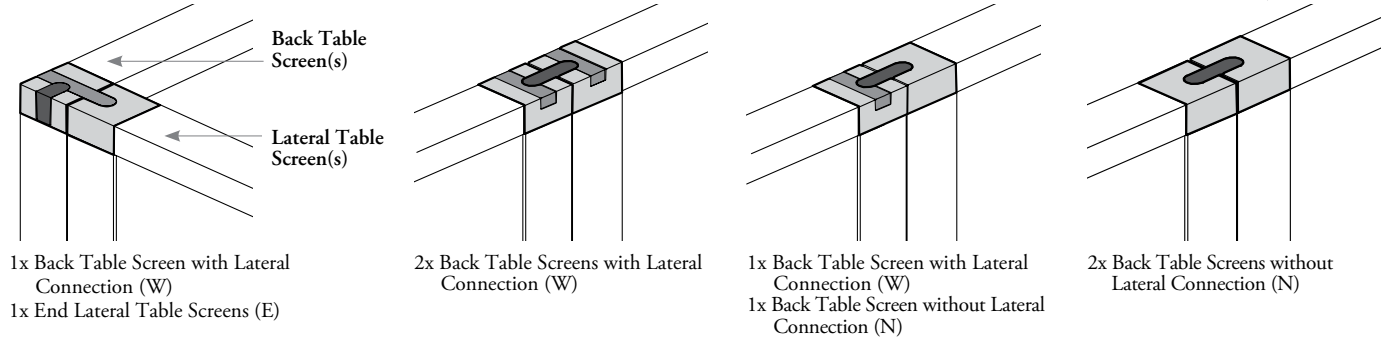
Lateral Table Screens End Position (E) is on the top of worksurface. Shared Position (S) is installed over the seam of two worksurfaces

planning with back & lateral table screens (continued)

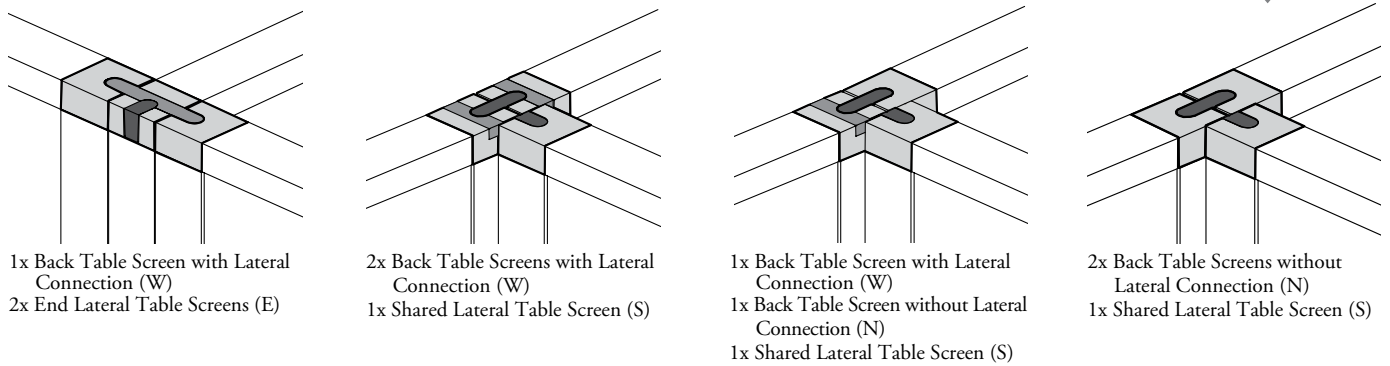
back & lateral table screen applications (continued)

Can be linked screens using the supplied linking piece. See the different configurations below:

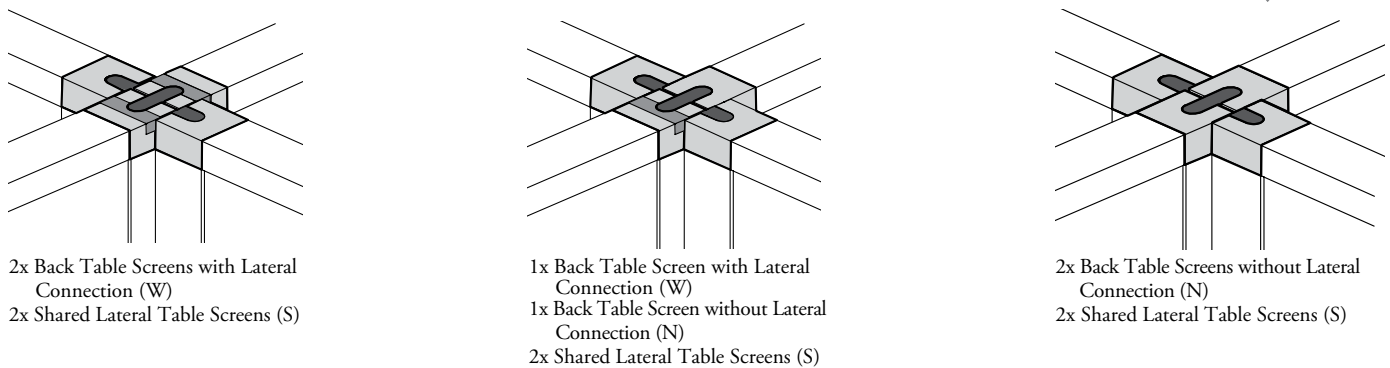
Double Configuration



Triple Configuration

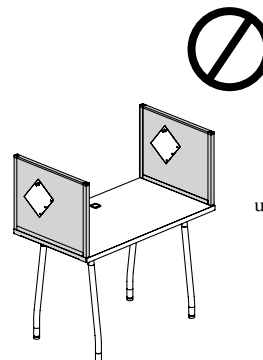


Quadruple Configuration



stability restrictions

Other stability restrictions apply, refer to the Table Screens & Modesty Panels Stability Chart on page 90

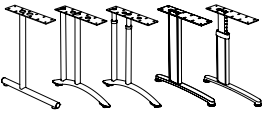


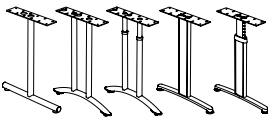
The Lateral Table Screen **cannot** be used alone. It must always be linked to a Back Table Screen


table screens & modesty panels stability chart


The chart below determines stability between supports, Tables Screens and/or modesty panels with Worksurfaces


support with levelers

support	surface depth	screen type
C-Legs 	24"	Modesty Panel only or Up to 22" high Table Screen only * or 15" high Table Screen + Modesty Panel *
	30"	All combinations allowed *

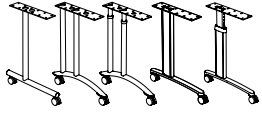
T-Legs 	20"	Modesty Panel only
	24"	Modesty Panel only or Up to 22" high Table Screen only * or 15" high Table Screen + Modesty Panel *
	30"	Modesty Panel only

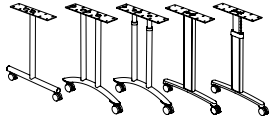
Post Legs 	20"	Modesty Panel only
	24"	Modesty Panel only
	30"	Modesty Panel only


29" height Thesis Legs 	20"	Modesty Panel only
	24"	Modesty Panel only or 22" high Table Screen only or 15" high Table Screen + Modesty Panel
	30"	All combinations allowed


33" ADA height Thesis Legs 	20"	Modesty Panel only
	24"	Modesty Panel only
	30"	Modesty Panel only


support with casters

support	surface depth	screen type
C-Legs 	24"	Modesty Panel only or 15" high Table Screen only *
	30"	Modesty Panel only or 15" high Table Screen only *

T-Legs 	20"	No Modesty Panel & No Table Screen
	24"	Modesty Panel only or 15" high Table Screen only *
	30"	Modesty Panel only

Post Legs 	20"	N/A
	24"	Modesty Panel only
	30"	Modesty Panel only

29" height Thesis Legs 	20"	No Modesty Panel & No Table Screen
	24"	Modesty Panel only or 15" high Table Screen only
	30"	Modesty Panel only or 15" high Table Screen only or 15" high Table Screen + Modesty Panel

33" ADA height Thesis Legs 	20"	N/A
	24"	Modesty Panel only
	30"	Modesty Panel only

* Glass Table Screens **cannot** be installed on Height-Adjustable Legs

workspace linking basics

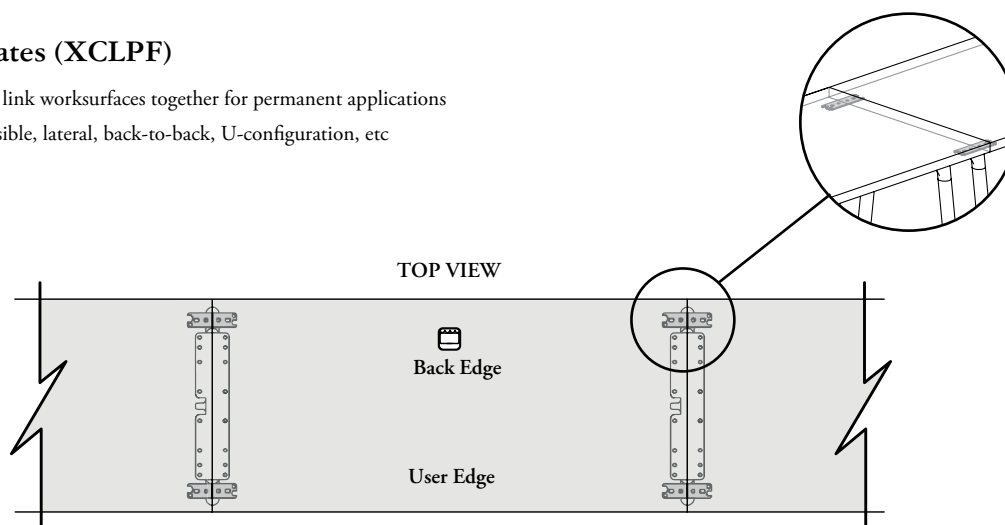
Expansion Learning Tables offers Fixed Linking Plates and Casual Linking Devices to link workspaces together.



- Are **not** compatible with Tables Screens
- All workspaces are ready for linking plates or devices, the surface will come with pre-drilled holes to ease the installation
- Are **not** included with the workspaces or tables and must be specified separately

fixed linking plates (XCLPF)

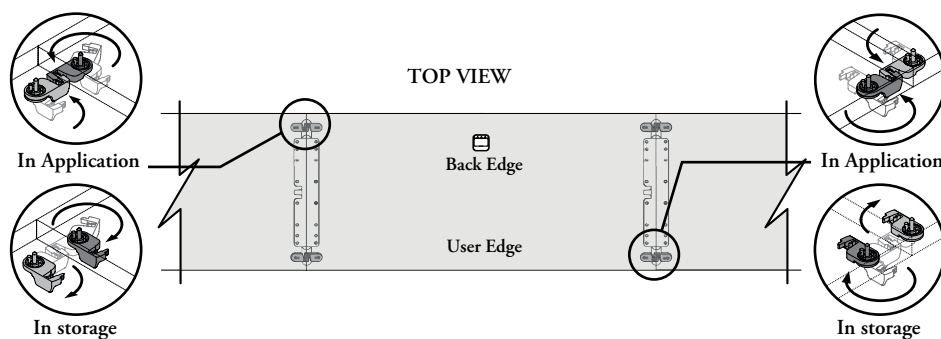
- These plates are used to link workspaces together for permanent applications
- All connections are possible, lateral, back-to-back, U-configuration, etc



- Can be used to connect:
 - All workspaces (XWR, XWD, XWT or XWCT)
 - High Tables (XTHAS or XTHAD)
 - Hub Tables (XTHS or XTHD)
- Flip-Top and Folding Tables **cannot** be connected permanently together with Fixed Linking Plates

casual linking devices (XCLDC)

- Workspaces can either be casually clustered together for casual or temporary applications
- Are used to share the workspaces, lateral or back-to-back configuration, when applicable
- The kit (XCLDC) includes four Casual Linking Devices that can be installed in each table corners and will enable lateral and back to back connection
- Tables with Post Legs (XSPS) may require an extra linking kit due to Linking Devices positions



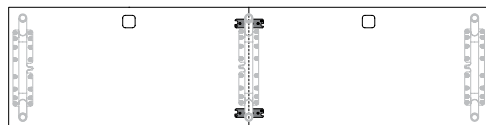
- Can be used to connect:
 - Workspaces (XWR, XWT or XWCT)
 - All Flip-Top Tables (XTFTD, XTFTA, XTFTS, XTFTK, XTFAS or XTFAG)
- Workspace must be connected with two Casual Linking Devices at both ends
- Only Casual (C) modesty panel can be used to allow access and movement of the Casual Linking Devices. For applicable compatibility, see page 95

planning with worksurface linking

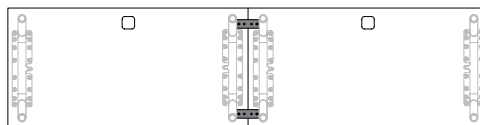
fixed linking plates applications

Configurations (BOTTOM VIEW)

All worksurface styles

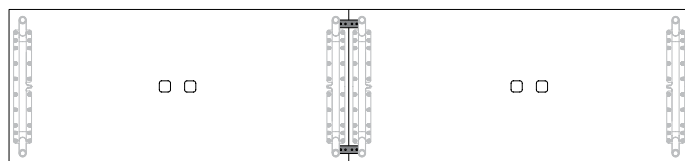


With a shared leg



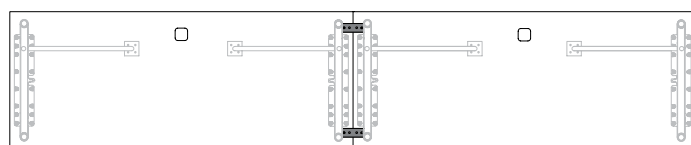
With legs side-by-side

Rectangular Team Worksurfaces (XWD)



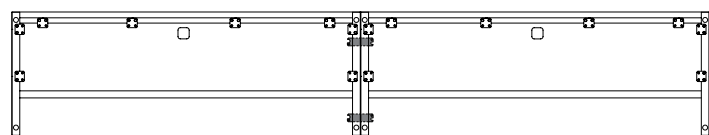
With legs side-by-side only

High Tables (XTHAS or XTHAD)



With legs side-by-side only

Hub Tables (XTHS or XTHD)

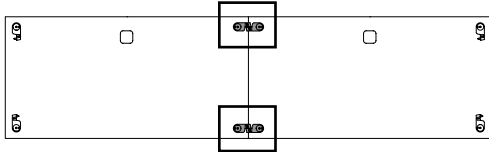


planning with worksurface linking (continued)

casual linking devices applications

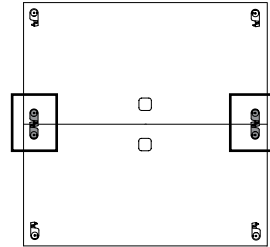
Rectangular Worksurfaces or Flip-Top Tables vs Casual Linking Devices (BOTTOM VIEW)

- Can be connected with another Rectangular Worksurfaces (XWR or XWD) or all Flip-Top Tables with the same depth and width



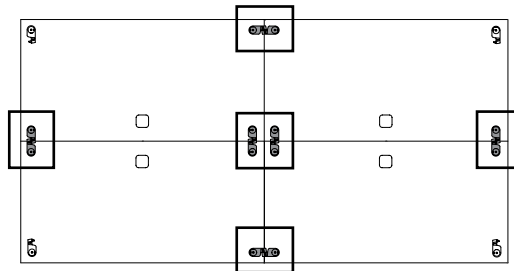
Lateral Configuration

Must have the same depth



Back-to-Back Configuration

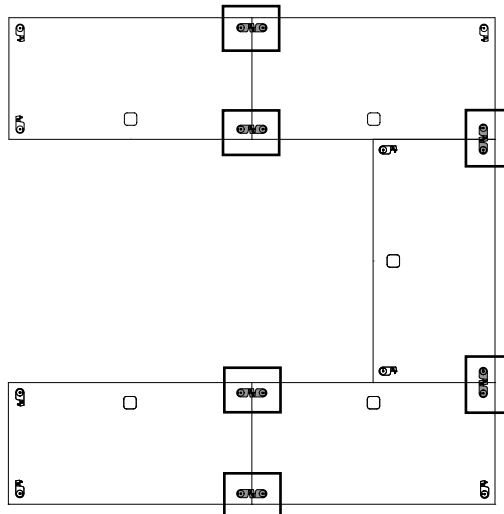
Must have the same width



Lateral and Back-to-Back Configuration

Must have the same depth and the same width

- This configuration illustrated below is **not** applicable with Rectangular Team Worksurface (XWD)



U-Configuration

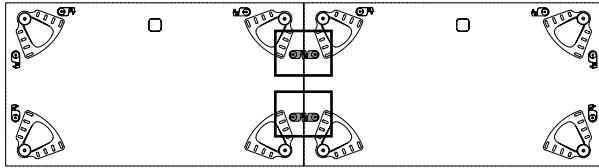
The worksurfaces are also designed for casual U-Configuration

planning with worksurface linking (continued)

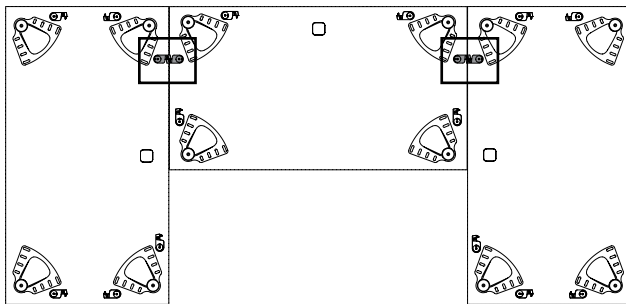
casual linking devices applications (continued)

Rectangular Worksurfaces with Post Legs vs Casual Linking Devices (BOTTOM VIEW)

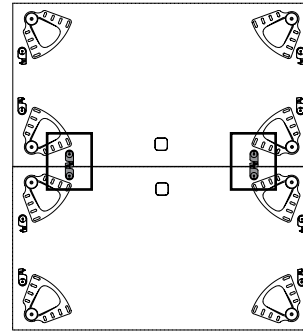
Tables with Post Legs (XSPS) require additional Linking Devices (XCLDC) to enable lateral and back connection simultaneously.



Lateral Configuration



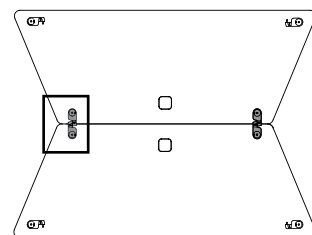
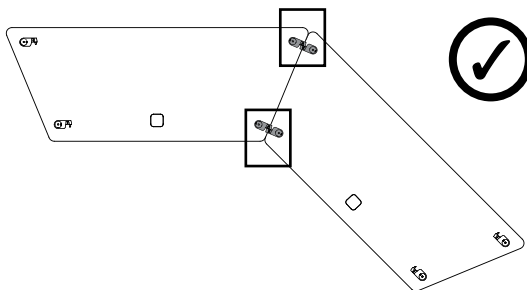
U-Configuration



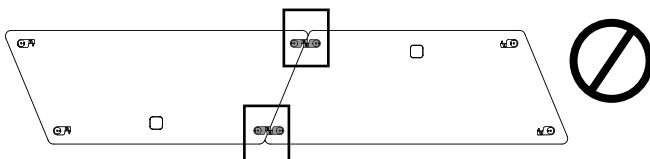
Back-to-Back Configuration

Trapeze Worksurfaces vs Casual Linking Devices (BOTTOM VIEW)

Can be connected with another Trapeze Worksurface (XWT) only and must have the same depth and angle







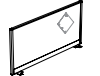







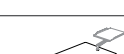
Back-to-Back Configuration






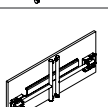

Lateral Configuration

table accessories compatibility chart

 Not compatible with Quarter-Moon Worksurface (XWMQ)

		accessories						
		Modesty Panels (XCMS, XCMM)	Modesty Panels (XCMSF, XCMMF)	Modesty Panels (XCMSK, XCMZK)	Back Table Screens (XCSEB, XCSBG)	Lateral Table Screens (XCSEF, XCSLG)	Casual Linking Devices (XCLDC)	Electrical Tray (XPWET)
worksurfaces								
Rectangular Worksurface (XWR)		2 or 6			1	1	4	
Rectangular Team Worksurface (XWD)								
Trapeze Worksurface (XWT)		3					5	
Connecting Trapeze Worksurface (XWCT)		3						
Instructor Worksurface (XTPW)								

tables

Flip-Top Tables (XTFTD, XTFTA, XTFTS)								
Flip-Top Tables – Kupp Legs (XTFTK)								
Flip-Top Tables – Thesis Legs (XTFAS, XTFAG)								
All Folding Tables (XTFSD, XTFSFA, XTFS, XTFLD, XTFLA, XTFLS)								
High Table – Single-Sided (XTHAS)								

 Not Compatible
 Compatible

- 1 = Standard Corners (S) only
 2 = Casual (C) or Flush (F) Modesty Panel Configuration
 3 = Casual (C) Modesty Panel Configuration only
 4 = Tables with Post Legs (XSPS) require additional Linking Devices (XCLDC) to enable lateral and back connection simultaneously. See Tables & Accessories sections
 5 = **Cannot** be connected in Back-to-Back Configuration. See Tables & Accessories sections
 6 = When a worksurface with Post Legs is specified, only Casual (C) Modesty Panel Configuration is available

hook basics

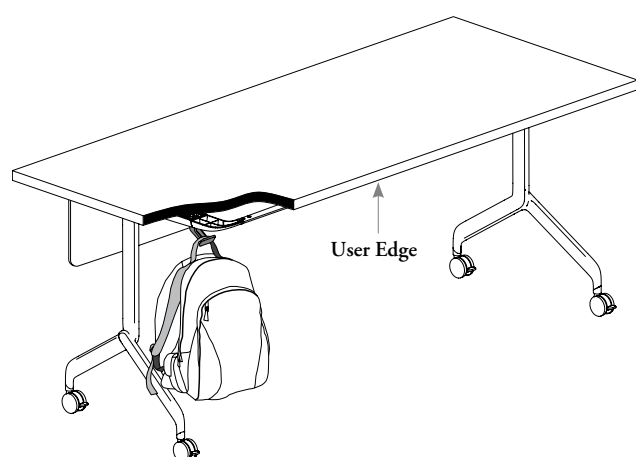
The use of underworksurface hook with Expansion Learning Tables are ideal to keep a clean and safe learning room.

kupp hook (XCHK)

- Two Mounting Style are available:
 - Flip-Top Frame-Mounted (F)
 - Underworksurface-Mounted (W)
- This hook can support a bag of any type (handbag, laptop, etc), however maximum charge should **not** exceed 20 lbs
- Available in Foundation, Mica or Accent colors

Flip-Top Frame-Mounted Application (F)

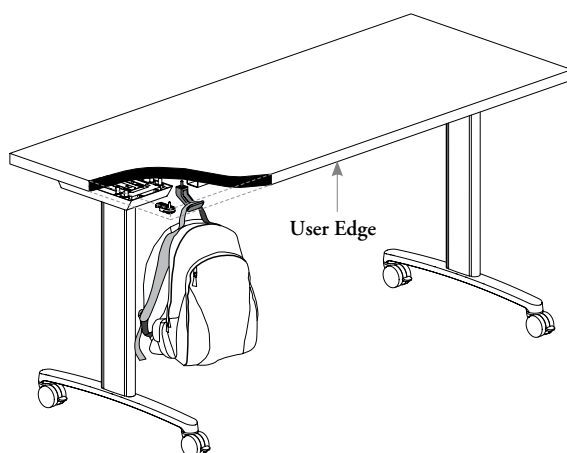
This mounting style is **mandatory** to integrate the Kupp Hook with a Flip-Top Table – Kupp Legs (XTFTK)



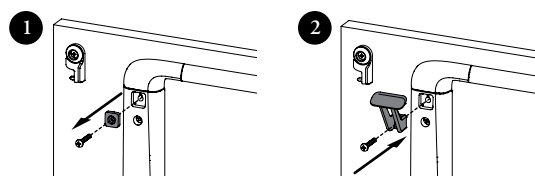
OR

Underworksurface-Mounted Application (W)

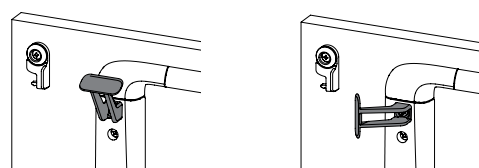
- This mounting style allows installation of a Kupp Hook under all worksurfaces or tables, excepting with Flip-Top Table – Kupp Legs and Folding Tables
- The hook must be installed underneath the worksurface using pilot holes and can be installed on both side of the worksurface



Kupp Hook Installation



Kupp Hook Positions



Towards the User

OR

Towards the Side

hook basics (continued)

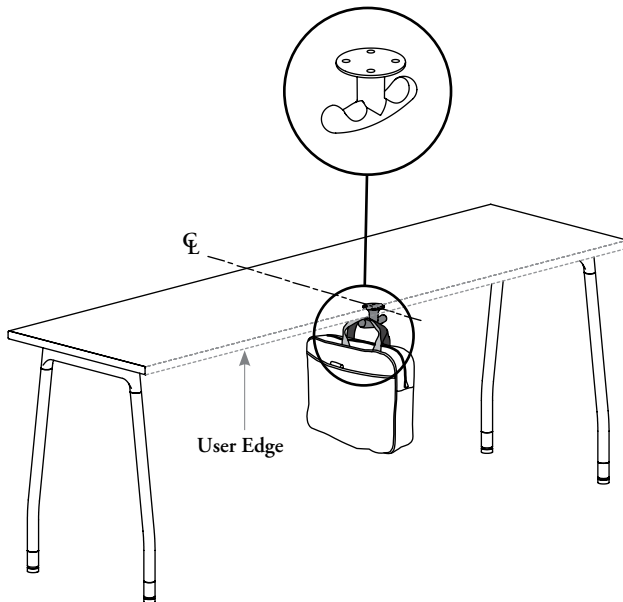


Can be specified separately under:

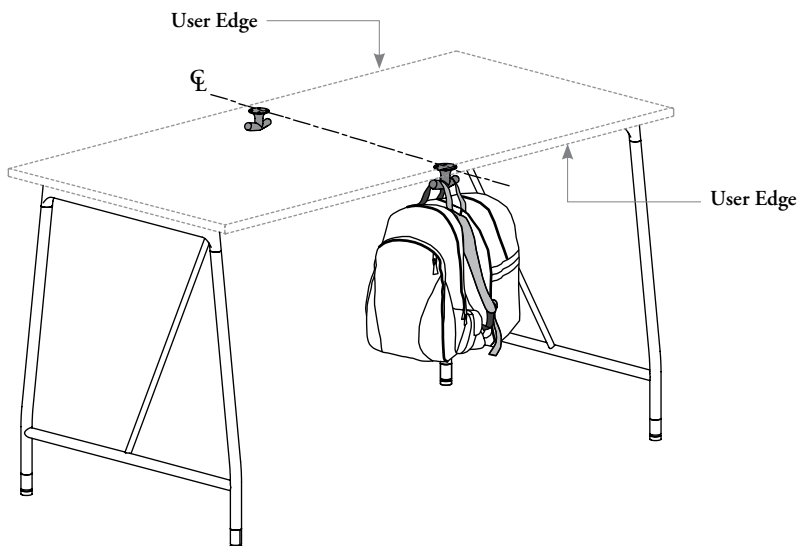
- 60" to 84" wide Rectangular (XWR)
- 72" to 84" wide Trapeze Worksurface (XWT)
- 60" or 66" wide Connecting Trapeze Worksurface (XWCT)
- Rectangular Team Worksurfaces (XWD) allow installation of two Double-Sided Hooks
- 60" to 84" wide Flip-Top Tables (XTFTD, XTFTA or XTFTS)
- 60" to 72" wide Flip-Top Tables –Thesis Legs (XTFAS or XTFAG)
- 60" to 84" wide High Tables (XTHAS or XTHAD)

double-sided hook (XCHW)

Single-Sided Worksurface/Table Application



Team Worksurface/Table Application

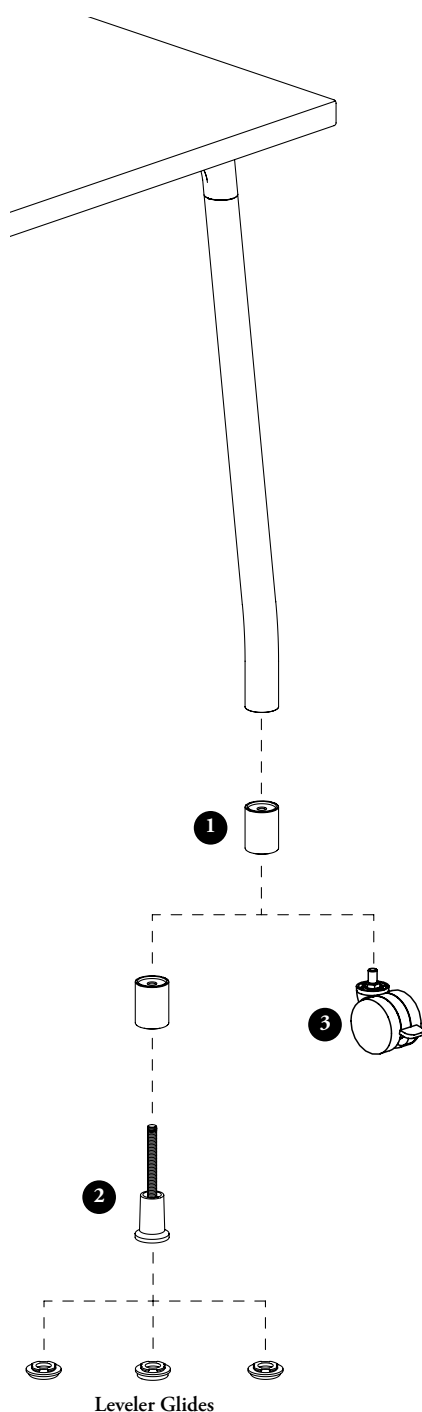


- The hook is installed underneath the worksurface using pilot holes in the center of the worksurface on the user edge side
- This hook can support two bags of any type (handbag, laptop, etc), however maximum charge should **not** exceed 20 lbs per Backpack
- Available in Foundation, Mica or Accent colors

adapter for thesis leg basics

Thesis Leg is designed to use on different floor types, answer different mobility levels, integrate ADA solution with the same leg construction, allowing maximum retrofit flexibility by the maintenance team and to minimize inventory.

- ❗ These adapters illustrated below **cannot** be used with Flip-Top Table – Thesis Legs (XTFAS or XTFAAG)
- All dimensions are actual



1 ADA Height Extension Kit – Thesis Leg (XCALE)

- The extension is designed to modify a standard height table (29" height) in an ADA height (33" height)
- Can be installed on all Worksurfaces with Thesis Legs except for High Tables (XTHAS, XTHAD)
- Cannot** be installed on 20" deep leg with caster
- Extension Kit is installed between the post and the Leveler or Caster
- Cannot** be used with Thesis Legs with casters when installed on Instructor Worksurface (XTPW)
- Cannot** be used when a leg is used to connect two tables
- Available in Foundation, Mica or Accent colors, or Chrome finish

2 Leveler Kit – Thesis Leg (XCALK)

- Can be specified with all learning worksurfaces/tables
- Allow a leveling range of 1 1/2"
- Levelers include connectors and Leveler Glides
- Can be interchanged with the Caster Kit (XCALC)
- The Leveler Glides are designed to reduce friction and noise when moving while protecting the floor, three Levelers Glides are available:
 - Levelers – Felt Glides (F)
 - Levelers – PTFE Glides (P)
 - Levelers – Steel Glides (S)
- Three glides are available:
 - Felt (F):
 - Max floor protection/Sand Reduction
 - Vinyl (VCT)
 - Wood
 - Hard floor
 - PTFE (Teflon) (P):
 - Easy sliding
 - Vinyl (VCT)
 - Wood
 - Carpet
 - Steel (S):
 - Multi-purpose
 - Hard floor
 - Concrete
 - Carpet
- Connectors are available in Foundation, Mica or Accent colors, or Chrome finish
- Levelers are finished in Black

3 Caster Kit – Thesis Leg (XCALC)

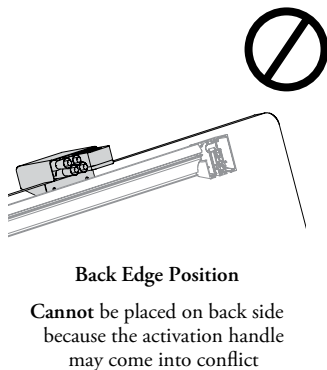
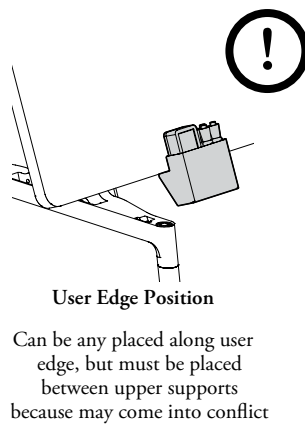
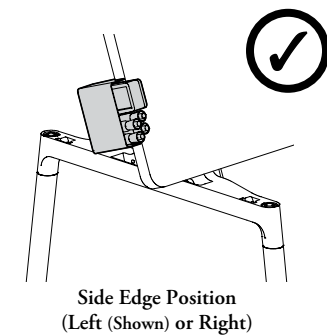
- Plastic swivel and lockable casters
- Can be specified with all Expansion Learning Worksurfaces with Thesis Legs
- Cannot** be specified to replace the levelers of a High Table (XTHS or XTHD) or a Connecting Trapeze Table (XWCT)
- Cannot** be installed on 20" deep legs at 33" height
- Can be interchanged with the Levelers Kit (XCALK)
- Casters are finished in Black or Grey

complementary table accessory basics

Complementary Dry-Erase Kit and Marker Holder can be specified with Flip-Top Tables with Thesis Legs.

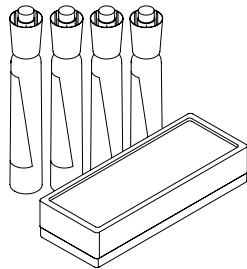
❗ Dry-Erase Kit is recommended to use with Marker Holder and Mobile Markerboard to ensure full compatibility.

marker-holder for flip-top table (XCFTM)

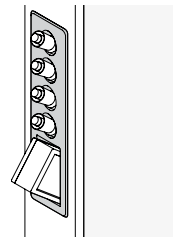


- The design allows the storage for dry-erase markers and eraser
- Can only be installed on user or side edge on flip-top worksurface
- Designed to be used with:
 - Flip-Top Table – Thesis Legs (XTFAS) with HPL Whiteboard Top (D or M)
 - Flip-Top Table with Glass Top – Thesis Legs (XTFAG)
- **Cannot** be specified on Mobile Markerboard
- Dry-erase markers and eraser are **not** included and can be specified separately
- Are available in Foundation, Accent or Mica colors

dry-erase kit (XCDEK)



- This kit includes:
 - 4 Expo® Dry-Erase Markers
 - 1 Expo® Eraser
- This kit fits perfectly in Marker Holder for Flip-Top Table (XCFTM) or integrated marker holder of the Mobile Markerboard (XCMBM) (Shown)



collaboration tools

collaboration tools

UNDERSTANDING COLLABORATION TOOLS102

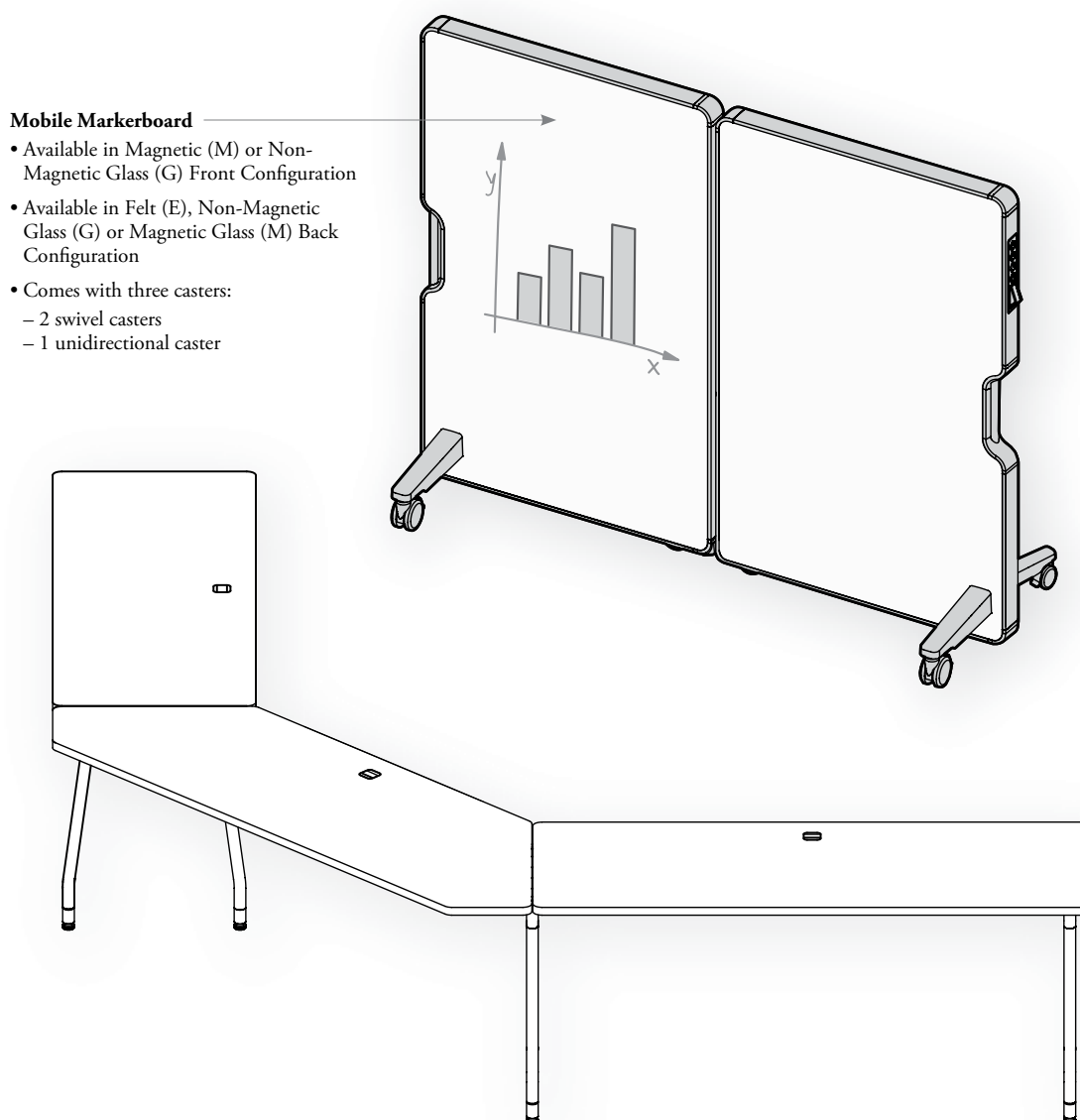
MOBILE MARKERBOARD CONFIGURATIONS103

MOBILE MARKERBOARD BASICS104

understanding collaboration tools

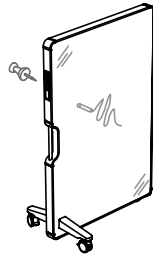
Learning and meeting environments can be used with collaboration tools that support mobility in teaching environment or group work.

❗ Expansion Learning Tables proposes different types of the Mobile Markerboard, refer to the following page for details

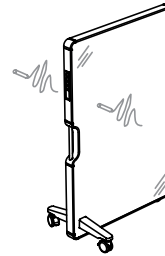


mobile markerboard configurations

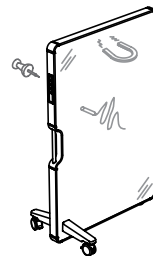
❗ All Mobile Markerboard configurations are available in widths 42" or 48" and heights 66" or 72"



Non-Magnetic Glass Front (G)/
Felt Back (E)



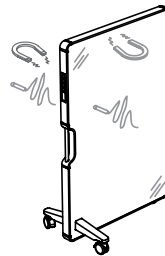
Non-Magnetic Glass Front (G)/
Non-Magnetic Glass Back (G)



Magnetic Glass Front (M)/
Felt Back (E)



- Felt on the backside is tackable



Magnetic Glass Front (M)/
Magnetic Glass Back (M)

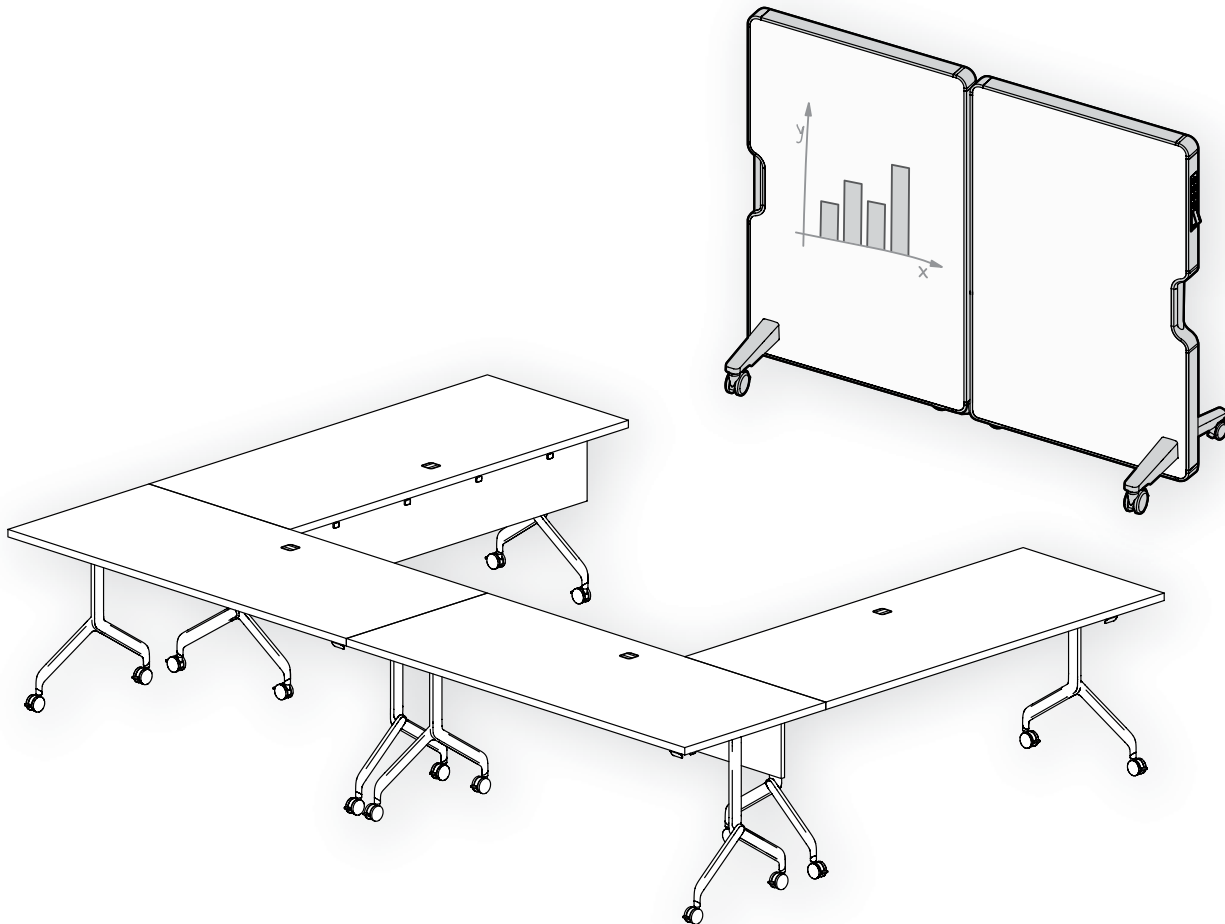


- Magnetic or Non-magnetic glass allows a writing surface
- Only Magnetic Glass is compatible with Rare Earth Magnets
- The glass is 5/32" (4 mm) Back-Painted tempered glass thickness

For finishes; see page 182.

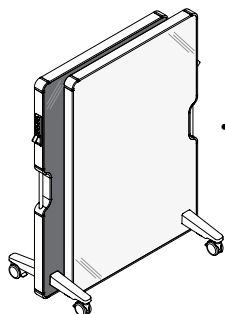
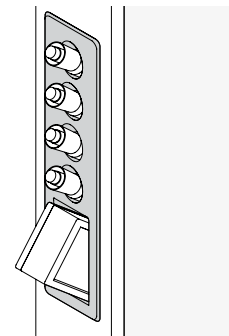
mobile markerboard basics

The Mobile Markerboard is designed to enhance collaboration in learning and meeting areas. Its unique design allows to place two markerboard side-by-side to extend writing workspace without minimal supports into the user space.



Mobile Markerboard (XCMBM)

- Two front finish options are available: Magnetic (M) and Non-Magnetic (N) Glasses
- Comes with a variety of back finish options including Felt (E), Magnetic Glass (M) and Non-Magnetic Glass (N)
- Is **not** structural, therefore **does not** support worksurfaces
- An handle is included and can be specified Left (L) or Right (R)
- Comes with two feet for more stability
- Three casters are included:
 - 1 lockable swivel caster on each foot. Casters have a 75 mm diameter
 - 1 **not** lockable unidirectional caster, on front, underneath of the board. Caster has a 100 mm diameter.
- The casters **cannot** be replaced by levelers



- Two Mobile Markerboard can be nested together

- Integrated marker holder, dry-markers and eraser are included
- A spare Dry-Erase Kit (XCDEK) can be specified separately. Refer to the Table Accessories section for details

library tables

library tables

UNDERSTANDING LIBRARY TABLES	110
LIBRARY TABLE BASICS	112
WORKSURFACE & SUPPORT CONFIGURATIONS CHART	115
PLANNING WITH LIBRARY TABLES	116
PLANNING WITH WORKSURFACE CUT-OUTS FOR LIBRARY TABLES.	118
SCREEN OPTIONS FOR LIBRARY TABLES	120
LIBRARY TABLES GRAIN/PATTERN DIRECTION	121
ADA EXTENSION FOR LIBRARY TABLE BASICS	122
PLANNING WITH ADA EXTENSIONS	123
PLANNING WITH WORKSURFACE CUT-OUTS FOR ADA EXTENSIONS .	123
END SUPPORT OPTIONS FOR LIBRARY TABLES	124
CARREL DIVIDER & ADA CARREL DIVIDER BASICS	126
CARREL DIVIDER & ADA CARREL DIVIDER CONFIGURATIONS CHART	129

library tables

PLANNING WITH CARREL DIVIDERS & ADA CARREL DIVIDERS . . . 130

CARREL DIVIDERS & ADA CARREL DIVIDERS GRAIN/PATTERN
DIRECTION 131

CARREL SUPPORTING END SCREEN BASICS. 132

PLANNING WITH CARREL SUPPORTING END SCREENS 133

CARREL END SCREEN BASICS 134

PLANNING WITH CARREL END SCREENS. 135

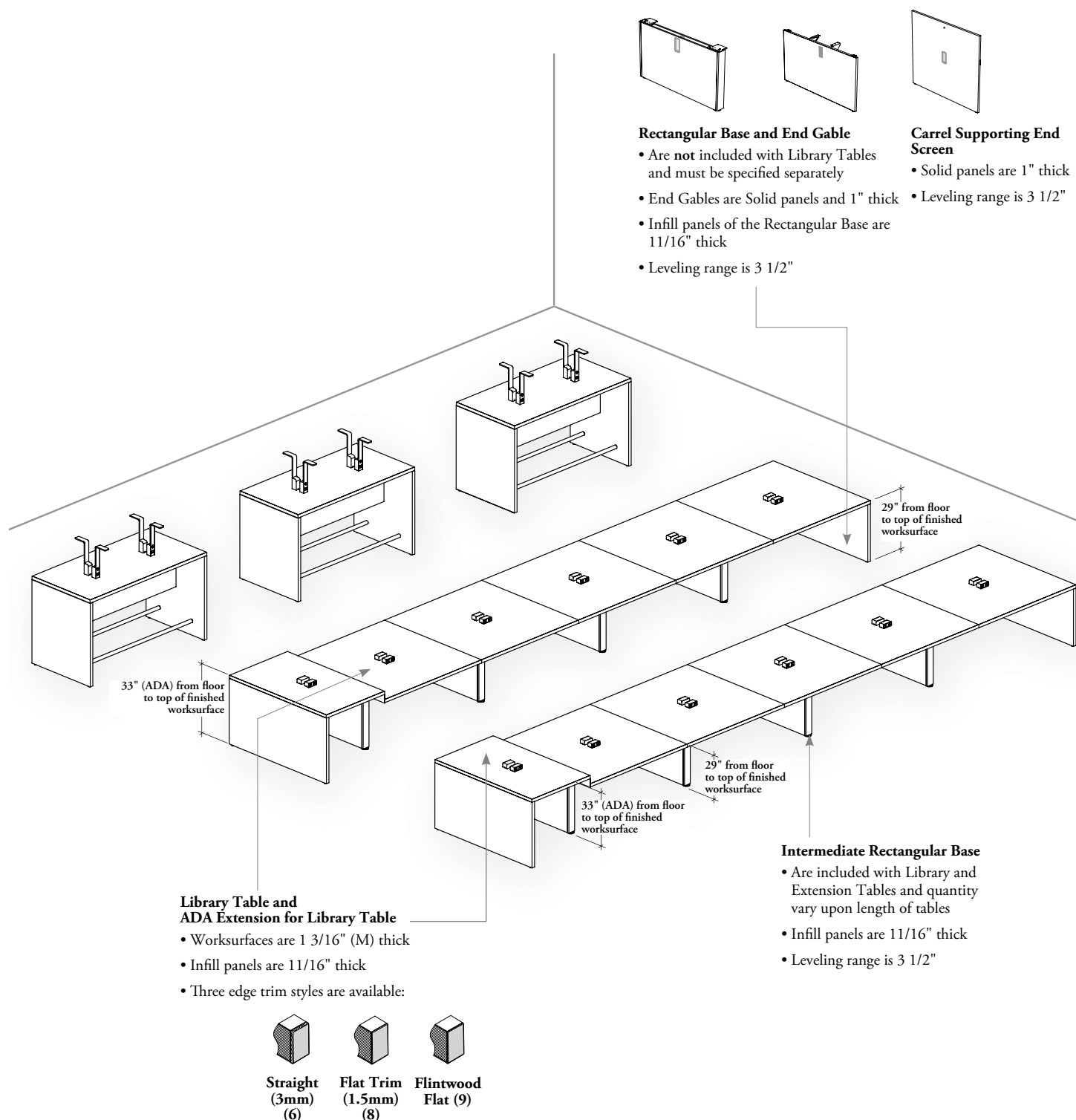
ADD-ON SCREEN & ADD-ON FRAMED SCREEN BASICS. 136

PLANNING WITH ADD-ON SCREENS & ADD-ON FRAMED
SCREENS 137

ADD-ON SCREENS GRAIN/PATTERN DIRECTION 138

understanding library tables

Expansion Learning Tables offer the possibility to create dynamic in a Library from collaborative work to heads-down study.

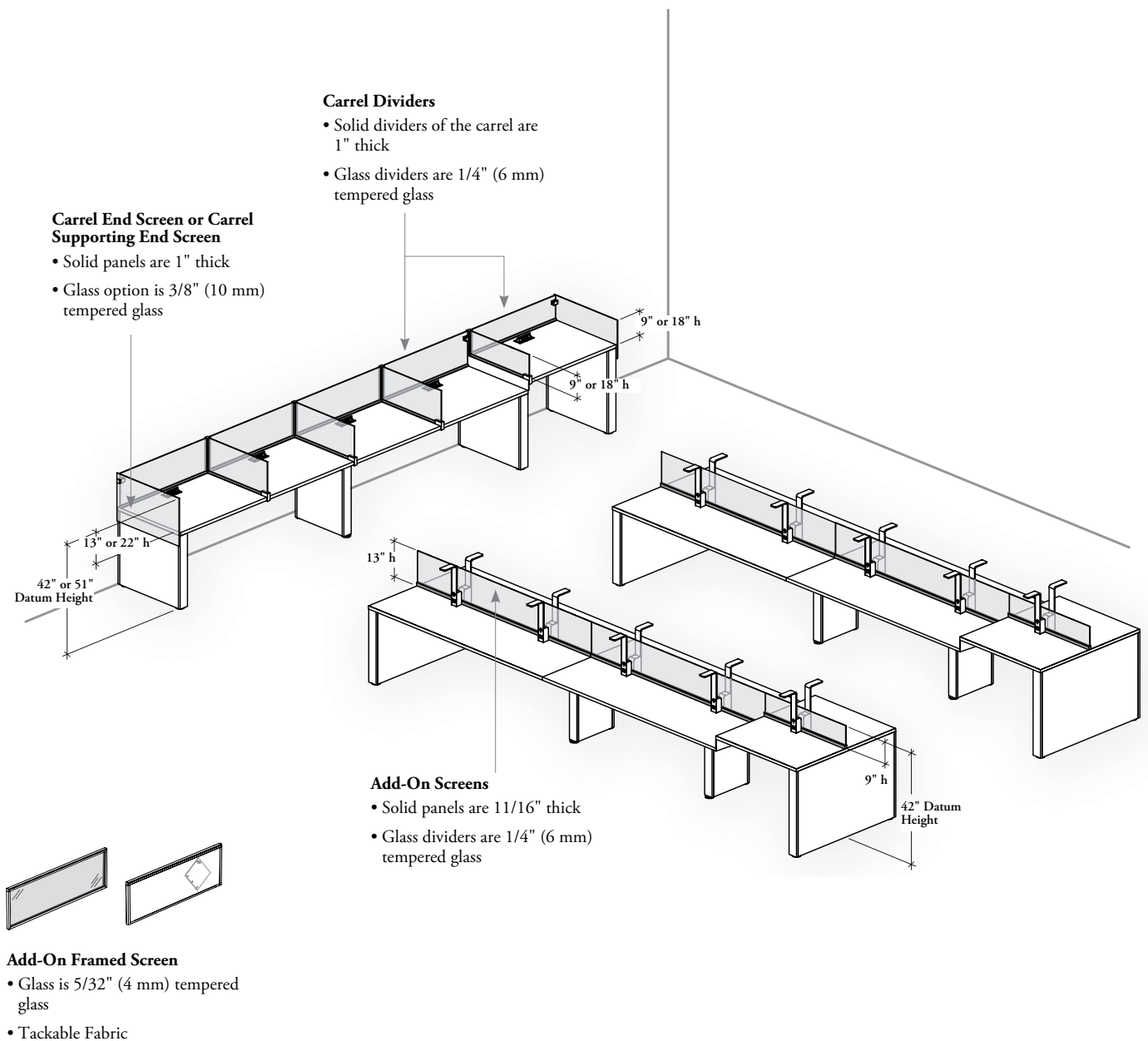


For finishes; see page 184

understanding library tables (continued)

Expansion Learning Tables offers a wide range of space division products. Carrel Dividers, Add-On Screens and Add-On Framed Screens can be mounted on Library Tables. They are offered in various heights allowing the right balance of privacy and interaction.

❗ Tables must be specified with **division functionality** if Carrel Dividers or Add-On Screens have to be installed

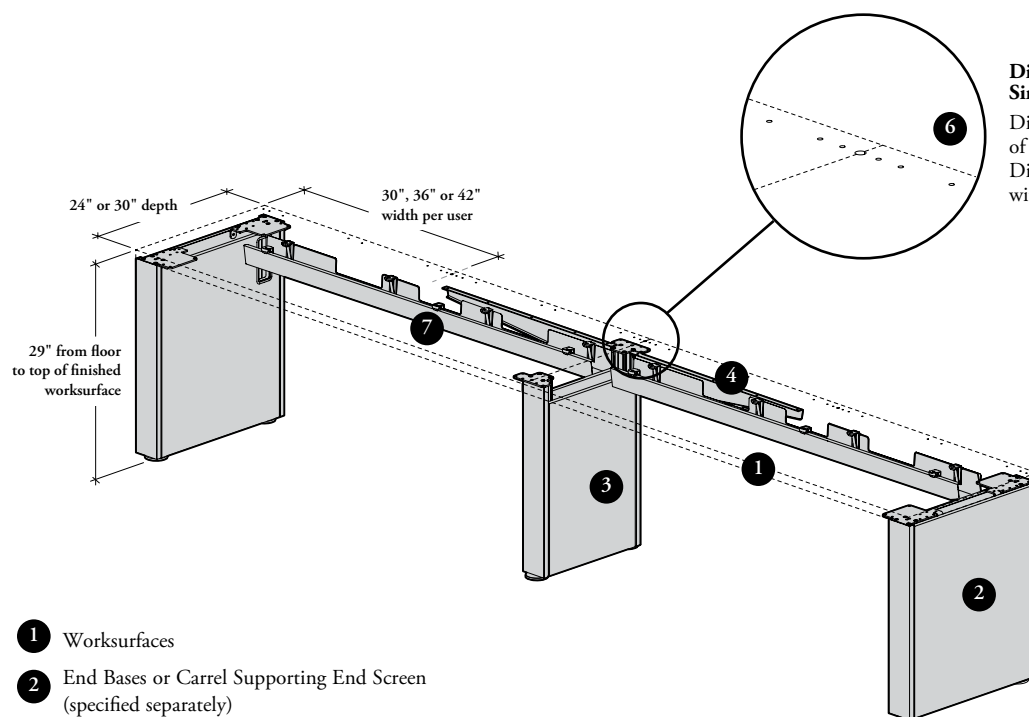


For finishes; see page 185

library table basics

library table components

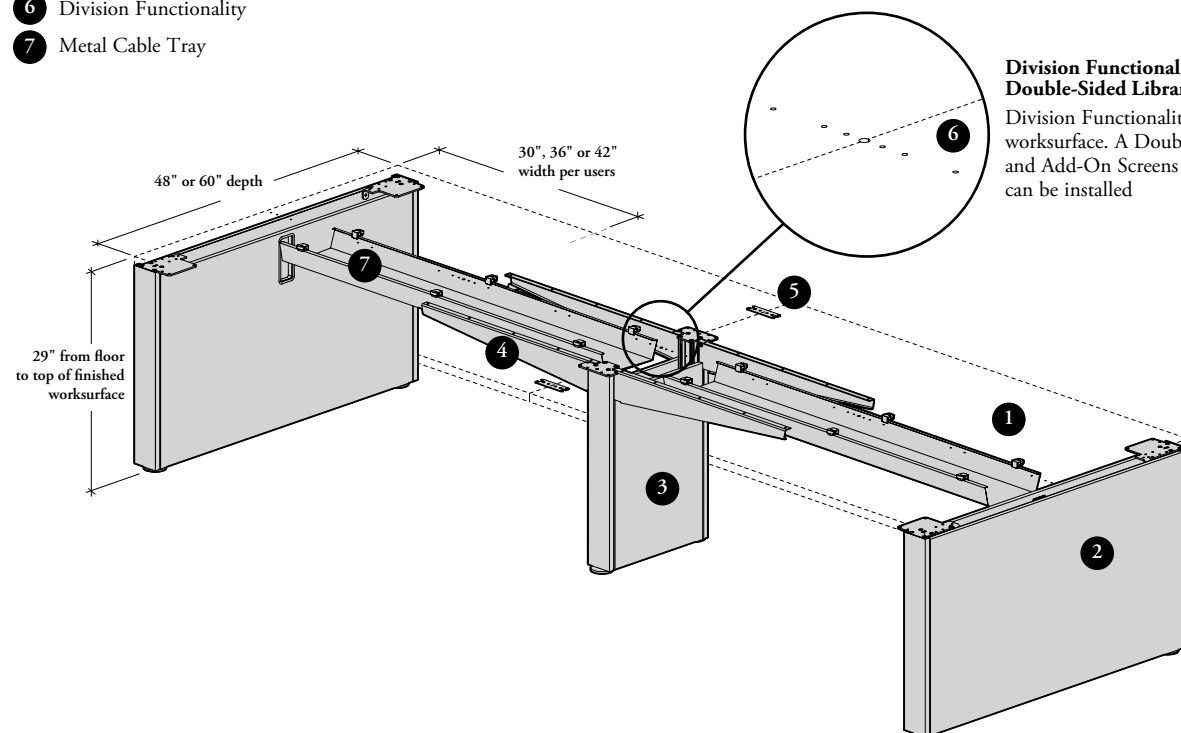
- ❗ The Library Table structure is made of several components, which have options for double- and single-sided configuration
- Tables must be specified with **division functionality** if Carrel Dividers or Add-On Screens have to be installed
- All dimensions are actual



Division Functionality option on Single-Sided Library Table

Division Functionality runs along the back of the work surface. A Single-Sided Carrel Divider and Add-On Screens with or without frame can be installed

- ❶ Worksurfaces
- ❷ End Bases or Carrel Supporting End Screen (specified separately)
- ❸ Intermediate Base
- ❹ Cantilevers
- ❺ Linking Plates
- ❻ Division Functionality
- ❼ Metal Cable Tray



Division Functionality option on Double-Sided Library Table

Division Functionality runs to centre of the work surface. A Double-Sided Carrel Divider and Add-On Screens with or without frame can be installed

library table basics (continued)

library table components (continued)

❗ For the number of workspaces and supports, refer to the page 115 for more details

Library Table

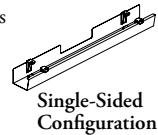
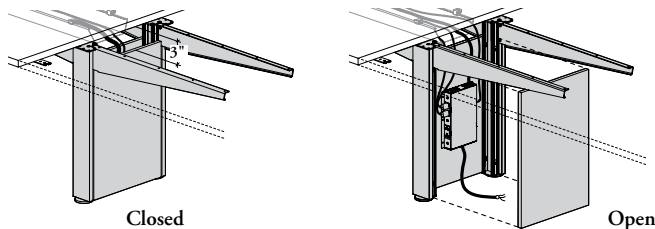
- A library table includes end workspaces and in-line workspaces. They are **not** interchangeable
- The table total width is determined by the user number and width per user
- Two wiring systems are available: plug-in or shielded wiring (7K) systems

Cantilever

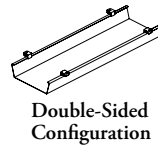
- Fixed directly on Intermediate Base, under a workspace, to provide additional support
- The Cantilever colors will match with Panel Base Support of the Intermediate Base

Intermediate Base

- Attached under the workspace and recessed to provide a central support
- Included with tables
- Leveling range is 3 1/2"
- Infill panel base comes with a 3" gap underneath workspace to accommodate extra wire management. The panel is also removable
- One infill panel is removable for power box and wire management
- Only the Power Box from Power Kit – Library Table (XPLKP) can be installed inside Intermediate Base



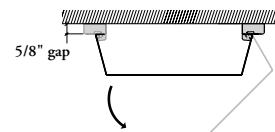
Single-Sided Configuration



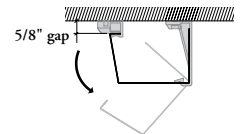
Double-Sided Configuration

Metal Cable Tray

- Is mounted below the workspace to manage cables coming from the workspace level
- Available in Single- or Double-Sided configuration
- Included with Library Tables (XLTSS or XLTDS) or ADA Extensions for Library Table (XLTSA or XLTDA) only
- Tray size and quantity matches the user number and width per user
- Only compatible with Underworkspace Plug-In Power Bar (XPEPP) and Power Kit – Library Table (XPLKP)
- Provide 5/8" gap between the workspace and tray to insert the fingers for opening tray



Double-Sided Configuration Access



Single-Sided Configuration Access

Workspace

Supported by the cantilevers and Intermediate Bases

For workspace thicknesses; see page 110

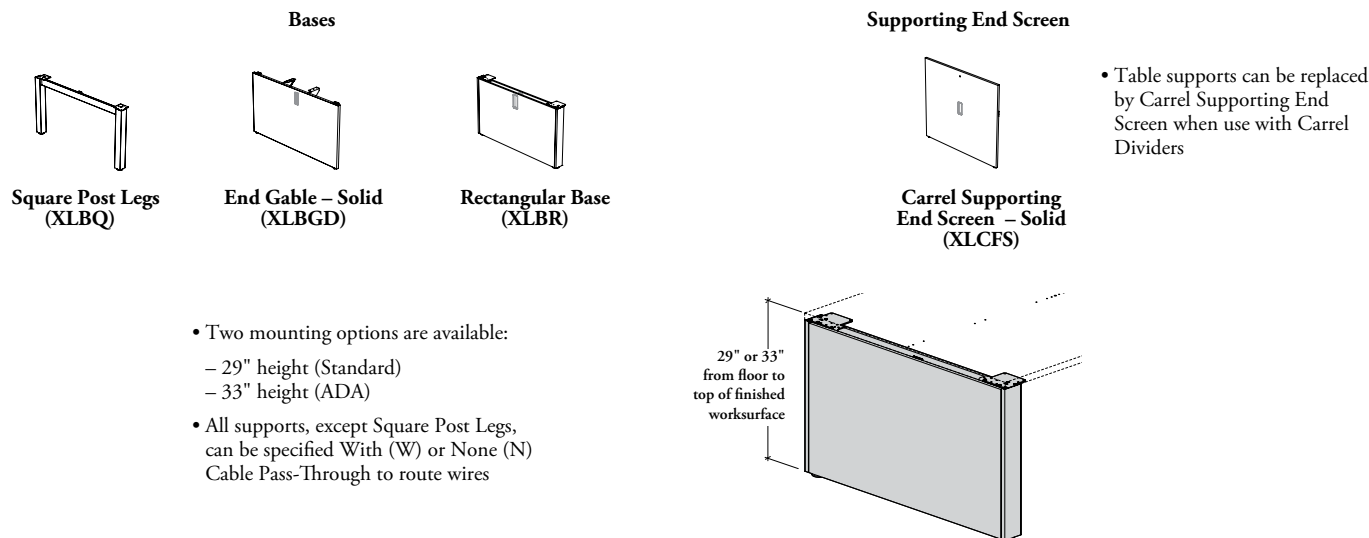
For edge trim applications; see page 177

For specified the correct Power Kit – Library Table; see page 163

library table basics (continued)

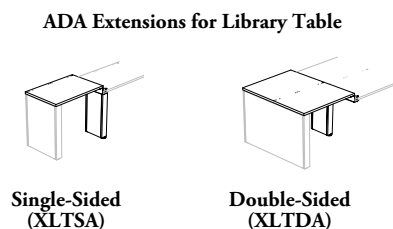
support options

❗ End supports are **not** included with Library Tables and must be specified separately



ADA extensions options

❗ The extensions are **not** included with Library Tables and must be specified separately. They can be added at the end of a Library Table to add specific functionality



- The ADA Extensions can accommodate people with reduced mobility (ADA)
- ADA Extensions are available in 33" height only

For end support details; see page 124

For Carrel Supporting End Screen details; see page 132

For worksurface thicknesses; see page 110

For edge trim applications; see page 177

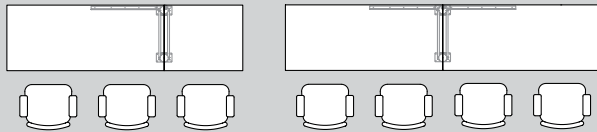
For ADA Extensions details; see page 122

worksurface & support configurations chart

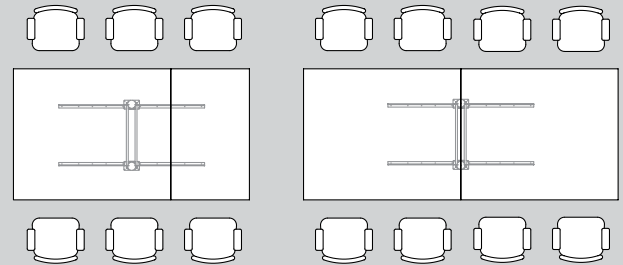


- The lengths of the worksurfaces are based on the user quantity, width per user and will determine the total length of the table
- Determine the level of space and visual privacy required between users
- Determine the cut-out style
- The chart below shows the number of pieces for each table
- Worksurfaces separations are always positioned between users

LIBRARY TABLE – SINGLE-SIDED



LIBRARY TABLE – DOUBLE-SIDED



30" WIDTH PER USER

Depth	Total Length	User	Intermediate Base	Worksurface
24" or 30"	60"	2	1	1
24" or 30"	90"	3	1	2
24" or 30"	120"	4	1	2
24" or 30"	150"	5	2	3
24" or 30"	180"	6	2	3
24" or 30"	210"	7	3	4
24" or 30"	240"	8	3	4

Depth	Total Length	User	Intermediate Base	Worksurface
48" or 60"	60"	4	1	1
48" or 60"	90"	6	1	2
48" or 60"	120"	8	1	2
48" or 60"	150"	10	2	3
48" or 60"	180"	12	2	3
48" or 60"	210"	14	2	4
48" or 60"	240"	16	2	4

36" WIDTH PER USER

24" or 30"	72"	2	1	1
24" or 30"	108"	3	1	2
24" or 30"	144"	4	1	2
24" or 30"	180"	5	2	3
24" or 30"	216"	6	2	3
24" or 30"	252"	7	3	4
24" or 30"	288"	8	3	4

48" or 60"	72"	4	1	1
48" or 60"	108"	6	1	2
48" or 60"	144"	8	1	2
48" or 60"	180"	10	2	3
48" or 60"	216"	12	2	3
48" or 60"	252"	14	2	4
48" or 60"	288"	16	3	4

42" WIDTH PER USER

24" or 30"	84"	2	1	1
24" or 30"	126"	3	1	2
24" or 30"	168"	4	1	2
24" or 30"	210"	5	2	3
24" or 30"	252"	6	2	3
24" or 30"	294"	7	3	4
24" or 30"	336"	8	3	4

48" or 60"	84"	4	1	1
48" or 60"	126"	6	1	2
48" or 60"	168"	8	1	2
48" or 60"	210"	10	2	3
48" or 60"	252"	12	2	3
48" or 60"	294"	14	3	4
48" or 60"	336"	16	3	4

planning with library tables

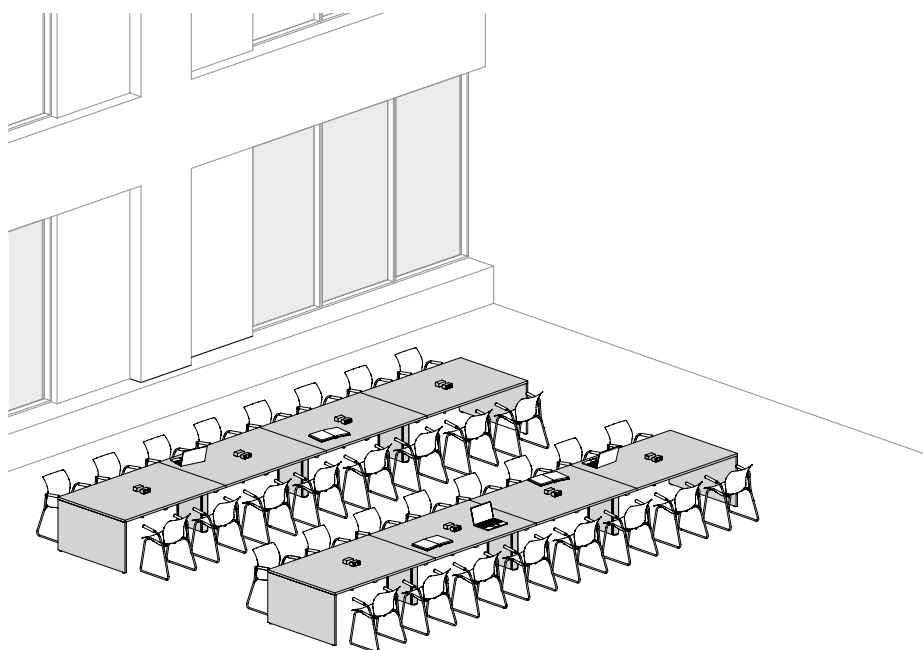
Expansion Learning Library Tables can be used in a variety of applications, from open collaborative workspaces to addresses that offer a higher degree of privacy. It is typically planned double-sided where users face each other, but single-sided application is also available.

typical applications

- ❗ • Two configurations are available: Single- or Double-Sided
- Single-Sided Library Tables must be used against a wall for aesthetic
- **Cannot** specify under worksurface pedestals
- Two wiring systems are available: plug-in or shielded wiring (7K) systems
- Electrical and communication cables can be managed below the worksurface level

collaboration

Ideal for collaborative workspaces where free-flowing communication is essential, including library and organization-wide open plans designed to accommodate multiple project teams.

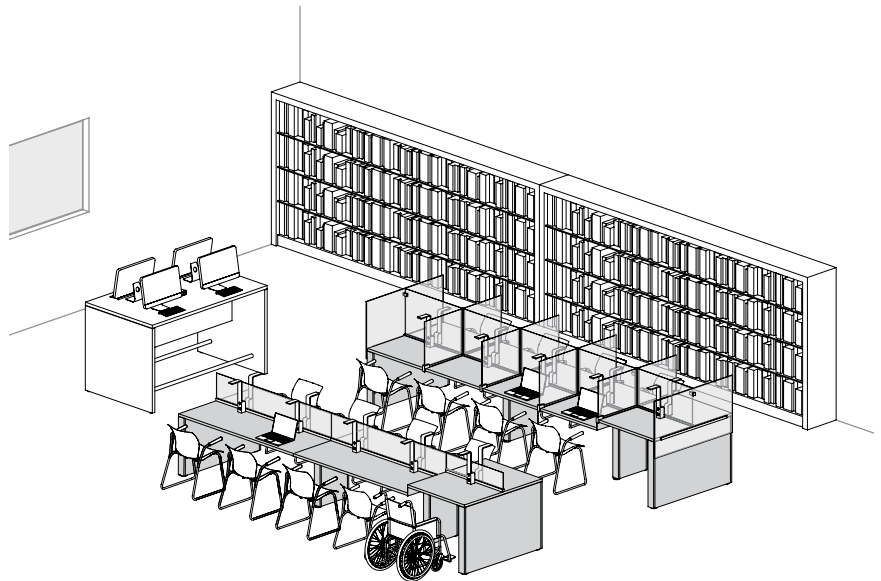


planning with library tables (continued)

typical applications (continued)

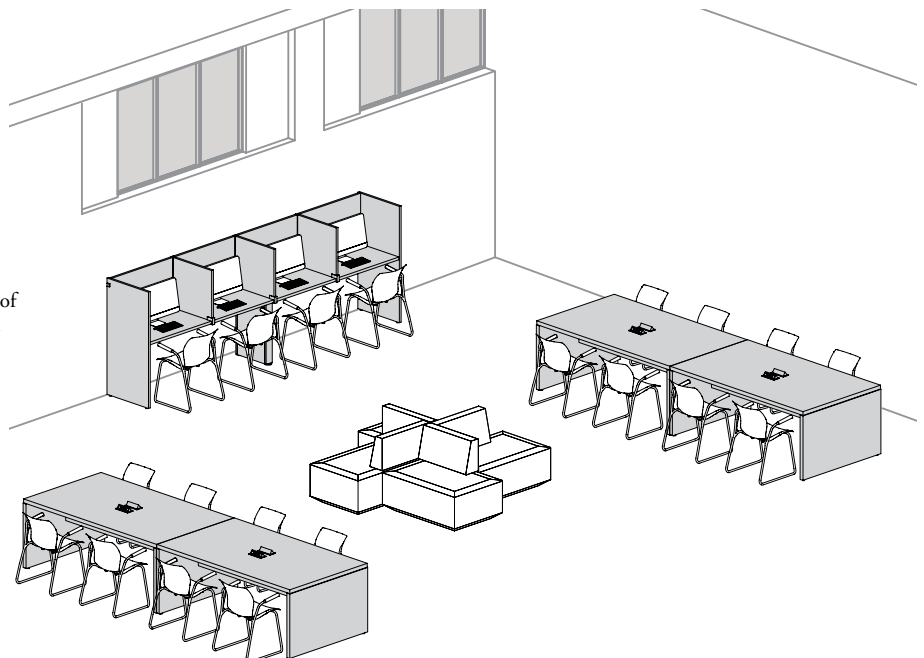
benching

Expansion Learning Library Tables allows integration of screens to create a degree of visual privacy.



common areas

Expansion Learning Library Tables allows the creation of dynamic environment such as quick informal areas and research stations.



planning with worksurface cut-outs for library tables

- ❗ Cut-Out Style should be determined at time of specification. The surface will come with pre-drilled holes to ease the installation
- The Duo Grommet – Square (XPGQX), Power Qube (XPPC), LED Reading Lamp (XPLRL) for Square Cut-Outs or Power/Data Center (XPPDC) for Power/Data Center Cut-Outs must be specified separately
- They are located along width of the worksurface and are ideally suited for single or several person
- Cut-Out shared per two users are **not** compatible with Carrel Dividers

Library Tables – Single-Sided (XLTSS)



For Duo Grommet – Square, LED Reading Lamp or Power Modules details; see Lighting, Electrics & Communications section

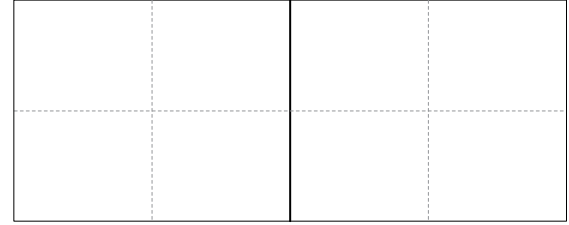
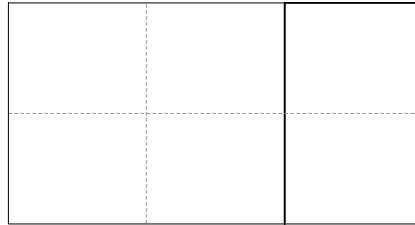
planning with worksurface cut-outs for library tables (continued)

Library Tables – Double-Sided (XLTDs)

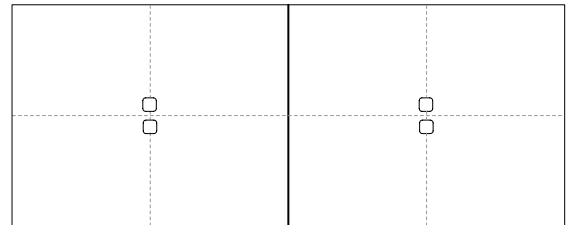
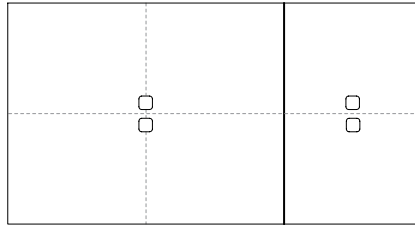
Workspace User – Odd
(06, 10, 14 users)

Workspace User – Even
(04, 08, 12 or 16 users)

No Cut-Out (NN)

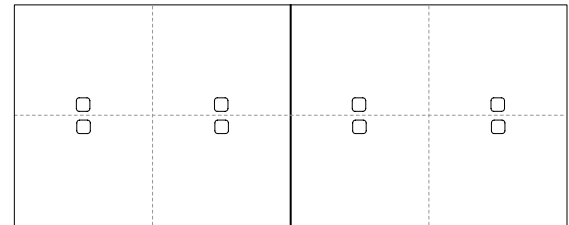
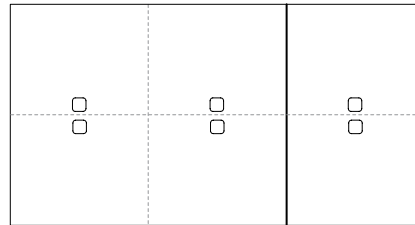


Square Cut-Out – Shared
per Two Users (SD)



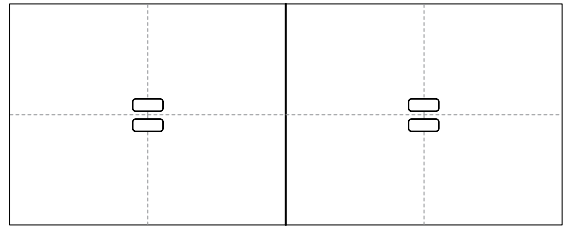
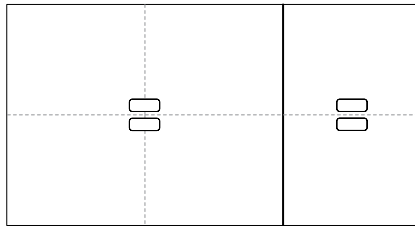
Shared per two users
When specified, the Carrel Dividers **cannot** be installed

Square Cut-Out –
One per User (SS)



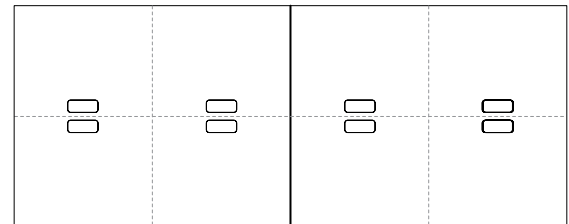
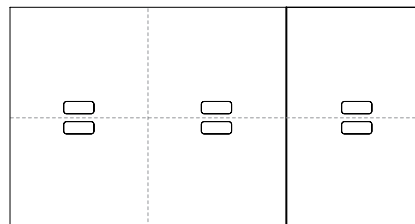
One per user

Power/Data Center Cut-Out –
Shared per Two Users (PD)



Shared per two users
When specified, the Carrel Dividers **cannot** be installed

Power/Data Center Cut-Out –
One per User (PS)



One per user

screen options for library tables



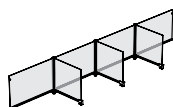
- Space division must be carefully specified as restriction applied between End Screens and Supports
- There are two division styles that can be specified with Library Tables, Carrel Dividers and Add-On Screens

carrel divider styles

- A carrel divides a table in sections to allow more privacy
- Can be installed on Single- or Double-Sided Library Table or ADA Extensions
- Datum height of 42" or 51"
- The user number for carrel must be specified with the same user number specified on Library Table

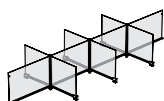
Carrel Dividers

Single-Sided (XLCS)



Solid (SS)
Solid with Glass Return (SG)
Glass (GG) (Shown)

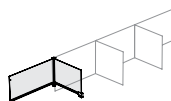
Double-Sided (XLCD)



Solid (SS)
Solid with Glass Return (SG)
Glass (GG) (Shown)

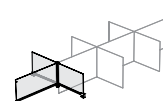
ADA Carrel Dividers

Single-Sided (XLCSA)



Solid (SS)
Solid with Glass Return (SG)
Glass (GG) (Shown)

Double-Sided (XLCSA)



Solid (SS)
Solid with Glass Return (SG)
Glass (GG) (Shown)

Carrel End Screens

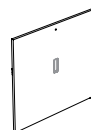


Solid
(XLCES)



Glass
(XLCEG)

Carrel Supporting End Screen

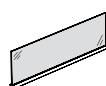


Solid
(XLCFS)

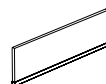
add-on screen styles

- Can be located on the back edge of the Single-Sided Library Table or centered on a Double-Sided Library Table to provide space division and functionality
- Datum height of 42"

Add-On Screens

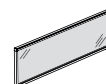


Glass
(XLASG)



Solid
(XLASS)

Add-On Framed Screens



Glass
(XLAFG)



Fabric
(XLAFF)

For Carrel Divider & ADA Carrel Divider applications; see page 126

For Carrel End Screen applications; see page 134

For Add-On or Add-On Framed Screen applications; see page 136

library tables grain/pattern direction

laminate surface

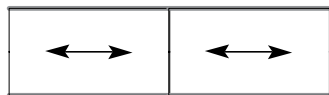
- Grain direction is an important factor when planning learning configuration, if a different grain direction is required, please contact your Teknion Customer Service Representative
- The pattern direction of Laminate is **not** "centered" and grain direction can appear in different direction from side-to-side worksurface
- Shading indicates user edge



Library Table –
Single-Sided
(XLTSS)



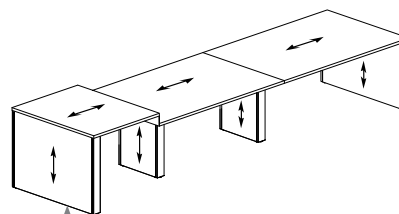
ADA Extension for
Library Table –
Single-Sided
(XLTSA)



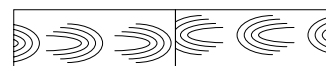
Library Table –
Double-Sided
(XLTDS)



ADA Extension for
Library Table –
Double-Sided
(XLTDA)



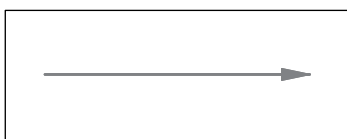
Rectangular Base (XLBR) or
Solid End Gable (XLBGD)



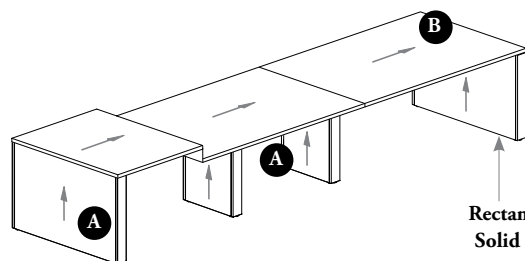
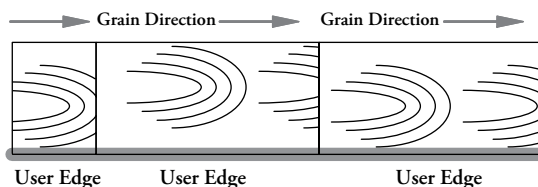
Laminate = = Grain Direction =

flintwood surface

- There is no user edge so care must be taken during installation to match grain/pattern direction
- Grain/patterns are **not** "centered" and **do not** continue over multiple tables
- Applies to Flintwood (Standard and Cathedral)



- Grain direction will appear in the same direction, from side to side worksurface
- For Cathedral Flintwoods, the grain will run from left to right from the user's perspective



Rectangular Base (XLBR) or
Solid End Gable (XLBGD)

- For Cathedral Flintwoods, the grain runs from bottom to top
- Grain direction on supports is always vertical
- There is no matching grain across Support (A) and Worksurface (B)

Flintwood = = Grain Direction =

For finishes; see page 184

ADA extension for library table basics

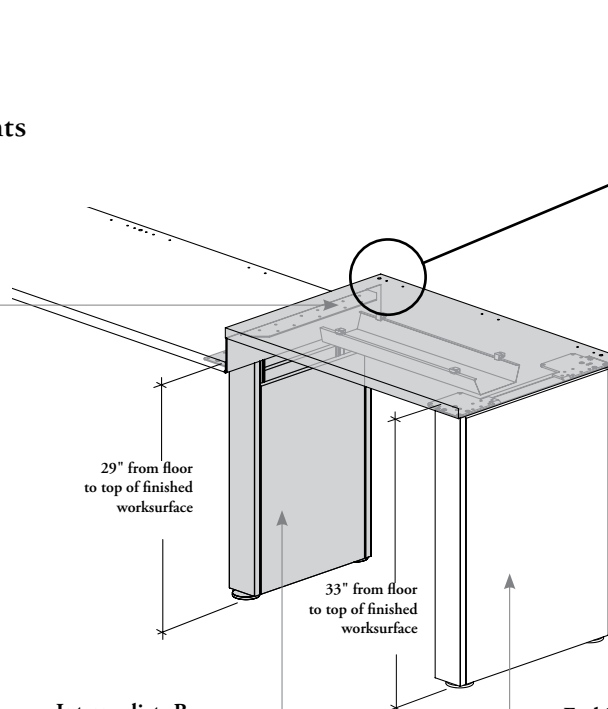
ADA Extension complements library tables by providing integrated solution for people with disability.

- ❗ This worksurface is semi-supported and must always be connected to a Library Table
- Available in Single- or Double-Sided and are reversible
- All dimensions are actual

ADA extension components

ADA Extension for Library Table

- Available in 33" height only
- Designed to accommodate people with reduced mobility (ADA)
- Two wiring systems are available: plug-in or shielded wiring (7K) systems



Intermediate Base

- Included with the ADA Extension
- Leveling range is 3 1/2"

Division Functionality option on Single-Sided Library Table (Shown)

Division Functionality runs along the back of the worksurface. A Single-Sided Carrel Divider and Add-On Screens with or without frame can be installed

Division Functionality option on Double-Sided Library Table

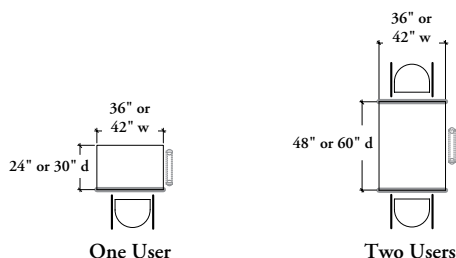
Division Functionality runs to centre of the worksurface. A Double-Sided Carrel Divider and Add-On Screens with or without frame can be installed

End Supports

- Are **not** included with the worksurface and must be specified separately
- Only compatible with 33" height options
- Four End Supports are available:
 - Square Post Legs (XLBQ)
 - Solid End Gable (XLBGD)
 - Rectangular Base (XLBR)
 - Carrel Supporting End Screen – Solid (XLCFS)

seating capacities

- ❗ The image below outlines the quantity of suitable seats for each table size



Workspace user edge is indicated with a shaded line

For worksurface thicknesses; see page 110

For edge trim applications; see page 177

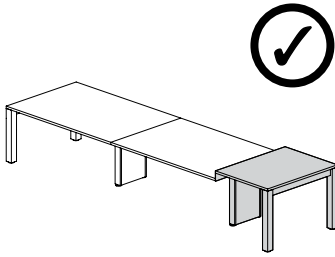
For Intermediate Base details; see page 113

For Power Kit – ADA Extension for Library Table; see page 162

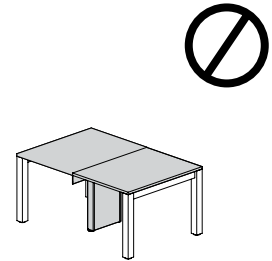
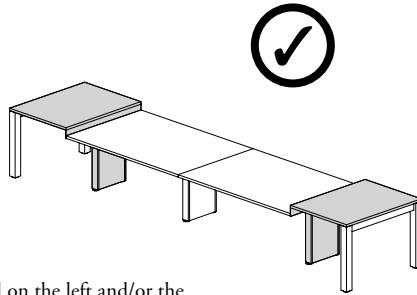
planning with ADA extensions

typical applications

- ❗ The ADA Extension depth must be specified with the same depth as the Library Table
- Must be linked to a Single- or Double-Sided Library Table



- Can be connected on the left and/or the right side of the Library Table



- Two ADA Extensions Worksurfaces **cannot** be linked back-to-back

planning with workspace cut-outs for ADA extensions

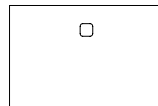
ADA Extension for Library Table –
Single-Sided (XLTSA)

36" or 42" w / 24" or 30" d

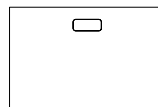
No Cut-Out (NN)



Square Cut-Out – Center (SC)

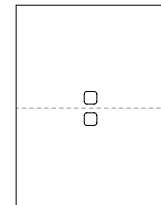
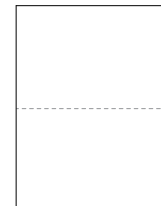


Power/Data Center Cut-Out –
Center (PC)

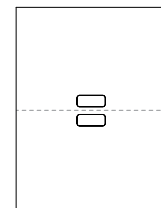


ADA Extension for Library Table –
Double-Sided (XLTDA)

36" or 42" w / 48" or 60" d



One per User



One per User

For Grain/Pattern Direction Details; see page 121

For Duo Grommet – Square, LED Reading Lamp or Power Modules details; see Lighting, Electrics & Communications section

end support options for library tables

The following diagrams highlight the end support options for the Expansion Learning Library Tables.

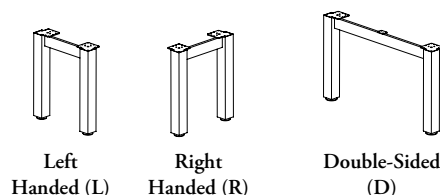
- ❗ • Two heights are available: 29" height is a standard height and 33" height can accommodate people with reduced mobility (ADA)
- End Support must be carefully specified as restriction applied between End Screens and Supports
- Must be specified the same depth as the Library Table

end support components

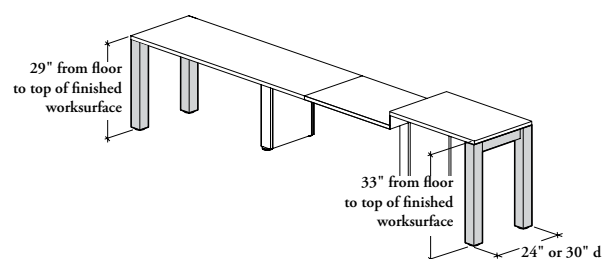
- Three end supports are available Square Post Legs (XLBQ), End Gable (XLBGD) and Rectangular Base (XLBR)
- Can be used at one or both ends of the Single- or Double-Sided Library Tables or ADA Extension for Library Tables
- Single-Sided styles are handed and must be specified Left or Right
- Leveling range is 3 1/2"

square post legs (XLBQ)

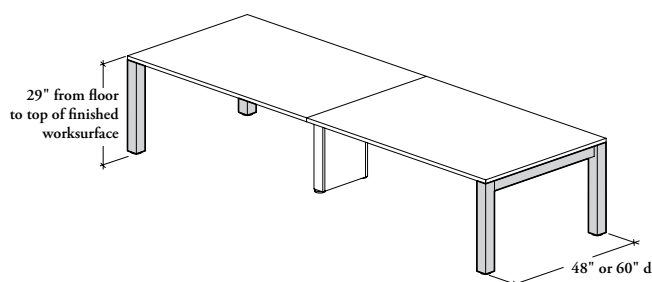
A Carrel End Screen can be installed with the Square Post Legs (XLBQ)



single-sided library table application

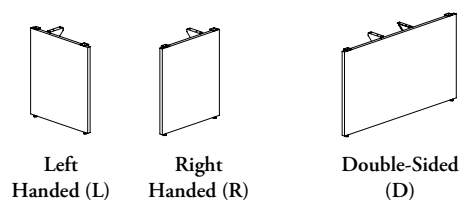


double-sided library table application

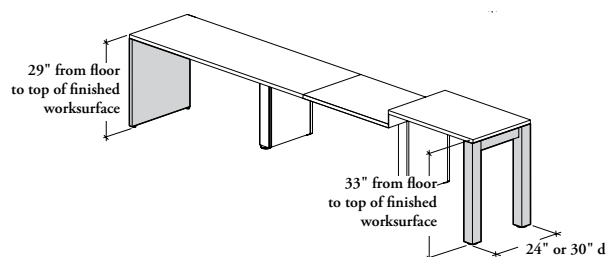


end gable – solid (XLBGD)

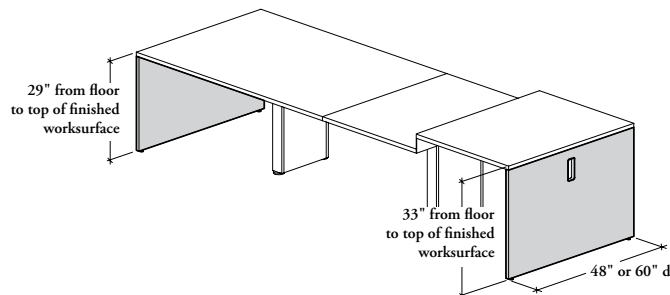
A Cable Pass-Through can be specified for routing power underneath the workspace. See the following page for details



single-sided library table with ADA extension application



double-sided library table with ADA extension application



For workspace thicknesses; see page 110

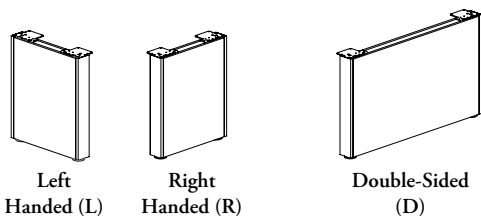
For finishes; see page 184

end support options for library tables (continued)

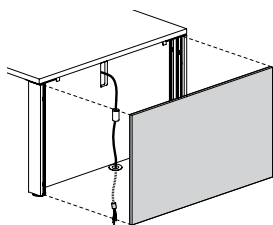
end support components (continued)

rectangular base (XLBR)

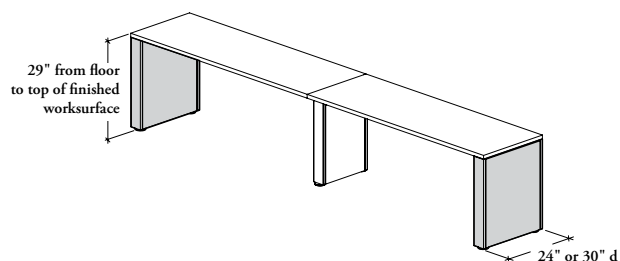
- Inside panel comes with a Cable Pass-Through for routing power underneath the worksurface
- Optional Cable Pass-Through can be specified on the outside panel



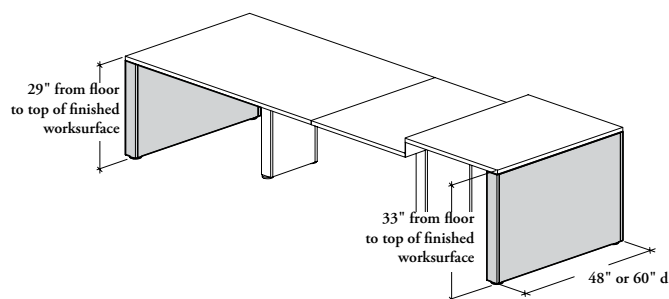
- The inside panel is removable to allow floor power access



single-sided library table application



double-sided library table with ADA extension application

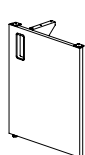


cable pass-through positions

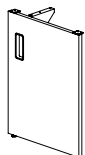
- Solid End Gable or Rectangular Base can be specified None (N) or With (W) with factory-made cable pass-through cut-outs
- Are available in vertical position only
- Cable Pass-Through Cover (XPGPC) can be specified separately

Single-Sided

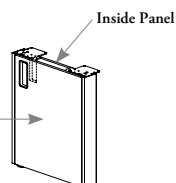
24" or 30" depth (single-sided configuration)



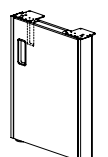
29" high Solid End Gable



33" high Solid End Gable



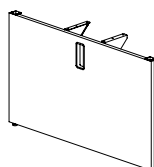
29" high Rectangular Base



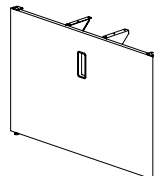
33" high Rectangular Base

Double-Sided

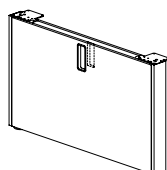
48" or 60" depth (double-sided configuration)



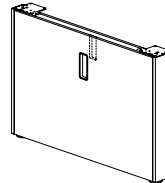
29" high Solid End Gable



33" high Solid End Gable

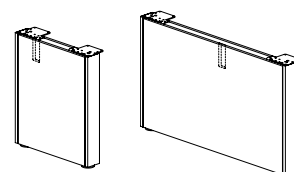


29" high Rectangular Base



33" high Rectangular Base

None External Cable Pass-Through Grommet Option (N) for Rectangular Base
When specified, only one cable pass-through is always included on inside panel



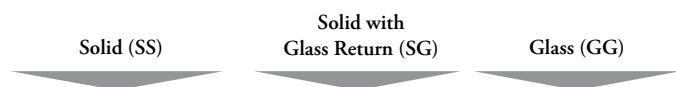
For grain/pattern direction details; see page 121

carrel divider & ADA carrel divider basics

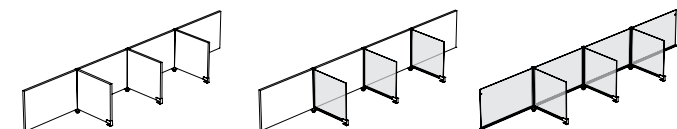
Carrel or ADA Carrel Dividers help for space division and mount along worksurface run.

- ❗ • Must be installed on Library Table or ADA Extension with the same dimension and configuration
- Library Table must be specified with **Division Functionality**
- A Carrel End Screen or a Carrel Supporting End Screen is required at each end
- Cut-Out shared per two users are **not** compatible with Carrel Dividers
- All dimensions are actual

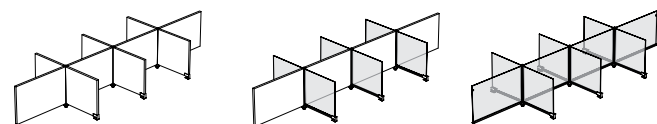
carrel & ADA carrel styles



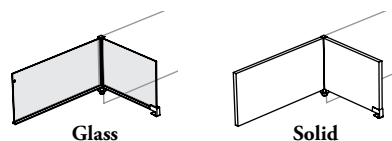
Carrel Dividers



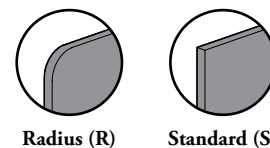
Single-Sided (XLCS)



Double-Sided (XLCD)



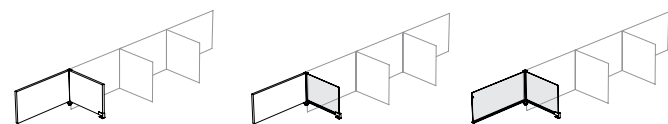
- Dividers are available in Glass or Solid, or mixed to create different level of light:
 - Solid (SS)
 - Solid with Glass Return (SG)
 - Glass (GG)
- Available in depth 24" or 30" for Single-Sided application and 48" or 60" for Double-Sided application
- Must be specified with the same depth and width as the worksurface on which is mounted
- Worksurface Thickness 1 3/16" (M) must be specified
- ADA Carrel Dividers are reversible, they can be installed in both orientations
- Two corner details are available:



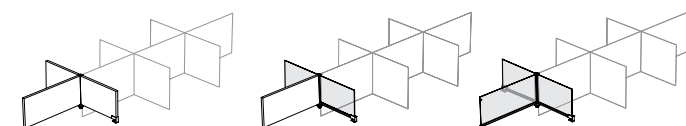
Radius (R)

Standard (S)

ADA Carrel Dividers



Single-Sided (XLCSA)



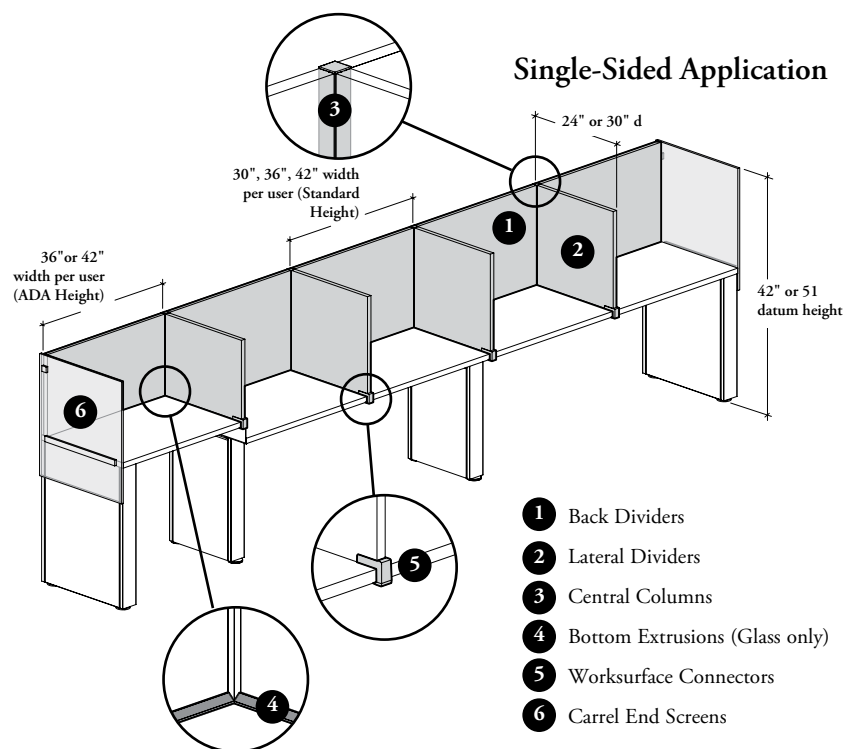
Double-Sided (XLCSA)

carrel divider & ADA carrel divider basics (continued)

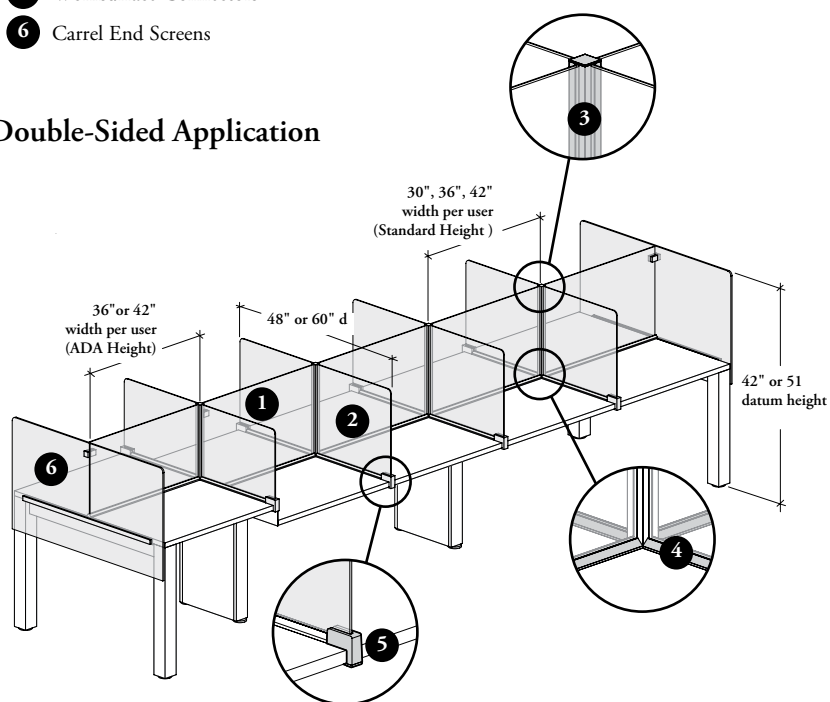
carrel & ADA carrel components

❗ The Carrel or ADA Carrel Dividers comes with its installation hardware

- The back dividers mount into pre-drilled holes of Library Table or ADA Extension specified with Division Functionality. They are also supported by central columns and Carrel End Screens
- Back Dividers at each ends are specific to these positions
- Lateral Dividers are supported by central columns and are held in place by a worksurface connector
- Both back and lateral dividers feature a bottom screen extrusion, but only the back style is attached onto the worksurface
- Carrel Dividers are **not** compatible with Cut-Out shared per two users
- A Carrel End Screen is required to closed at each end



Double-Sided Application

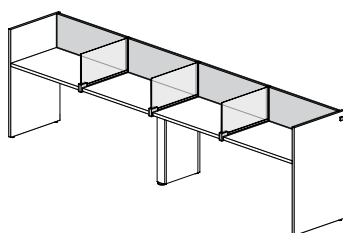


carrel divider & ADA carrel divider basics (continued)

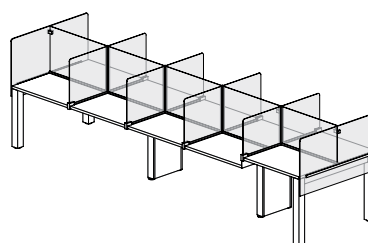
datum lines

- ◆ 42" height provides partial privacy while 51" height provides seated privacy
- Can be specified on Standard or ADA height application and should have the same finish height when used together

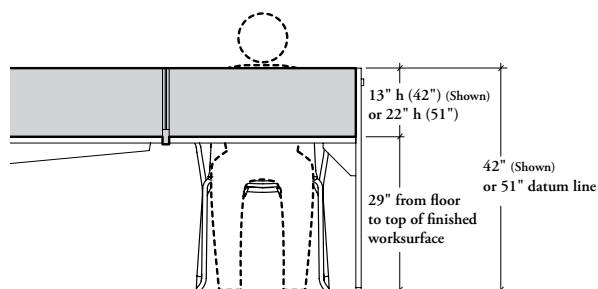
42" height



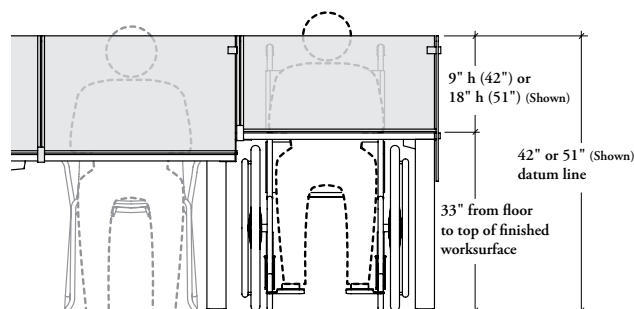
51" height



29" Standard Height Application



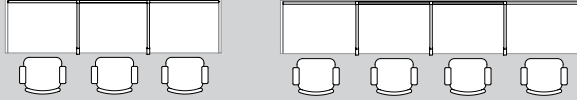
33" ADA Height Application



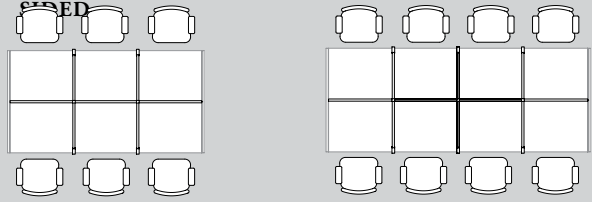
carrel divider & ADA carrel divider configurations chart

❗ The following chart highlights quantity of dividers in all configurations

CARREL DIVIDER – SINGLE-SIDED



CARREL DIVIDER – DOUBLE-SIDED



Depth	Total Length	User	Back Screen	Lateral Screen
24" or 30"	60"	2	2	1
24" or 30"	90"	3	3	2
24" or 30"	120"	4	4	3
24" or 30"	150"	5	5	4
24" or 30"	180"	6	6	5
24" or 30"	210"	7	7	6
24" or 30"	240"	8	8	7

Depth	Total Length	User	Back Screen	Lateral Screen
48" or 60"	60"	4	2	2
48" or 60"	90"	6	3	4
48" or 60"	120"	8	4	6
48" or 60"	150"	10	5	8
48" or 60"	180"	12	6	10
48" or 60"	210"	14	7	12
48" or 60"	240"	16	8	14

36" WIDTH PER USER

24" or 30"	72"	2	2	1
24" or 30"	108"	3	3	2
24" or 30"	144"	4	4	3
24" or 30"	180"	5	5	4
24" or 30"	216"	6	6	5
24" or 30"	252"	7	7	6
24" or 30"	288"	8	8	7

48" or 60"	72"	4	2	2
48" or 60"	108"	6	3	4
48" or 60"	144"	8	4	6
48" or 60"	180"	10	5	8
48" or 60"	216"	12	6	10
48" or 60"	252"	14	7	12
48" or 60"	288"	16	8	14

42" WIDTH PER USER

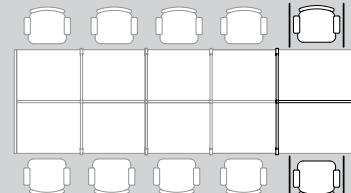
24" or 30"	84"	2	2	1
24" or 30"	126"	3	3	2
24" or 30"	168"	4	4	3
24" or 30"	210"	5	5	4
24" or 30"	252"	6	6	5
24" or 30"	294"	7	7	6
24" or 30"	336"	8	8	7

48" or 60"	84"	4	2	2
48" or 60"	126"	6	3	4
48" or 60"	168"	8	4	6
48" or 60"	210"	10	5	8
48" or 60"	252"	12	6	10
48" or 60"	294"	14	7	12
48" or 60"	336"	16	8	14

ADA CARREL DIVIDER – SINGLE-SIDED



ADA CARREL DIVIDER – DOUBLE-SIDED



36" WIDTH PER USER

Depth	Total Length	User	Back Screen	Lateral Screen
24" or 30"	72"	1	1	1

Depth	Total Length	User	Back Screen	Lateral Screen
48" or 60"	72"	2	1	2

42" WIDTH PER USER

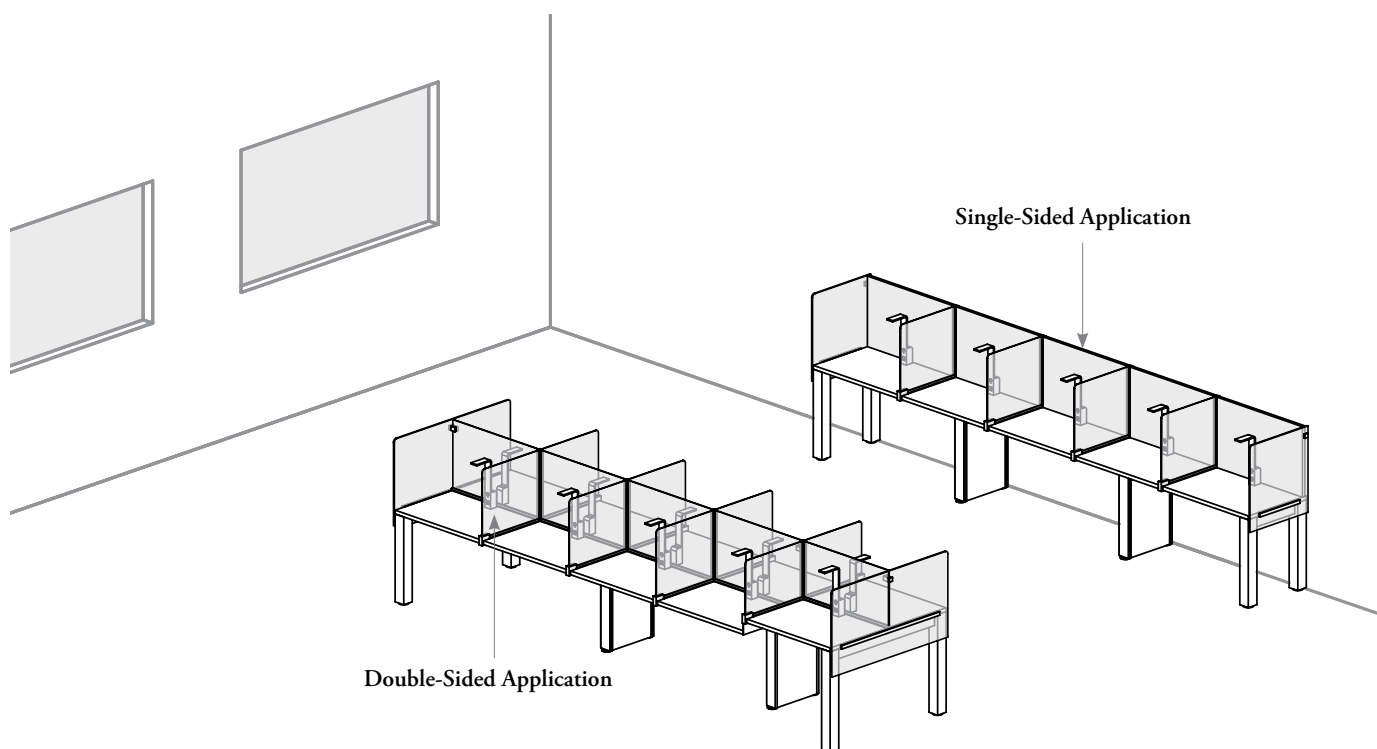
24" or 30"	84"	1	1	1
------------	-----	---	---	---

48" or 60"	84"	2	1	2
------------	-----	---	---	---

planning with carrel dividers & ADA carrel dividers

typical applications

- ❗ Carrel configurations are based on the user quantity and width per user. For details, see the Carrel Divider & ADA Carrel Divider Configurations Chart on the previous page
- **Cannot** be used off-module
- Carrel or ADA Carrel Dividers must always be closed at both ends by Carrel Supporting End Screens (XLCFS) or Carrel End Screens (XLCEG, XLCES)
- Can be used in single or double-sided applications

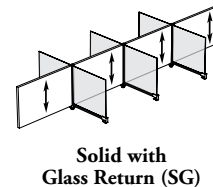
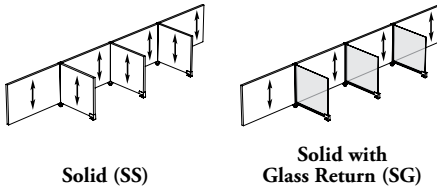


carrel dividers & ADA carrel dividers grain/pattern direction

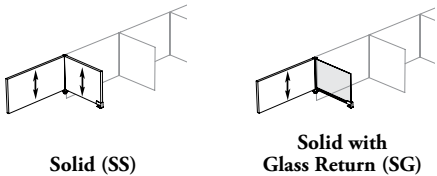
laminate surface

- Grain direction is an important factor when planning carrel configuration, if a different grain direction is required, please contact your Teknion Customer Service Representative
- The pattern/grain direction of Laminate are **not** "centered"

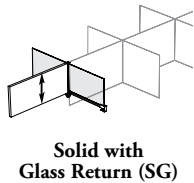
Carrel Divider – Single-Sided (XLCS)



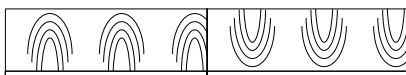
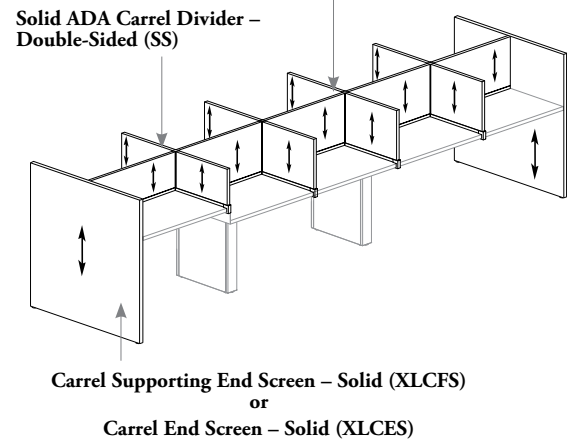
ADA Carrel Divider – Single-Sided (XLCSA)



ADA Carrel Divider – Double-Sided (XLCSA)



Solid Carrel Divider – Double-Sided (SS)



Laminate =



= Grain Direction =

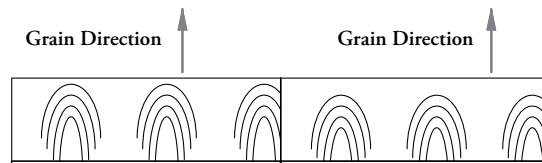


flintwood surface


- Grain/patterns are **not** "centered"
- Applies to Flintwood (Standard and Cathedral)

Grain direction will appear in the same direction, from bottom to top

Front View



Flintwood = ↑ = Grain Direction =

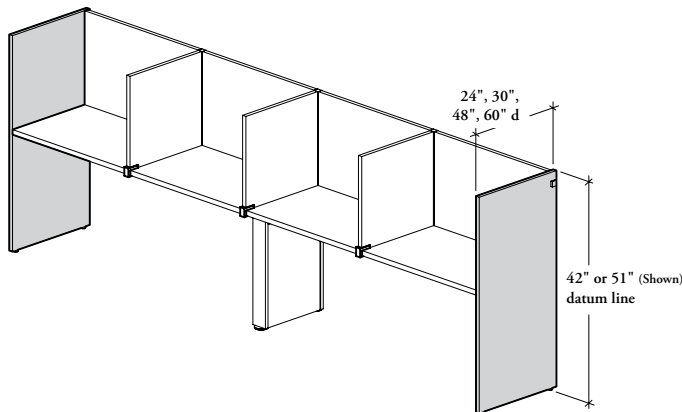


For finishes; see page 185

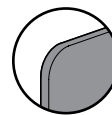
carrel supporting end screen basics

This screen is an ideal solution for higher privacy in corridor application when planning with Carrel Dividers. In addition, it is an economical alternative to specifying a support and a Carrel End Screen.

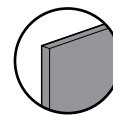
- Used to attach Carrel or ADA Carrel Dividers and provides end support on a Single-Sided or Double-Sided Library Table
- Used in lateral connection and must be mounted on-module only. It **cannot** exceed the table depth
- All dimensions listed are nominal



- Available in depth 24" or 30" for Single-Sided Library Table and 48" or 60" for Double-Sided Library Table
- Must be specified the same depth than the worksurface
- Worksurface thickness must be specified to match finish height of Dividers and ensure compatibility of hardware
- This solid screen is 1" thick
- Three configurations are available:
 - Single-Sided – Left Handed (L) (Shown)
 - Single-Sided – Right Handed (R) (Shown)
 - Double-Sided (D)
- Two corner details are available:



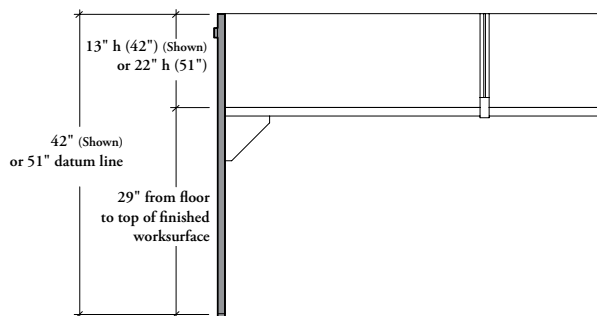
Radius (R)



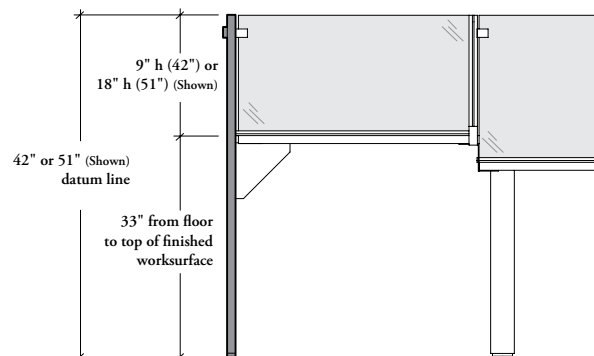
Standard (S)

datum lines

- Can be specified for on Standard or ADA height application
- 42" height provides partial privacy while 51" height provides seated privacy



29" Standard Height Application

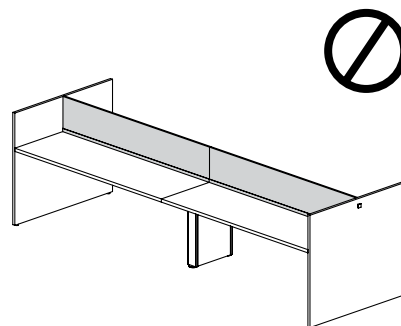
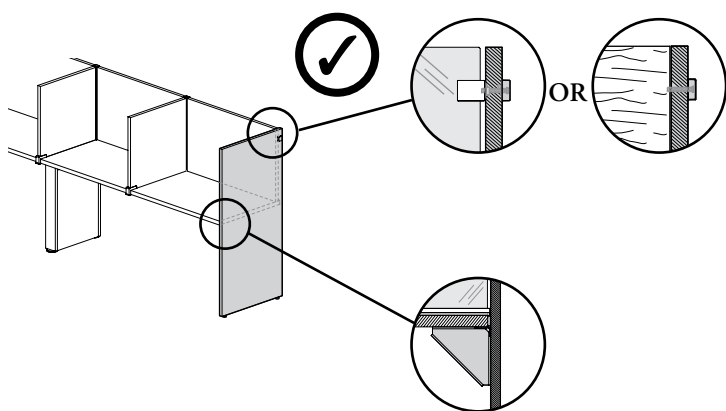


33" ADA Height Application

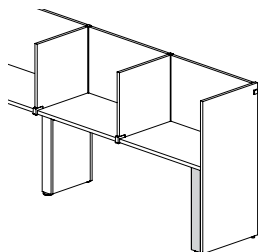
planning with carrel supporting end screens

typical applications

- ❗ Can be used on Single- or Double-Sided Library Tables (XLTSS, XLTDS), and Single- or Double-Sided ADA Extension for Library Tables (XLTSA, XLTDA) only
- Must always be attached to a Carrel Divider and underneath the worksurface
- A gap will be created when connected to a glass dividers



Is **not** designed to be installed in combination with Add-On (XLASG, XLASS) or Add-On Framed Screens (XLAFFG, XLAFF)

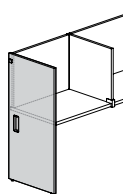


Cannot be installed in combination with another end support

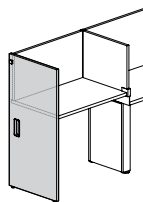
cable pass-through positions

- This supporting screen can be specified None (N) or With (W) with factory-made cable pass-through cut-outs
- Are available in vertical position only
- Cable Pass-Through Cover (XPGPC) can be specified separately

End Pass-Through position
24" or 30" depth (single-sided configuration)

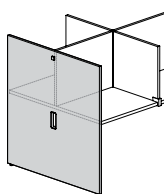


29" high

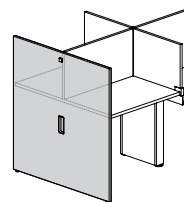


33" high

Center Pass-Through position
48" or 60" depth (double-sided configuration)



29" high



33" high

For grain/pattern direction details; see page 131

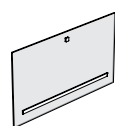
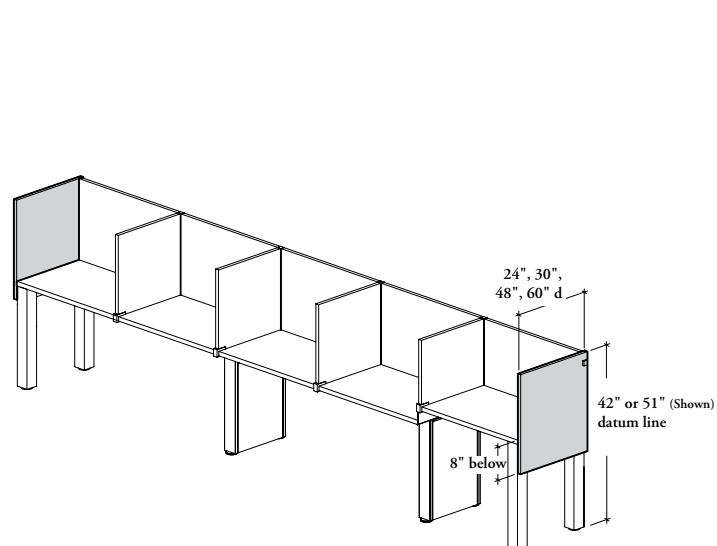
For finishes; see page 185

carrel end screens basics

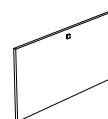
These screens are an ideal solution for higher privacy in corridor application when planning with Carrel Dividers.

- Used to attach Carrel or ADA Carrel Dividers on a Single-Sided or Double-Sided Library Table
- Used in lateral connection and must be mounted on-module only. It **cannot** exceed the table depth
- All dimensions listed are nominal

carrel end screen styles

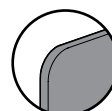


Glass (XLCEG)

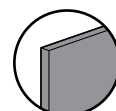


Solid (XLCES)

- Available in Glass or Solid to create different level of light
- Available in depth 24" or 30" for Single-Sided Library Table and 48" or 60" for Double-Sided Library Table
- Must be specified the same depth as the workspace
- Worksurface thickness must be specified to match finish height of Dividers and ensure compatibility of hardware
- ADA mounting option features the same panel dimensions but hardware is designed for ADA Extension for Library Table
- Three configurations are available:
 - Single-Sided – Left Handed (L)
 - Single-Sided – Right Handed (R)
 - Double-Sided (D)
- Two corner details are available to fit with the Carrel Dividers:



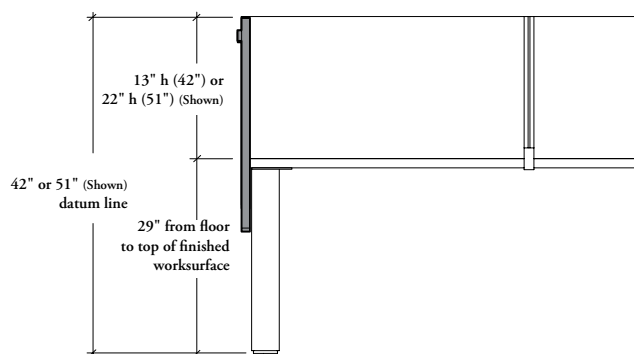
Radius (R)



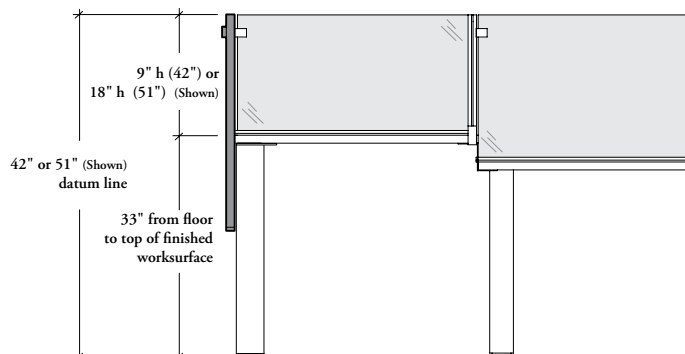
Standard (S)

datum lines

- Can be specified for on Standard or ADA height application
- 42" height provides partial privacy while 51" height provides seated privacy



Standard Height Application

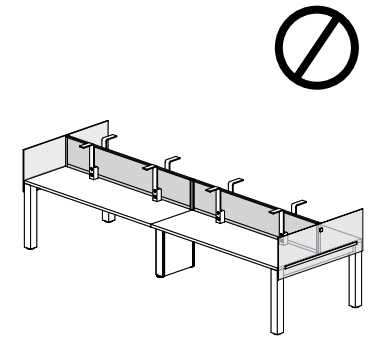
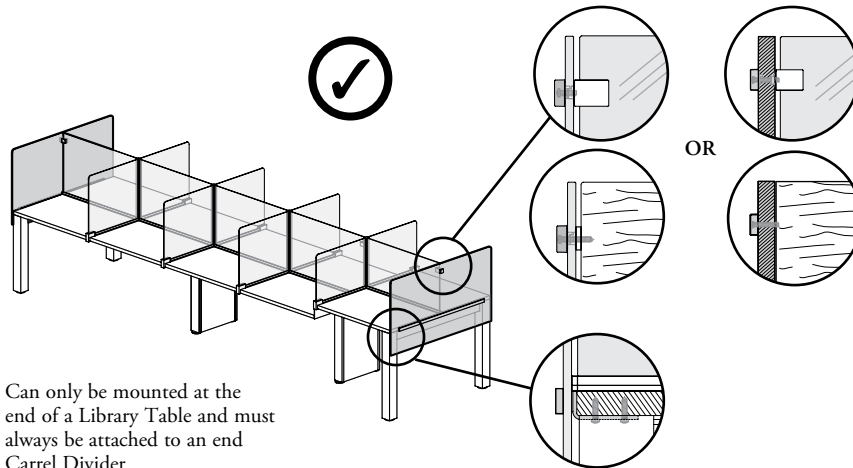


ADA Height Application

planning with carrel end screens

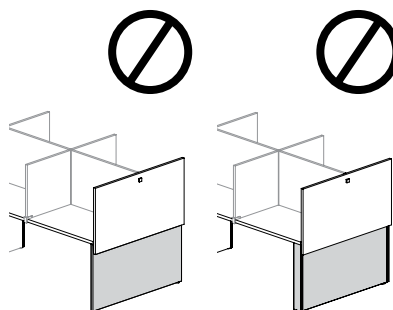
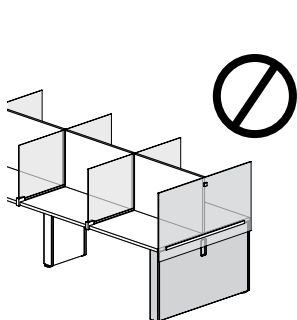
typical applications

- ❗ Can be used on Single- or Double-Sided Library Tables (XLTSS, XLTDS), and Single- or Double-Sided ADA Extension for Library Tables (XLTSA, XLTDA) only
- Must be attached to a Carrel Dividers



Carrel End Screens Compatibility Chart

Support End Screen			
	XLBQ	XLBGD	XLBR
XLCEG	✓	✗	✓*
XLCES	✓	✗	✗



For grain/pattern direction details; see page 131

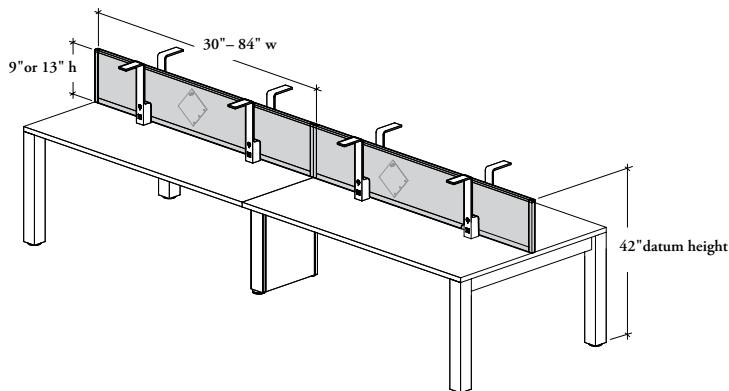
For finishes; see page 185

add-on screen & add-on framed screen basics

These screens are an ideal solution for space division in "benching" applications with various numbers of users.

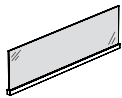
- ❗ The following screens can only be used to sit on the top of the Single-Sided or Double-Sided worksurface of the Library Table
- All Add-On Screen and Add-on Framed Screen must be ordered on-module on each worksurface of the Library Table
- All dimensions listed are actual

add-on & add-on framed screens



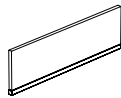
- Must be specified according to worksurface width
- Screen width must be on-module for one or two users and should follow worksurface sections
- Alignment clips are provided with Add-On Framed Screens
- Shipped knocked-down

Add-On Screens



Glass (XLASG)

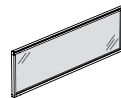
Provides translucent space division



Solid (XLASS)

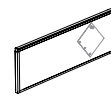
Provides solid screen space division

Add-On Framed Screens



Glass (XLAFG)

Provides translucent space division

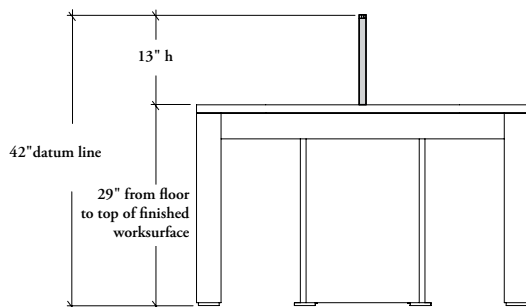


Fabric (XLAFF)

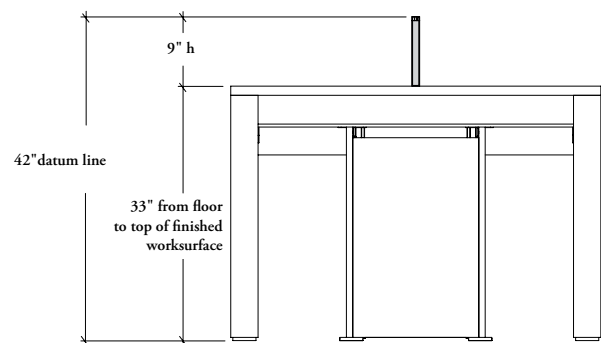
- Two-sided with the same fabric
- Tackable on both sides

height match 42" datum line

- ❗ Can be specified on Standard or ADA height application



Standard Height Application

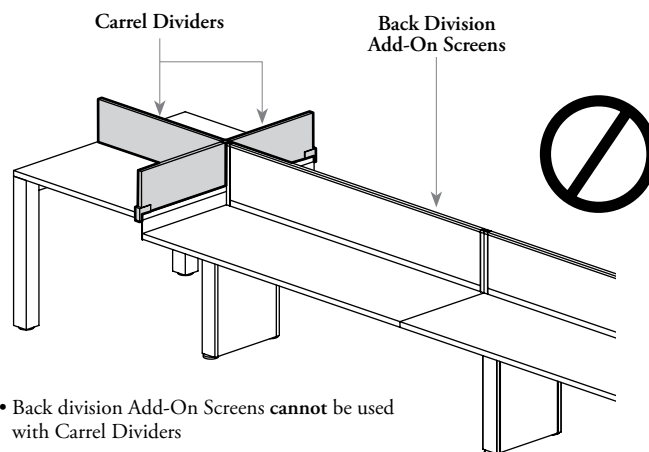
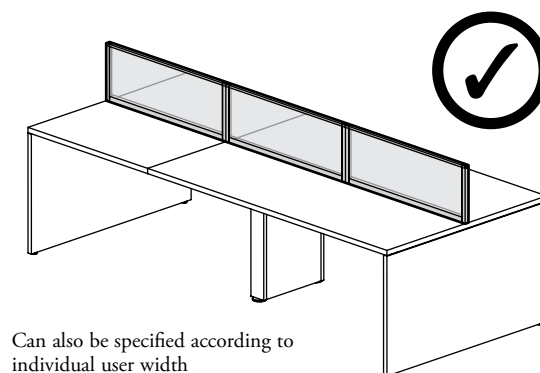
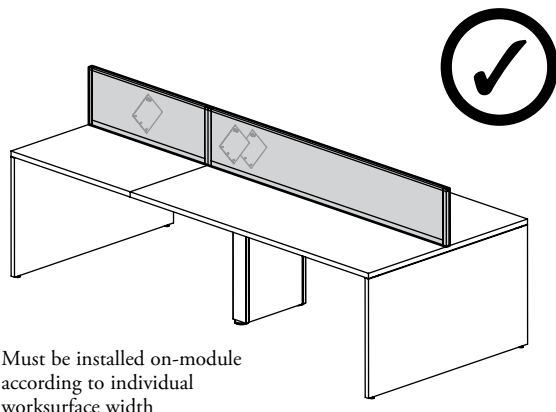


ADA Height Application

planning with add-on screens & add-on framed screens

typical applications

- Can be used on Library Tables (XLTSS, XLTDS) and ADA Extension for Library Tables (XLTSA, XLTD) only
- The **Division Functionality** must be specified on Library Table to allow the installation of these screens
- Can only be used along the table width

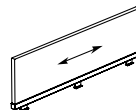


- Back division Add-On Screens **cannot** be used with Carrel Dividers
- When Add-On Screens are specified, the Solid Carrel Supporting End Screen (XLCFS) or Carrel End Screens (XLCES, XLCEG) **cannot** be installed on the end of the Library Table

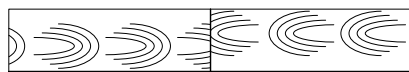
add-on screens grain/pattern direction


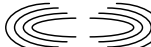
laminate surface

- ❗ Grain/patterns are **not** "centered"
- Solid screens come in horizontal grain direction only



Add-On Screen – Solid
(XLASS)



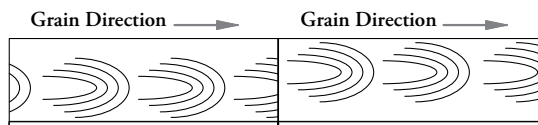
Laminate =  = Grain Direction = 



flintwood surface

- ❗ Grain/patterns are **not** "centered"
- Applies to Foundation Laminate (wood grain patterns) and Flintwood (Standard and Cathedral)

Front View

- Grain direction will appear in the same direction, from side to side
- For Cathedral Flintwoods, the grain will run from left to right



Flintwood =  = Grain Direction = 

lighting, electrics &
communications

lighting, electrics & communications

LIGHTING, ELECTRICS & COMMUNICATIONS OVERVIEW	142
UNDERSTANDING LEARNING TABLE WIRE MANAGERMENTS . . .	143
UNDERSTANDING LIBRARY TABLE WIRE MANAGERMENTS	144
LED READING LAMP BASICS	145
POWER MODULES & DATA DISTRIBUTION	146
SPECIFYING CORRECT POWER HARNESS LENGTH	155
POWER KIT COMPONENTS	159
POWER KIT DISTRIBUTION	160
SPECIFYING CORRECT POWER KIT – LIBRARY TABLE	163
WIRING SYSTEMS	175

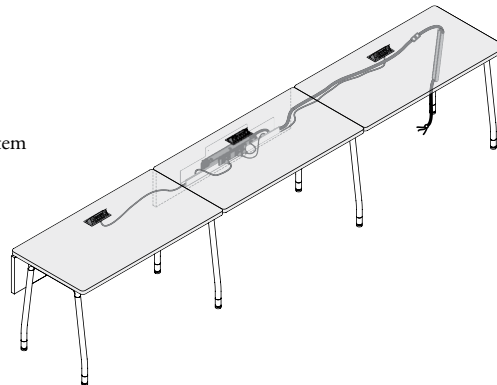
lighting, electrics & communications overview

Particular attention should be paid to the correct selection of electrical components. You should follow the steps given on this page.

- 1 Select the workstation configuration
- 2 Select the appropriate power outlets and plug-ins for your particular workstation configuration. A variety of products are available to provide access to power and communications under or above the worksurface
- 3 Choose three-wire system as plug-in system or choose between the five shielded wiring systems:
 - The four-wire system (4B) has two standard circuits.
 - The seven-wire system (7K) has four standard circuits with two neutrals.
 - The seven-wire system (7T) has three standard circuits with one neutral.
 - The eight-wire system (8T) has three standard circuits and one isolated circuit.
 - The eight-wire system (8K) has two standard circuits and two isolated circuits.
- 4 Determine the number of power sources required and their location, then select the required feed (base)
- 5 Select the required products to connect power components

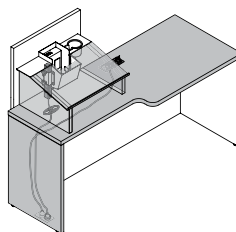
Worksurfaces or Tables Application

Shielded wiring systems (4B, 7K, 7T, 8T or 8K) or plug-in system can be specified underneath all Worksurfaces



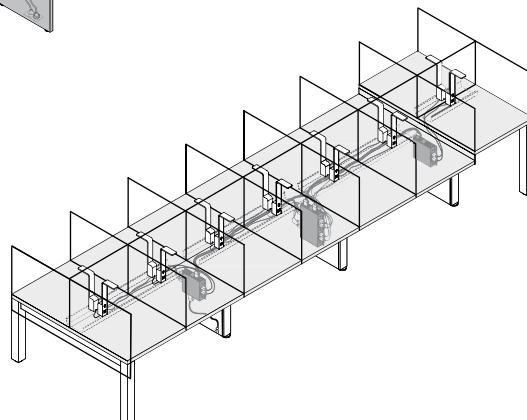
Instructor Desks or Hub Tables Application

Only the plug-in system can be specified underneath desks or tables



Library Tables Application

Shielded wiring system (7K) or plug-in system can be specified underneath Library Tables

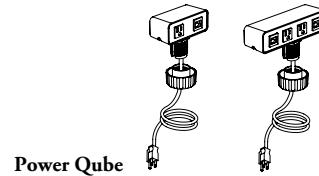
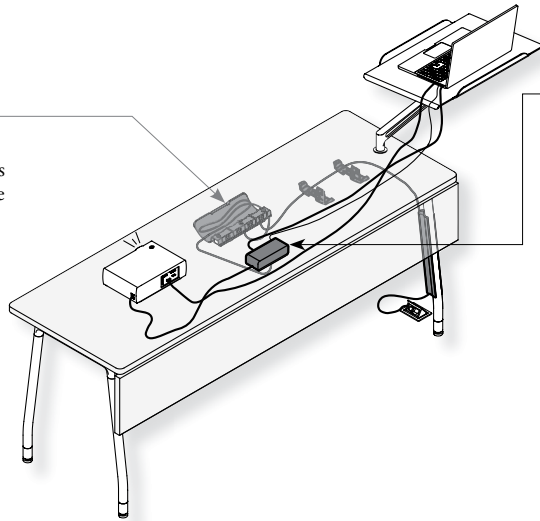


understanding learning table wire managements



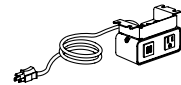
Cable Tray

Is mounted below any worksurface to manage cables coming from the worksurface level

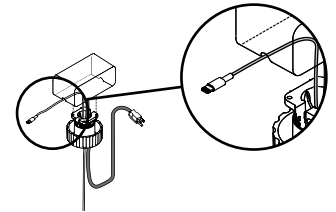


Power Qube

- The Power Qube is designed to provide access to electric, data or USB charger ports at the worksurface level or underneath
- When mounted above worksurface, it must be fixed inside the square grommet ring provided
- When installed below worksurface, it must be fixed with the Underworksurface Bracket



- There is an opening on each side of the Qube to route communication cables (at the time of the installation)

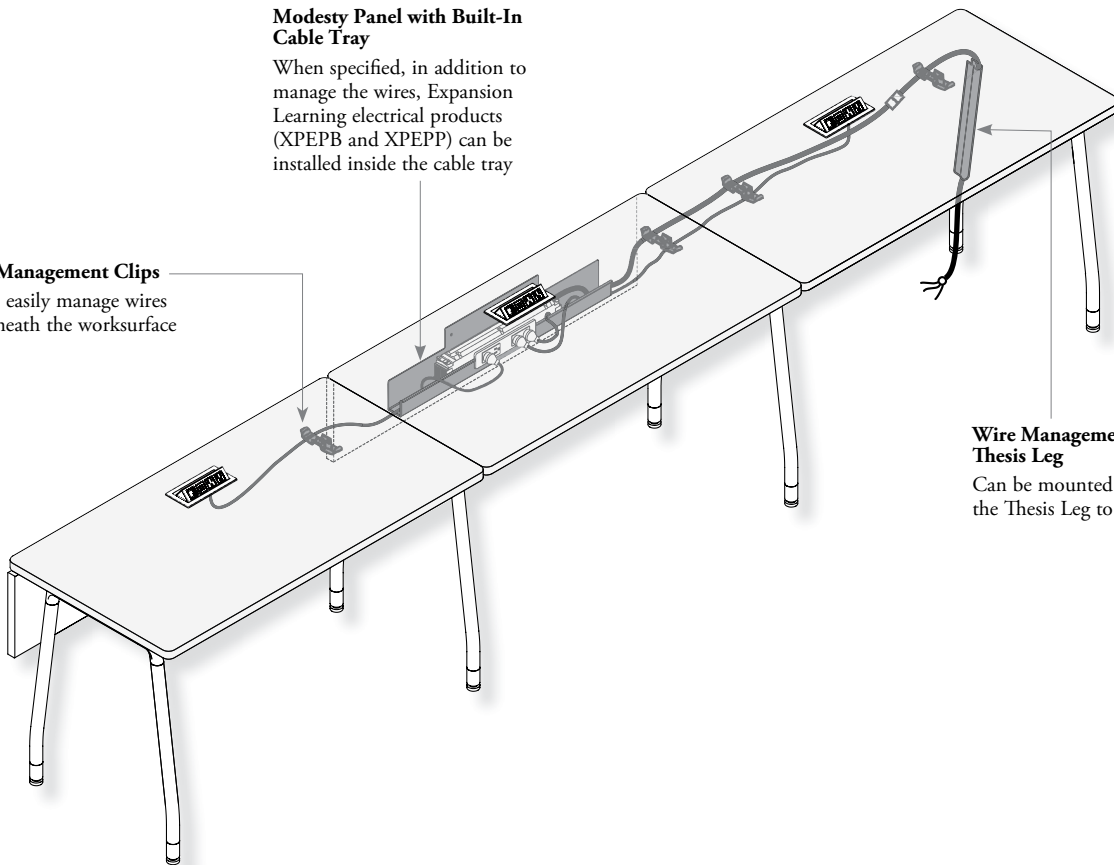


Modesty Panel with Built-In Cable Tray

When specified, in addition to manage the wires, Expansion Learning electrical products (XPEPB and XPEPP) can be installed inside the cable tray

Wire Management Clips

Use to easily manage wires underneath the worksurface



Wire Management Cover – Thesis Leg

Can be mounted on the post of the Thesis Leg to route cables

understanding library table wire managements

Metal Cable Tray

- Is included with Library Tables (XLTSS or XLTDS), or ADA Extension for Library Table (XLTSA or XLTDA) only
- Is mounted below the worksurface to manage cables coming from the worksurface level

Rectangular and Intermediate Rectangular Base

A removeable infill panel allows cable management and hide extra cables

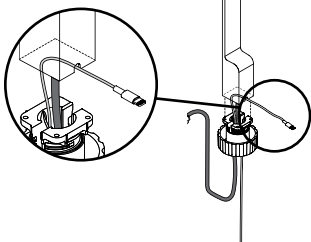
Floor Box Cover

Can be fixed on the base infill of the Rectangular Base to hide floor monument

Cable Pass-Through

When specified, End Gable or Rectangular Base comes with cable pass-through to allow installation of a base feed or route cables between two Library tables

Also Available:



LED Reading Lamp

- This product is designed to provide lighting, access to electric and USB charger ports at the worksurface level
- An opening in the back of the lamp allows to route a communication cable at the time of the installation



Duo Grommet – Square

Square Cut-Out style must be determined at time of specification of the worksurface. The surface will come with pre-drilled holes to ease the installation



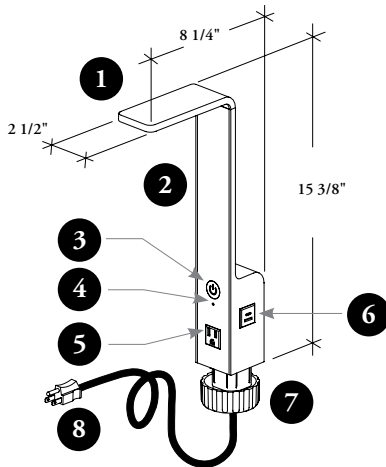
Base Feed Power Pole

Installed on End Gable to route cables from the floor to the table

LED reading lamp basics

Expansion Learning lighting solutions answer all task illumination needs. LED panels provide high quality lighting over worksurface.

- ❗ The Square Cut-Out option must be specified on worksurfaces/tables to install a LED Reading Lamp
- Can be used with a minimum 24" single-sided worksurface or a minimum 48" deep double-sided worksurface
- Cannot** be installed on Flip-Top Tables and Folding Tables
- Check local codes for potential limits or restrictions on products and local authority approval may be required prior to use
- Some jurisdictions require Resettable Breakers. Check local codes
- All dimensions are actual

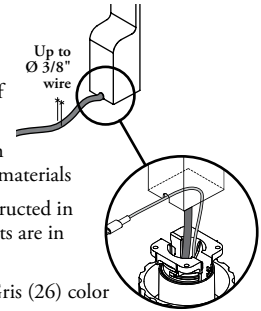


1 LED Flat Panel

- Directional light with no multi-glare or shadows
- Produces ultra-wide footprint of glare-free (cool white) light
- 8 watts LED panel provides 900 LUX at worksurface level
- Life span of 60,000 hours
- Light spread optimized for reading task (up to 30" deep worksurface)

Lamp Casing and Power Supply

- Power Supply is integrated into the case
- An opening in the back of the lamp allows to route a cable at the time of the installation
- Lamp is made with 80% of recyclable materials
- The casing is constructed in aluminum and parts are in polymer
- Available in Soft Gris (26) color only



4 Power Indicator

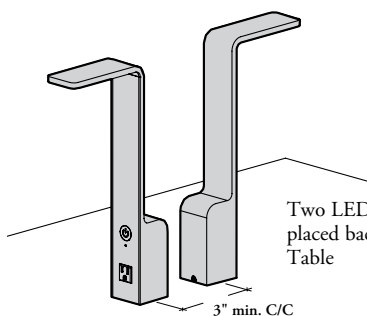
Blue LED Power Indicator

5 Simplex Receptacle

- 120 volts
- 11.8 AMP convenience outlet for charging ability (laptop, mobile phone, tablet, etc)

3 ON/OFF Soft-Touch Button

- Activate by light pressure and feature no moveable parts
- 3 hours Auto-Off delay



Two LED Reading Lamps can be placed back-to-back on a Team Table

7 Base Fixation

- Fits into square grommet ring (included) and a twistable attachment ring allows to tight the lamp casing between the top and bottom worksurface
- The fixation is opened in the center to allow wire management
- Coordinate color with Lamp Casing

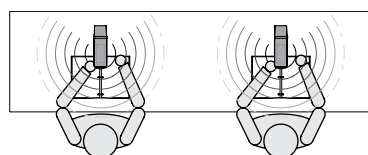


6 USB Charger

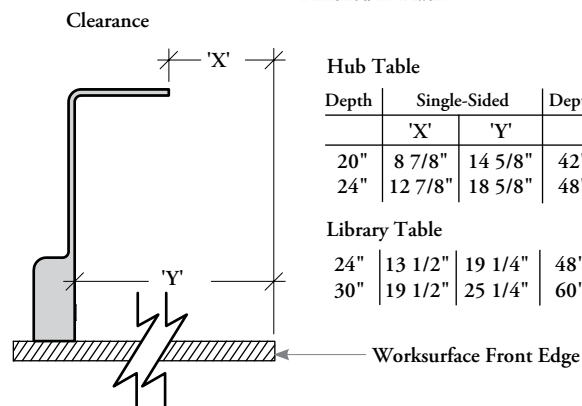
- Each USB Outlet has one USB-A port and one USB-C port for charging handheld devices only
- The USB-A port supplies 10 Watts maximum at 5 Volts DC when used alone
- The USB-C port supplies 18 Watts maximum at 5 to 12 Volts DC to when used alone (to support quick charge function on some devices)
- When both ports are used together, the maximum combined output is 15 Watts at 5 Volts DC only
- When both ports are used together, quick charge function is disabled
- Is always positionned on right side of the lamp

8 Power Cord

- Includes a 78" cord length with straight plug (Plug-in (A))
- Directly attached to the light
- Finished in Black



When LED Reading Light is specified, table must feature one grommet per user to ensure proper light beam area



Hub Table

Depth	Single-Sided		Depth	Double-Sided	
	'X'	'Y'		'X'	'Y'
20"	8 7/8"	14 5/8"	42"	11 1/2"	17 1/4"
24"	12 7/8"	18 5/8"	48"	14 1/2"	20 1/4"

Library Table

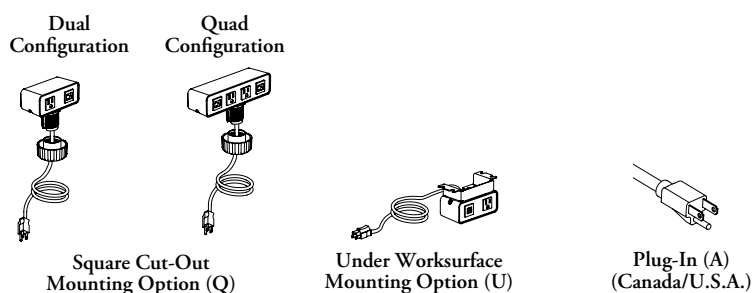
24"	13 1/2"	19 1/4"	48"	14 5/8"	20 3/8"
30"	19 1/2"	25 1/4"	60"	20 5/8"	26 3/8"

power modules & data distribution

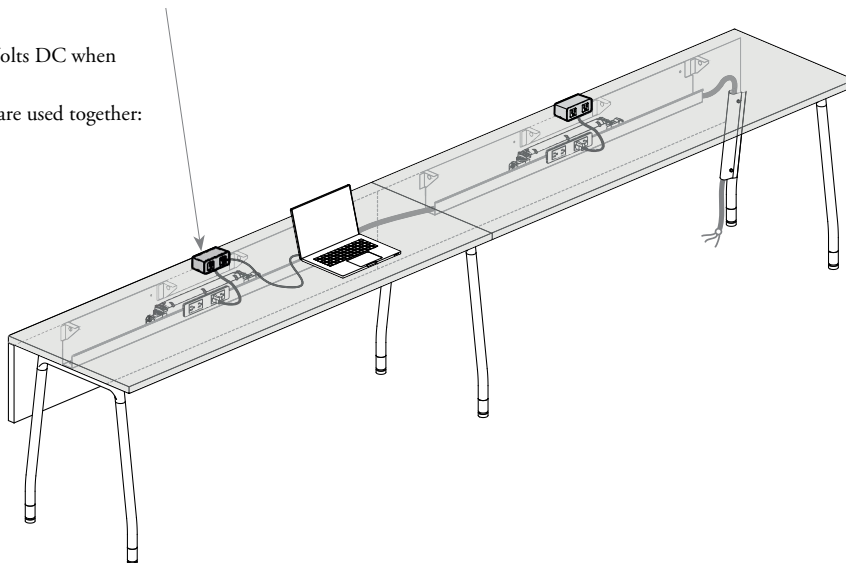
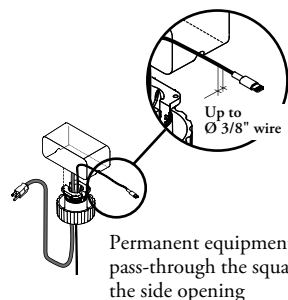
Power Qube and Power/Data Center is a 3-wire alternative to provide power/communication/USB charging above worksurface.

- ❗ The Square or Power/Data Center Cut-Out option must be specified on worksurfaces/tables for installation of the Duo Grommet – Square or Power/Data Center must be specified separately and installed on-site
- No daisy chain allowed with other modules
- Ensuring Compatibility and Maximizing Charging Capability: Look for wattage marking on the USB port facing to make sure it fits with your device requirements. To maximize charging capability, always use Original Equipment Manufacturer charging cables that are specifically designed for your device
- Plugs directly into standard receptacle
- All following products can be specified separately

power qube (XPPC)



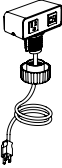
- Provides power, data or USB access above or below worksurface
- Two mounting options are available:
 - Square Cut-Out (Q) (at worksurface level)
 - Under Worksurface (U)
- Square Cut-Out Mounting Option (Q):** fits into square grommet ring (included) on Solid Top with Square Cut-Out and a twistable attachment ring allows to tight the Qube casing between the top and bottom worksurface
- Under Worksurface Mounting Option (U):** fixed underneath worksurface with underworksurface bracket and hardware
- Can be specified one per user or between two users
- Voice/Data faceplates and jacks are **not** included and must be field supplied and installed
- This product includes 120" or 180" power cord
- Each USB Outlet has one USB-A port and one USB-C port for charging only
- The USB-A port always supplies 10 Watts maximum at 5 Volts DC when used alone
- Standard USB-C Capacity (S):**
 - The USB-C port supplies 18 Watts maximum at 5 to 12 Volts DC when used alone
 - Maximum combined output is 15 Watts when both ports are used together: 5 Watts for USB-A port and 10 Watts for USB-C port
- High USB-C Capacity (H):**
 - The USB-C port supplies 65 Watts at 5 to 20 Volts DC when used alone
 - Due to limitations with transformer design, the maximum combined output is 30 Watts when both ports are used together: 10 Watts for USB-A port and 20 Watts for USB-C port
 - This reduced output in dual port mode **will not** support charging of laptops or quick charging of some phones/tablets that require more than 5 Volts DC
 - The USB-C port will charge laptops up to 65 Watts and support Quick Charge when used in single port mode
- Simplex outlet finish to be Soft Gris
- Power cord is a grey cloth covered type
- Case and Front are available in Foundation, Accent or Mica colors
- When Under Worksurface (U) option is specified, the underworksurface bracket will match the Case and Front finish



power modules & data distribution (continued)

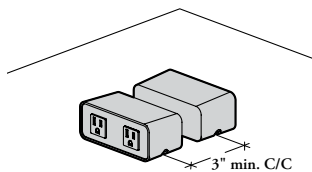
power qube (continued)

Power Qube Configurations

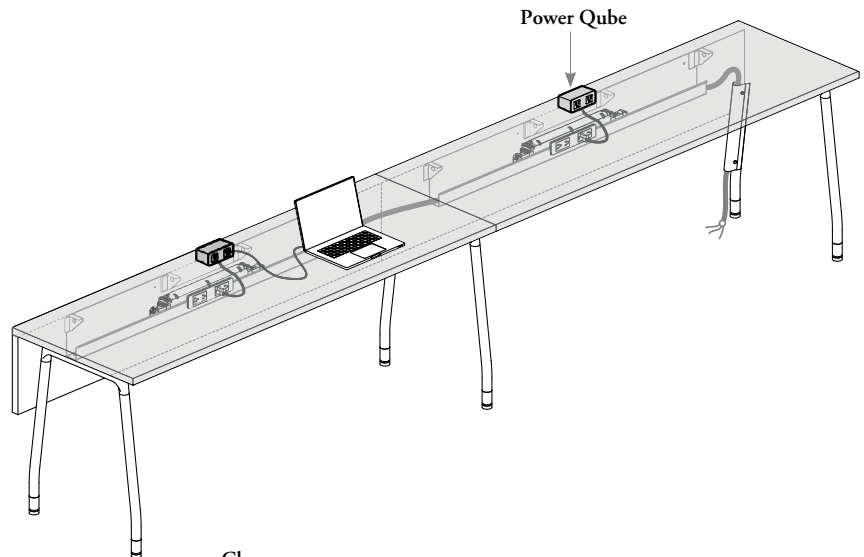
	Dual Power Qube (D)			Quad Power Qube (Q)					
									
Configuration	D101N	D120S**	D200N	Q202N	Q221H*	Q221S**	Q240S**	Q320H*	Q320S**
Power Simplex Receptacle	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	3	3
USB	0	2	0	0	2	2	4	2	2
Communication Opening	1	0	0	2	1	1	0	0	0

* H = High USB-C Capacity

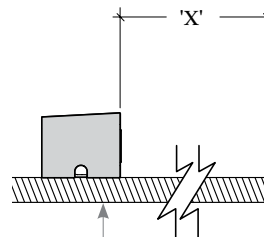
** S = Standard USB-C Capacity



Two Power Qubes can also be specified back-to-back on a Team Table



Clearance



Worksurface Front

Hub Table

Depth	Single-Sided	Depth	Double-Sided
	'X'		'X'
20"	14 5/8"	42"	17 1/4"
24"	18 5/8"	48"	20 1/4"

Library Table

24"	19 1/4"	48"	20 3/8"
30"	25 1/4"	60"	26 3/8"

power modules & data distribution (continued)

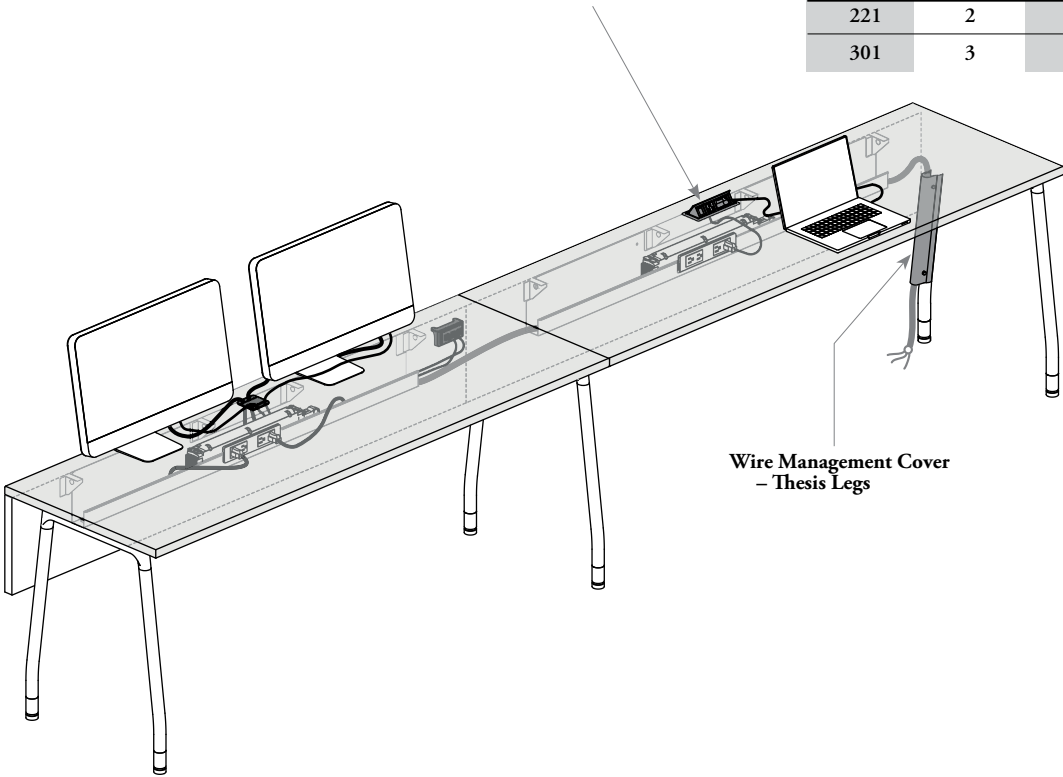
power/data center (XPPDC)



- Opens up through the worksurface to provide power, data and USB access. It retracts to allow use of the entire worksurface
- The Power Data/Center Cut-Out option must be specified on worksurfaces/tables for installation on-site
- The USB-A port always supplies 10 Watts maximum at 5 Volts DC when use combined
- This product includes a 72" or 120" cord length
- Features a flat 45° plug that enables placing furniture closer to the wall
- Voice/Data faceplates and jacks are **not** included and must be field supplied and installed
- Finished in Soft Gris (B) or Ebony (E)

Power/Data Center Configurations

Configu- ration	Power Simplex Receptacle	USB	Communi- cation Opening
221	2	2	1
301	3	0	1



wire management covers

- Can be specified with all worksurfaces/tables and may be used for Base Feed or other cable types
- Mounted vertically on legs
- Available in Foundation, Accent or Mica colors
- Three legs style covers are available:

Thesis Legs (XPWPA)

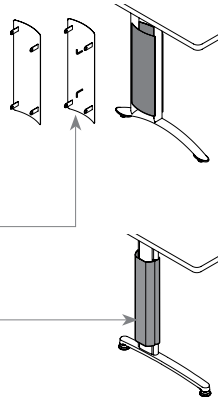
- The 29", 36" or 42" table height must be specified on which cover will be installed
- Two Wire System are available:
 - **Hardwire (H):**
Must be specified when a Power Box (XPEPB) is mounted inside the Built-In Cable Tray of Modesty Panel (XCMSC or XCMMC) or when Power Box for Electrical Tray (XPEPET) is attached directly into the electrical clips of the Electrical Tray (XPWET)
 - **Standard (S)**
- Must be specified when Base Feed (XPEPBF) is used

Arched Legs (XPWLA)

- Comes with two 18" high covers
- Two styles are available:
 - **Without Wire Management (N):**
Covers come without cable management hooks
 - **With Wire Management (W):**
Only one cover gets cable management hooks

Slender Legs (XPWLS)

- 15" high cover

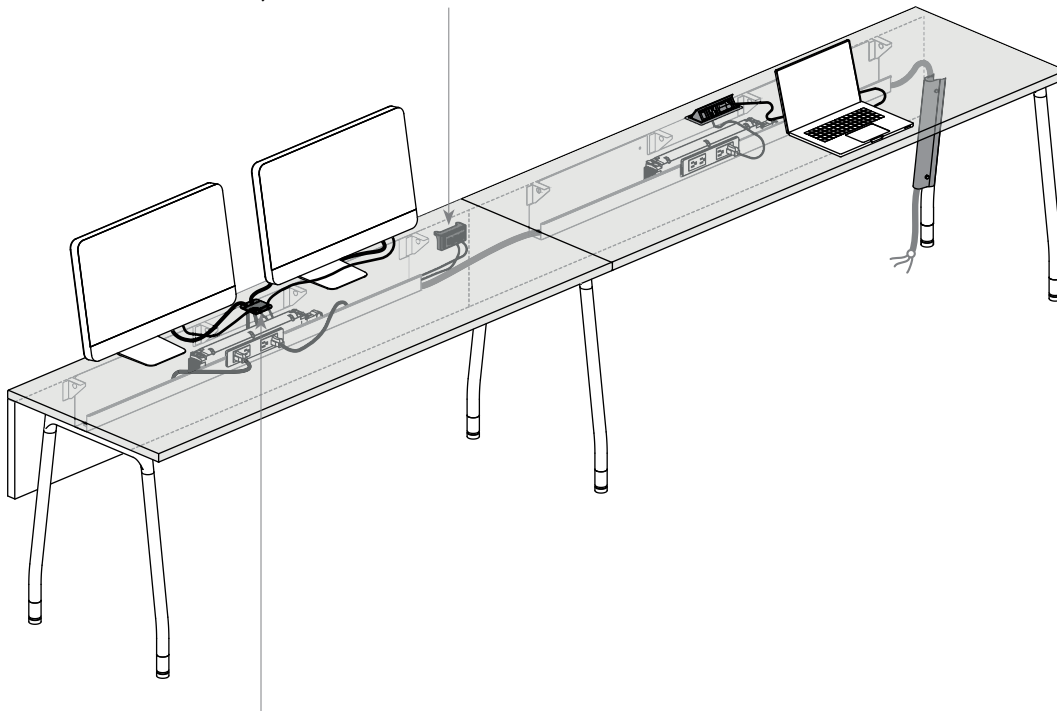


power modules & data distribution (continued)

communication box (XPCB)



- The communication opening measures 2.71" x 1.38" to accommodate Voice/data jacks and faceplates (**not** included)
- Can be screwed anywhere under worksurface at the desired location
- Finished in a Platinum Grey coordinate color

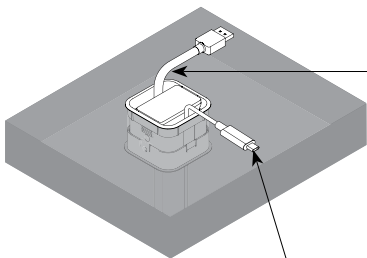


duo grommet – square (XPGQX)



- All surfaces with Square Cut-Out are ready to receive a Square Grommet if needed
- Cover can be locked in place with wood screws (not included)
- Cover and rings are available in Foundation, Mica or Accent colors

Duo Square Grommet Application



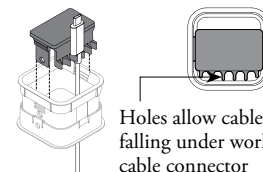
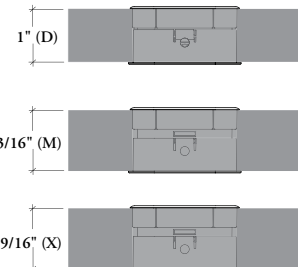
Thicker Cables

- Section for:
 - HDMI Cord
 - Power Cord
 - Data Cable
- Capacity of four cables (Ø 6 mm to 10 mm min.)

Smaller Cables

- Section for:
 - USB-A or USB-C
 - Apple Lighting Cable
- Capacity of five cables (Ø 3 mm to 6 mm max.)

Design to accommodate three thicknesses:

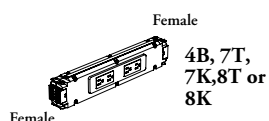


Holes allow cable passing but avoid falling under worksurface by retaining cable connector

power modules & data distribution (continued)

- ❗ Can only be used with learning worksurfaces. **Cannot** be used with Flip-Top Tables, Folding Tables, Hub Tables or Library Tables
- All tables must be linked together with appropriate hardware when sharing electrics
- Not** more than one power source should be connected into one powerbar, it may cause serious injuries
- All products below can be specified separately

power boxes

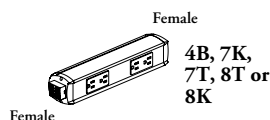
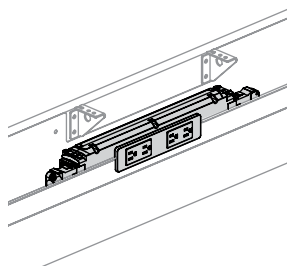
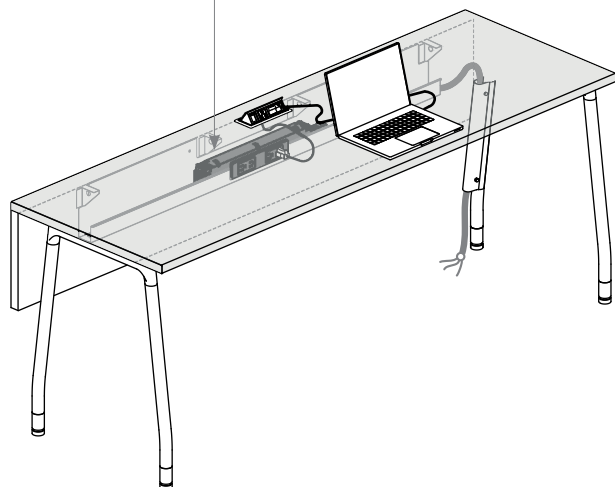


Power Box (XPEPB)

- Provides power access, under worksurface, to the learning tables
- Equipped with four female connectors in order to facilitate 1 "in" and up to 3 "outs" in a non-directional configuration
- Available with two grey duplexes providing a total of four outlets. Connects up to four pieces of electrical equipment

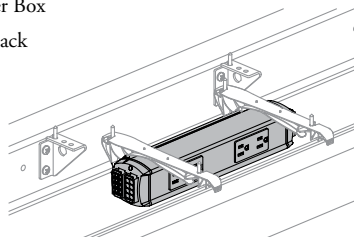
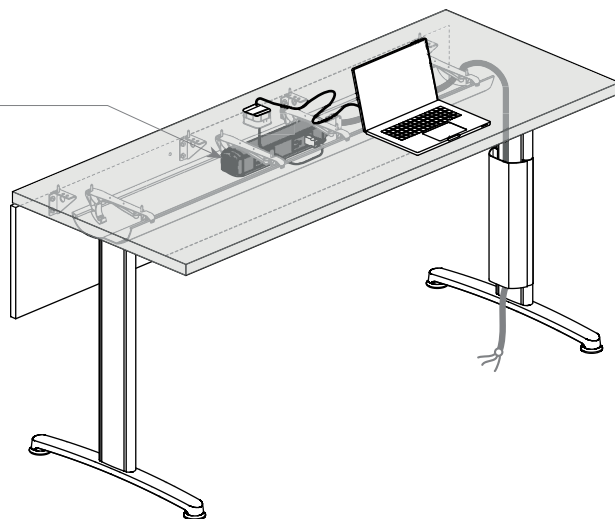
- Must be specified with the same system as the Base Feed or harnesses
- Available in single-sided version for individual positioning
- Only Lay-In (L) Mounting Option is available. Only the Flush Modesty Panels with Built-In Cable Tray (XCMSF or XCMMF) can be specified for the installation of this Power Box

- Casual Modesty Panel with Built-In Cable Tray (XCMSF or XCMMF) can also be allowed when a Trapeze Worksurface is specified or when Rectangular Worksurfaces is used in Back-to-Back Configuration
- This product finish is Black



Power Box for Electrical Tray (XPEPET)

- Provides power access, under worksurface, to the learning tables
- Equipped with three female connectors in order to facilitate 1 "in" and up to 2 "outs" in a non-directional configuration
- Available with two grey duplexes providing a total of four outlets. Connects up to four pieces of electrical equipment
- Must be specified with the same system as the Base Feed or harnesses
- Available in single-sided version for individual positioning
- Only the Electrical Tray (XPWET) can be specified for the installation of this Power Box
- This product finish is Black

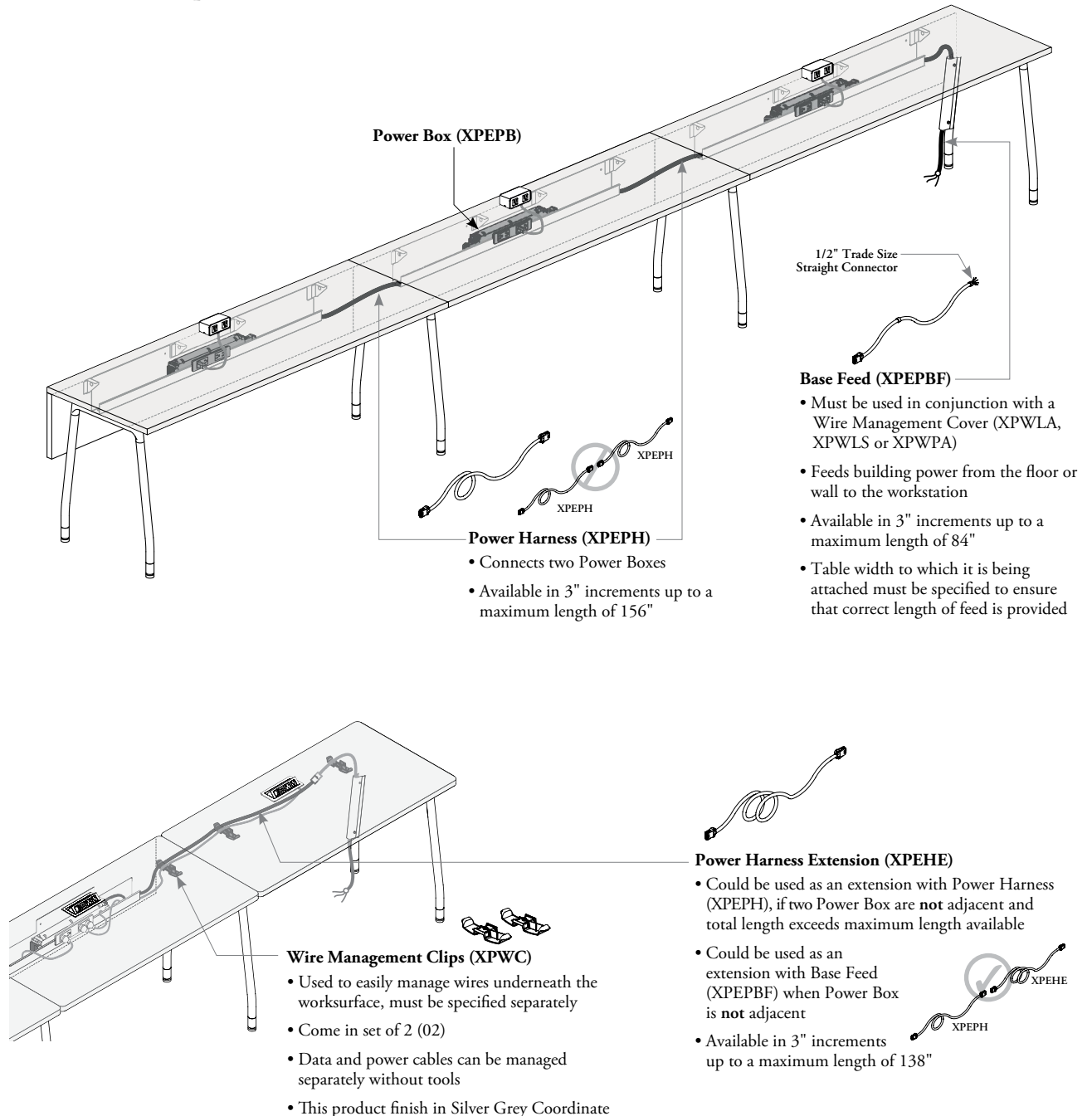


power modules & data distribution (continued)



- The connection to the building power supply or other must be executed by a qualified electrician
- 4B, 7T, 7K, 8T or 8K wire systems are available. The same wire system must be specified for all electrical components in a configuration
- Check local codes for limits or restrictions on harness length
- All products below can be specified separately

power harnesses with power box



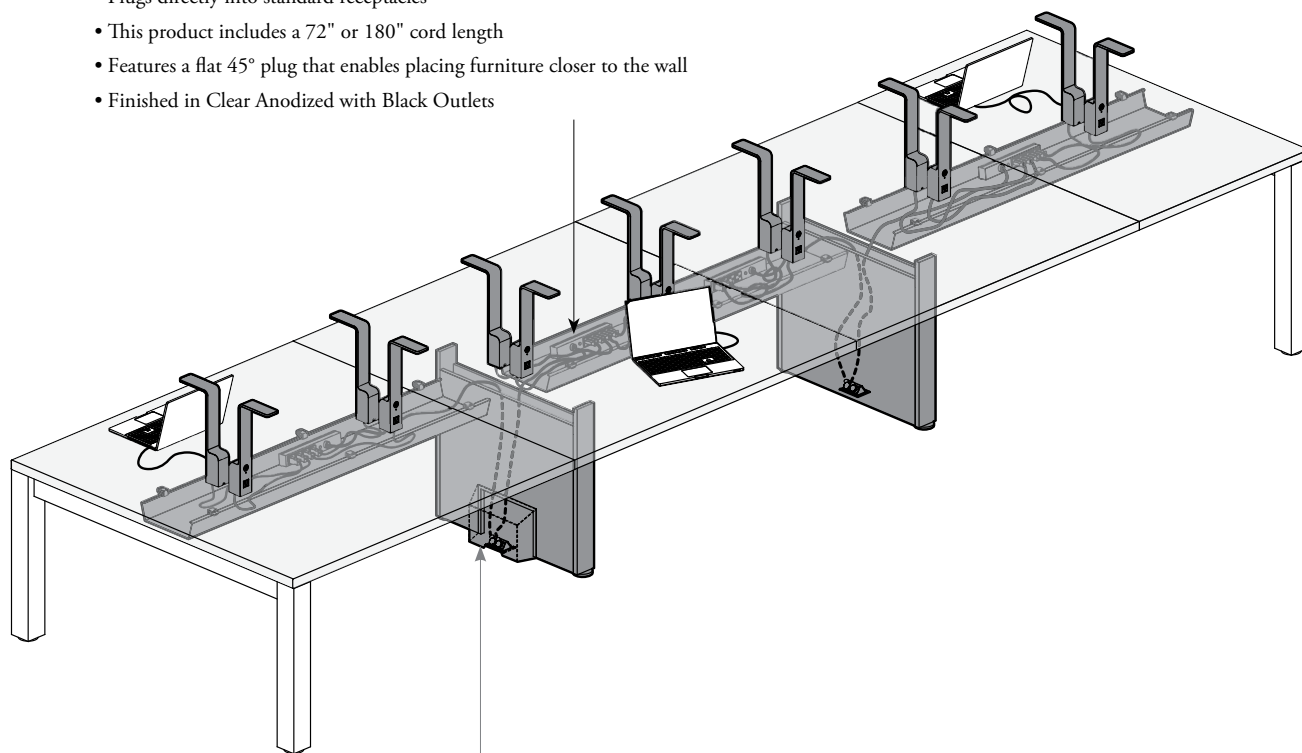
power modules & data distribution (continued)

⚠ All products below can be specified separately

undersurface plug-in power bar (XPEPP)



- This product can lay in the Metal Cable Tray included with Library Tables
- Can also be placed inside a Built-In Cable Tray on the Modesty Panel (XCMSC or XCMMC), attached directly into the electrical clips that support the Electrical Tray cover (XPWET) or clipped under a Cable Tray (XPWCT)
- No daisy chain allowed with other power bar
- Provides a 3-wire system that can be used to connect up to four pieces of electrical equipment and includes a resettable circuit breaker
- Plugs directly into standard receptacles
- This product includes a 72" or 180" cord length
- Features a flat 45° plug that enables placing furniture closer to the wall
- Finished in Clear Anodized with Black Outlets

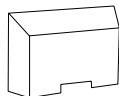


cable managements



Cable Pass-Through Cover (XPGPC)

- Covers the Cable Pass-Through of Library or Hub Tables
- Are available in Foundation, Mica, Accent or Coordinate Colors
- Coordinate Colors for cover are solid colors that can be used to match wood prints such as those of Solid End Gable, Base Infill of the Rectangular Base or Supporting End Screen. See Coordinate Colors listing on page 185



Floor Box Cover (XPWFB)

- May be used to Floor Box Cover exceeding a Rectangular Base of a Library Table
- Available in Foundation, Accent, Mica or Coordinate Colors
- Coordinate Colors for cover are solid colors that can be used to match wood prints such as those of Base Infill of the Rectangular Base. See Coordinate Colors listing on page 185

power modules & data distribution (continued)



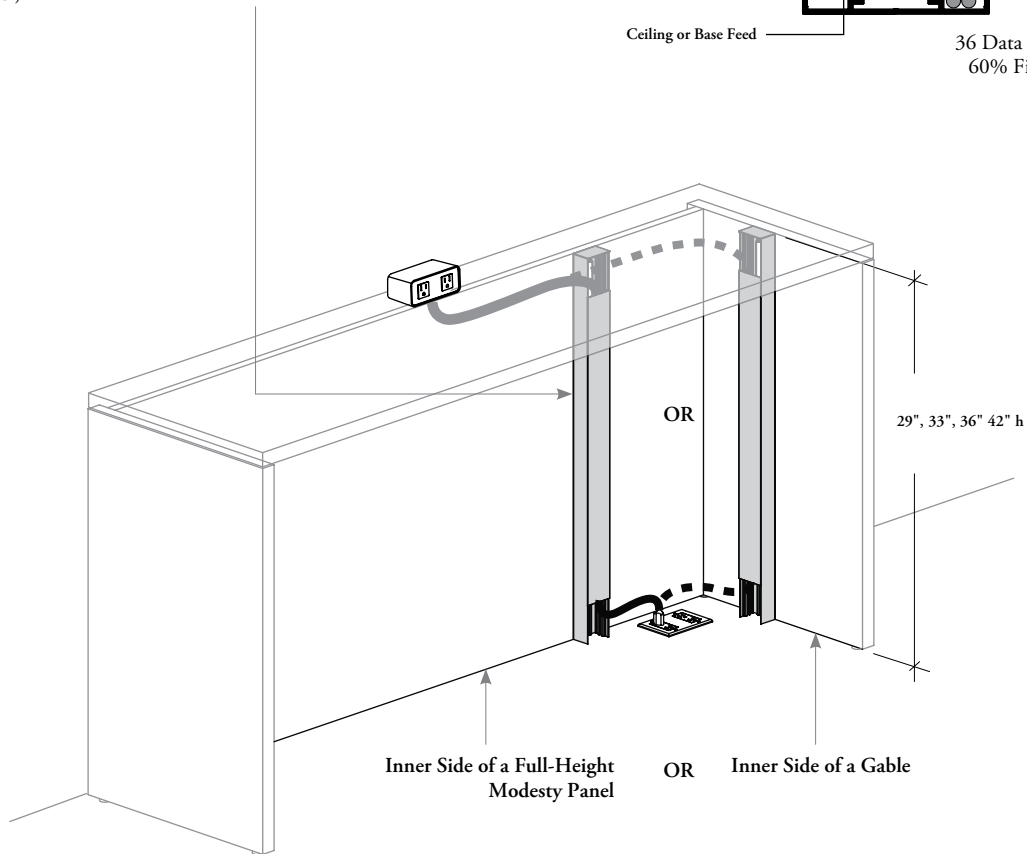
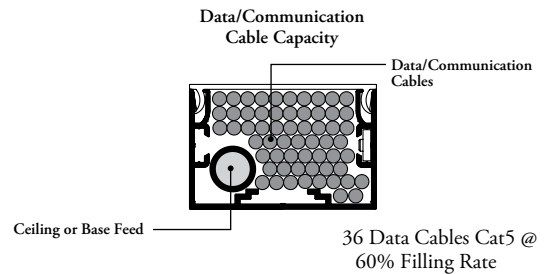
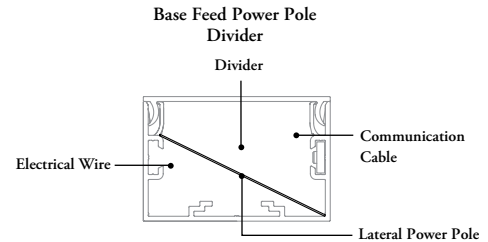
- Can be specified separately
- All dimensions are actual

cable managements (continued)



Power Pole – Base Feed (XPWPP)

- May be used to feed building power from the floor or wall to the workstation
- In-feeds are **not** included
- Included divider can be used to separate electrical wires and communication cables
- The 29" long pole is used for 29" standard height products
- The 33" long pole is used for 29" ADA height products
- The 26" or 42" long pole is used for Hub Tables (XTHS or XTHD)
- Can be mounted to the inner side of a gable or full-height modesty panel on Instructor Desks or Hub Tables
- Can also be mounted on Library Tables specified with End Gables, Rectangular Bases or Carrel Supporting End Screens
- Available in Foundation, Accent, Mica or Coordinate Colors. See Coordinate Colors listing on page 185
- Coordinate Colors for cover are solid colors that can be used to match wood prints such as those of Solid End Gable, Base Infill of the Rectangular Base or Supporting End Screen

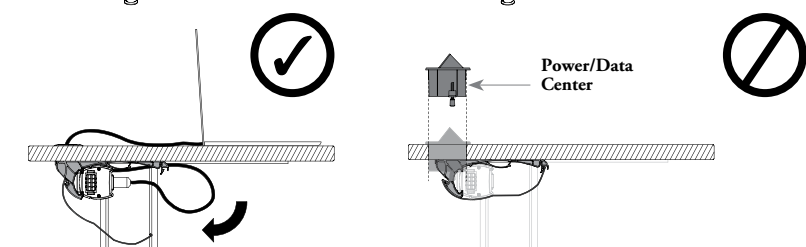
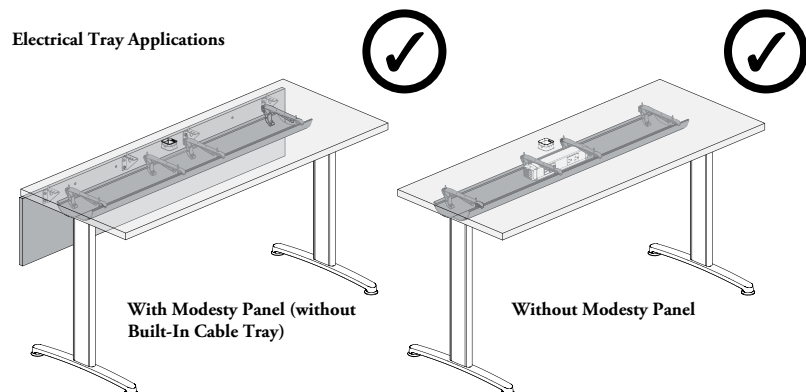


power modules & data distribution (continued)

⚠ All products below can be specified separately

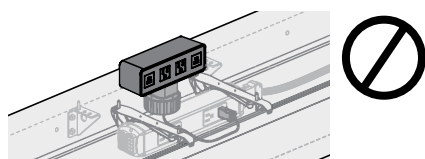
cable managements (continued)

Electrical Tray Applications

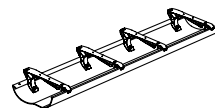


With User Access only (SIDE VIEW)

An Electrical Tray **cannot** be installed when a Power/Data Center (XPPDC) is specified, due to interferences

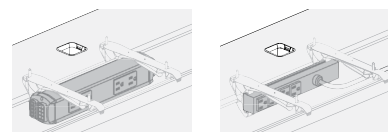


Power Qube (XPPC) **cannot** be installed in combination with an Electrical Tray, with Power Box for Electrical Tray (XPEPET)



Electrical Tray (XPWET)

- Can be installed below a worksurface with user access
- Available in widths of 24" to 84" (6" increments). Actual dimension will differ depending on leg type
- Table and Support Style must be specified to ensure that the correct actual width is provided:
 - (F) for application with Flip-Top Table with C- or T-Legs (XTFTD, XTFTA or XTFTS)
 - (P) for application with Worksurface with Post Legs
 - (S) for application with Worksurface with C-, T- or Thesis Legs
- **Cannot** be used with a Modesty Panel with Built-In Cable Tray (XCMSC or XCMMC)
- To specify the width, refer to the Modesty Panel & Electrical Tray Compatibility Chart on pages 85 and 86
- Electrical components such as the Underworksurface Plug-In Power Bar (XPEPP) or Power Box for Electrical Tray (XPEPET) can be attached directly into the electrical clips that support the tray cover

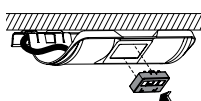


- This accessory is **not** recommended with all worksurface/table styles; refer to the Table Accessories Compatibility Chart on page 95
- Available in Foundation, Accent or Mica

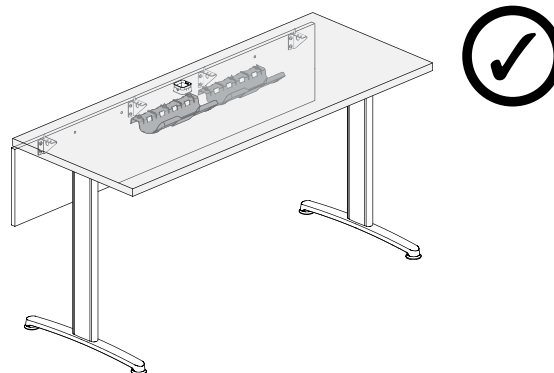


Cable Tray (XPWCT)

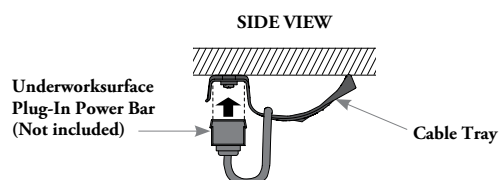
- Value alternative to a Electrical Tray (XPWET)
- Can be mounted below any worksurfaces/tables, except all Folding Tables to manage, cables coming from the worksurface level
- Can be used with all Modesty Panel styles with or without Built-In Cable Tray
- Underworksurface Plug-In Power Bar (XPEPP) can be clipped in the tray
- Comes with communication opening that measures 2.71" x 1.38" to accommodate Voice/data faceplates (**not** included)
- Finished in Black only



Cable Tray Application



- More than one tray can be specified under the same table



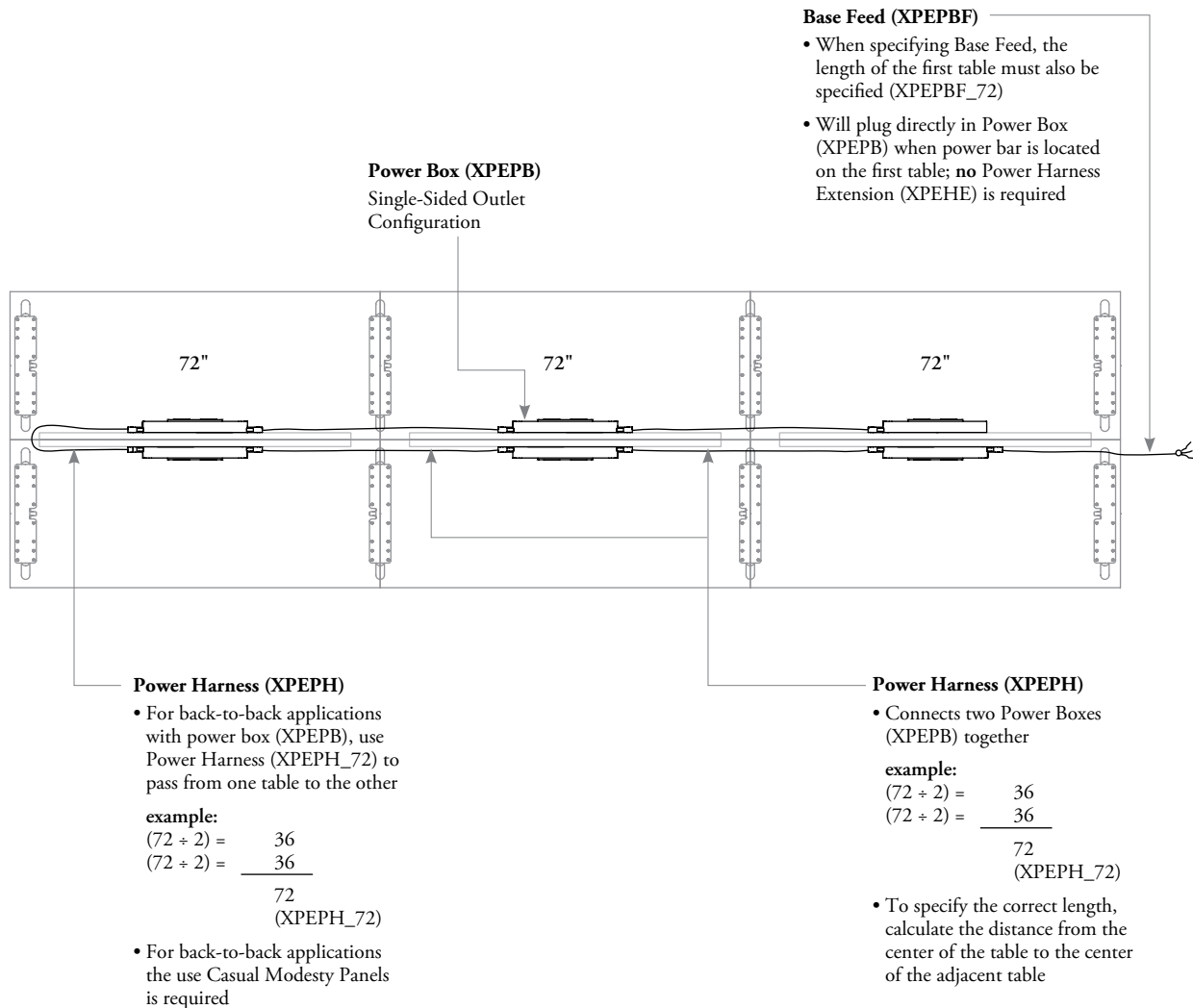
specifying correct power harness length



- All harnesses can be specified in 4B, 7T, 7K, 8T, and 8K shielded wiring systems
- The same wire system must be specified for all electrical components
- All Power Harnesses have a nominal length for ease of specification
- When determining the proper length of Power Harness, always calculate from center to center of tables. A nominal sized harness will take into consideration the width of the Power Box (XPEPB)
- To determine the proper length of infeed, always specify table length
- Check local codes for potential limits or restrictions on products and local authority approval may be required prior to use

power box with rectangular worksurfaces (single-sided configuration)

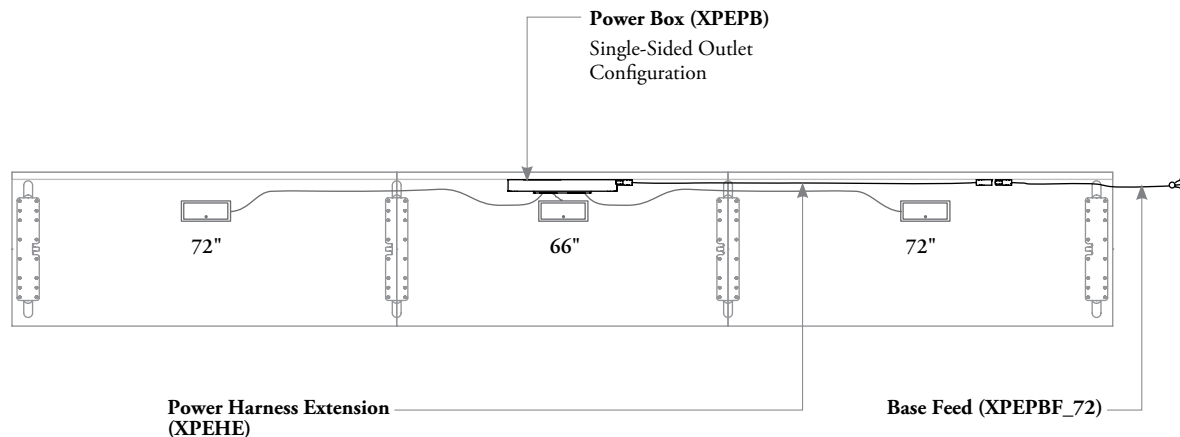
- 4B, 7T, 7K, 8T and 8K Power Box (XPEPB)



specifying correct power harness length (continued)

power box with rectangular worksurfaces (single-sided configuration) (continued)

- 4B, 7T, 7K, 8T and 8K Power Box (XPEPB)



- Must be specified to connect the Base Feed to the first Power Box (XPEPB) when Power Box is **not** adjacent

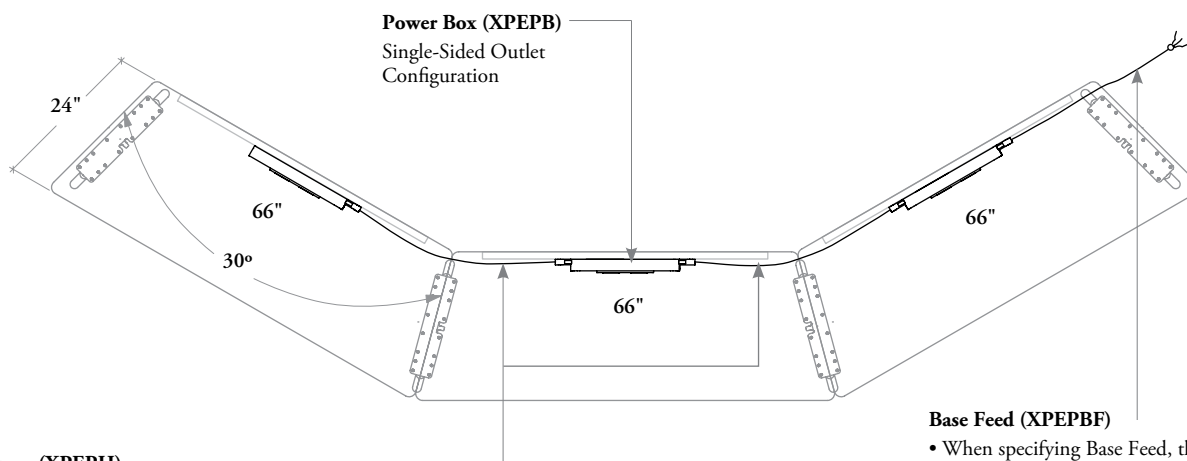
- To specify the correct length, calculate the distance from the center of the table to the center of the adjacent table

example:

$$\begin{array}{r} (66 \div 2) = 33 \\ (72 \div 2) = 36 \\ \hline 69 \\ \text{(XPEPH_69)} \end{array}$$

power box with trapeze worksurfaces (single-sided configuration)

- 4B, 7T, 7K, 8T and 8K Power Box (XPEPB)



- To specify the correct length, calculate the distance from the modesty panel center of the table to the modesty panel center of the adjacent table. For modesty panel width, refer to Modesty Panel & Electrical Tray Compatibility Chart on page 85

- Wiring through Trapeze Worksurfaces will require adding 3"

example:

$$\begin{array}{r} (66 \div 2) = 33 \\ (66 \div 2) = 33 \\ \hline 66 + 3 \\ \text{(XPEPH_69)} \end{array}$$

Base Feed (XPEPBF)

- When specifying Base Feed, the length of the first modesty panel must be specified. For modesty panel width, refer to Modesty Panel & Electrical Tray Compatibility Chart on page 85
- Wiring through Trapeze Worksurfaces will require adding 3"

example:

$$\begin{array}{r} (66 + 3) = 69 \\ \text{(XPEPBF_69)} \end{array}$$

specifying correct power harness length (continued)

power box with rectangular & connecting trapeze worksurfaces (single-sided configuration)

- 4B, 7T, 7K, 8T and 8K Power Box (XPEPB)

36" to 54"
Connecting Trapeze Worksurface Width

- Cannot be specified with Power Box (XPEPB)
- To specify Power Harness length, calculate the distance from the center of the table to the center of the adjacent table

example:

$$\begin{array}{rcl} (66 \div 2) & = & 33 \\ + 33 & = & 33 \quad (\text{Dim. harness on 48" Conn. Trapeze Work. (see chart below)}) \\ \hline (66 \div 2) & = & 33 \\ & & 99 \\ & & (\text{XPEPH}_{99}) \end{array}$$

Base Feed (XPEPBF)
When specifying Base Feed, the length of the first table must also be specified (XPEPBF_66)

Power Harness Length for Connecting Trapeze Worksurface

Table Depth	Table Width	Harness Length
20"	36"	30"
	48"	36"
	54"	42"
24"	36"	27"
	48"	33"
	54"	39"
30"	36"	24"
	48"	30"
	54"	36"

60" or 66"
Connecting Trapeze Worksurface Width

Calculating the Power Harness length

example:

$$\begin{array}{rcl} (51 \div 2) & = & 25.5 \quad (\text{Dim. harness on 66" Conn. Trapeze Work. (see chart below)}) \\ (66 \div 2) & = & 33 \\ \hline & & 58.5 \\ & & (\text{XPEPH}_{60}) \end{array}$$

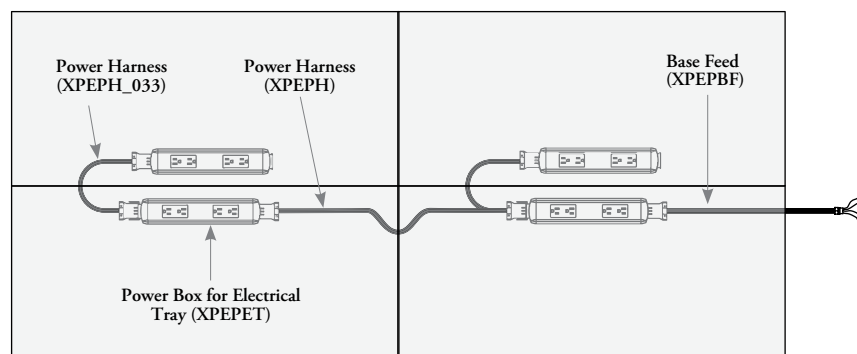
Base Feed (XPEPBF_66)

Power Harness Length for Connecting Trapeze Worksurface

Table Depth	Table Width	Harness Length
20"	60"	48"
	66"	54"
24"	60"	45"
	66"	51"
30"	60"	39"
	66"	45"

Power Box (XPEPB) Single-Sided Outlet Configuration

power harnesses with power box for electrical tray



- When needed, two Power Box for Electrical Tray (XPEPET) can be connected together
- To specify the correct length of the Power Harness, calculate the dimension from the center of worksurface to the center of adjacent worksurface plus 3"
- All worksurfaces and tables must be linked together when electrical & communication products are installed

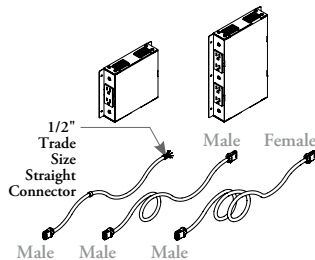
power kit components

Expansion Learning Tables offers also a wide variety of components for efficient and discreet management of electrical wiring under Library Tables.



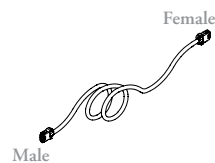
- The wiring system is available in 7K only
- ADA Extension for Library Table only
- **Do not** energize from more than one source, it may cause serious injury
- Check local codes for potential limits or restrictions on products and local authority approval may be required prior to use

power components included with kits



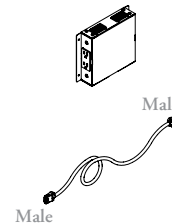
Power Kit – Library Table (XPLKP)

- Two power box capacity configurations are available:
 - Standard-Capacity:**
 - Four outlets
 - Circuits 1 & 2 outlet configurations or
 - High-Capacity:**
 - Eight outlets
 - Circuits 1, 2, A & B outlet configurations
- Base Feed, Power Harness and Power Harness Extension (when required) are included
- Base Feed routes power from the building wall or floor to a Rectangular Base, End Gable or Intermediate Base to above the Library Table



Base Feed Extension Harness – Library Table (XPLBF)

- Allows power extension between one power box and one base feed only
- Two lengths are available:
 - Short (S):**
 - Use with Double-Sided Library Tables for 4-users or
 - Used with odd Single-Sided Library Tables from right
 - Long (L):**
 - Used with other all configurations, Single- or Double-Sided Library Tables



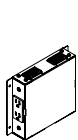
Power Kit – ADA Extension for Library Table (XPLKA)

- Only **Standard-Capacity** power box is available
 - Four outlets
 - Circuits A & B outlet configurations
- Power Harness is included

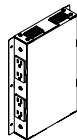
power component basics

Power Boxes

- Are available in Standard- and/or High-Capacity applications:



Standard-Capacity



High-Capacity

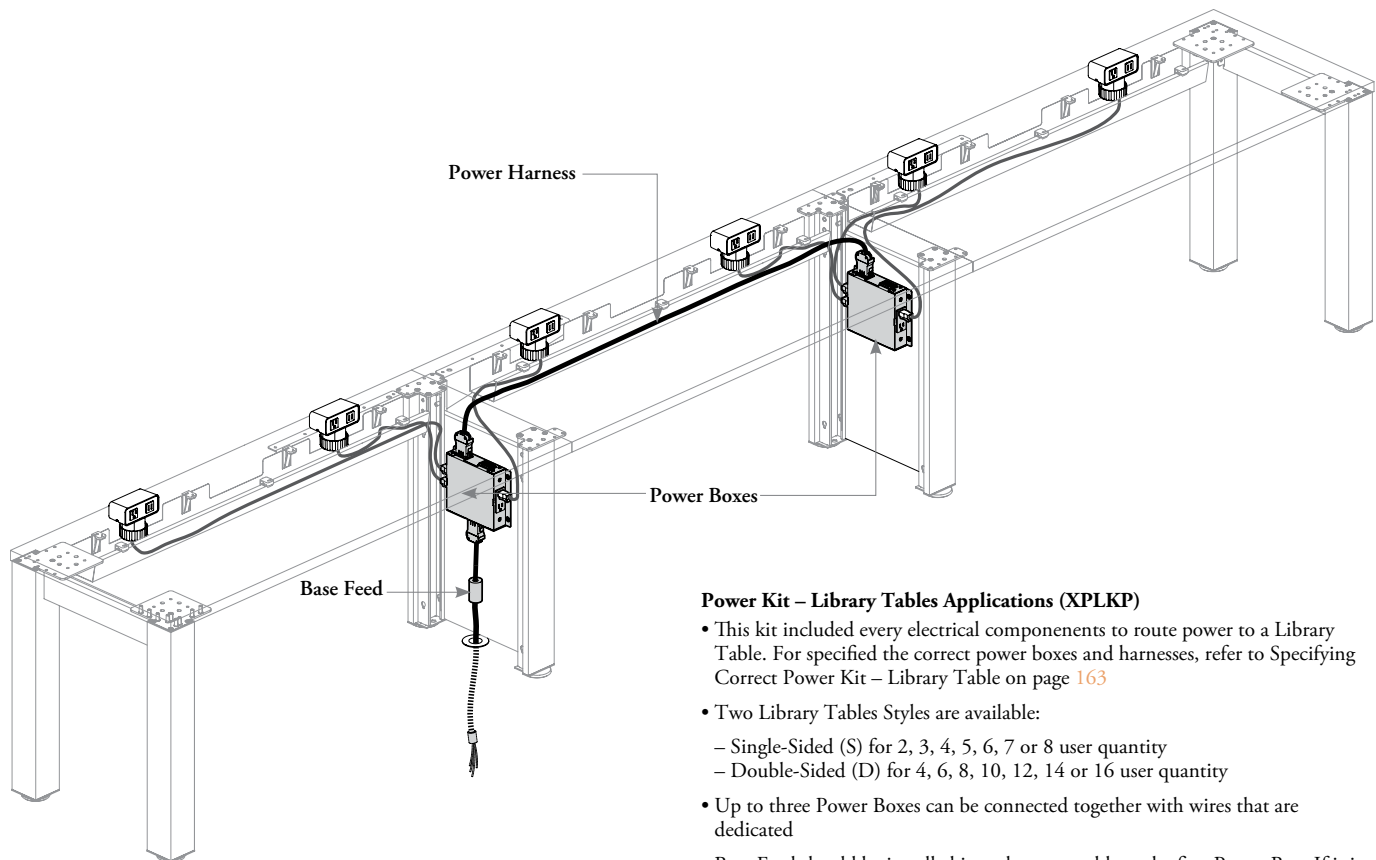
- Equipped with three female connectors in order to facilitate one "in" and up to two "out" in a non-directional configuration
- Must be installed inside a Intermediate Base only
- Specify carefully to ensure proper power capacity if combined with Underworksurface Plug-In Power Bar (XPEPP) system capacity must be validated
- Box is finished in black with grey simplex outlets

power kit distribution

The following examples demonstrate how electrical is routed through a Library Table and ADA Extension for Library Table.

- ❗ Power is supplied to the workstations by a feed kit that is routed through the Intermediate Base, Rectangular Base, Solid End Gable and Metal Cable Tray
- The quick connects on power boxes are all the same, so a Library Table can consist of a combination of power box types
- All products below can be specified separately
- The connection to the building power supply must be executed by a qualified electrician
- Components and harness length included with kit may vary depending of the configuration specified. For details, see on following pages
- The same wire system must be specified for all electrical components in a configuration
- Check local codes for potential limits or restrictions on harness length

The applications illustrated on next pages are possible, as much for Single- or Double-Sided Library Tables



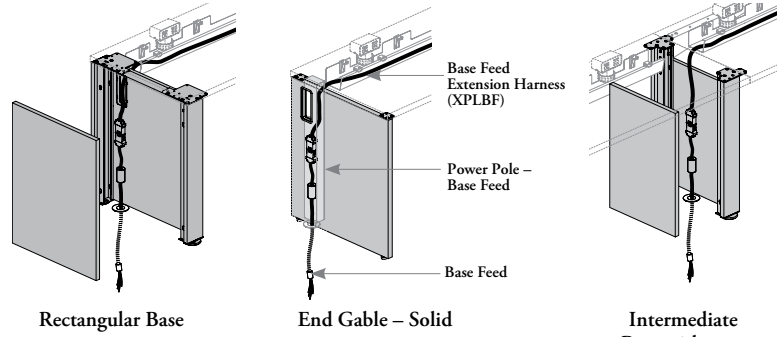
Power Kit – Library Tables Applications (XPLKP)

- This kit included every electrical components to route power to a Library Table. For specified the correct power boxes and harnesses, refer to Specifying Correct Power Kit – Library Table on page 163
- Two Library Tables Styles are available:
 - Single-Sided (S) for 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7 or 8 user quantity
 - Double-Sided (D) for 4, 6, 8, 10, 12, 14 or 16 user quantity
- Up to three Power Boxes can be connected together with wires that are dedicated
- Base Feed should be installed into the same gable as the first Power Box. If it is not, additional Power Harness(es) may need to be ordered separately
- Power Harness, Base Feed or Power Harness Extension included with kit **cannot** be replaced by Power Harness (XPEPH), Base Feed (XPEPBF) or Power Extension Harness (XPEHE)
- When Power/Data Center Cut-Out are specified with table, the 120" length cord must be specified
- Power Box **cannot** be repositionned

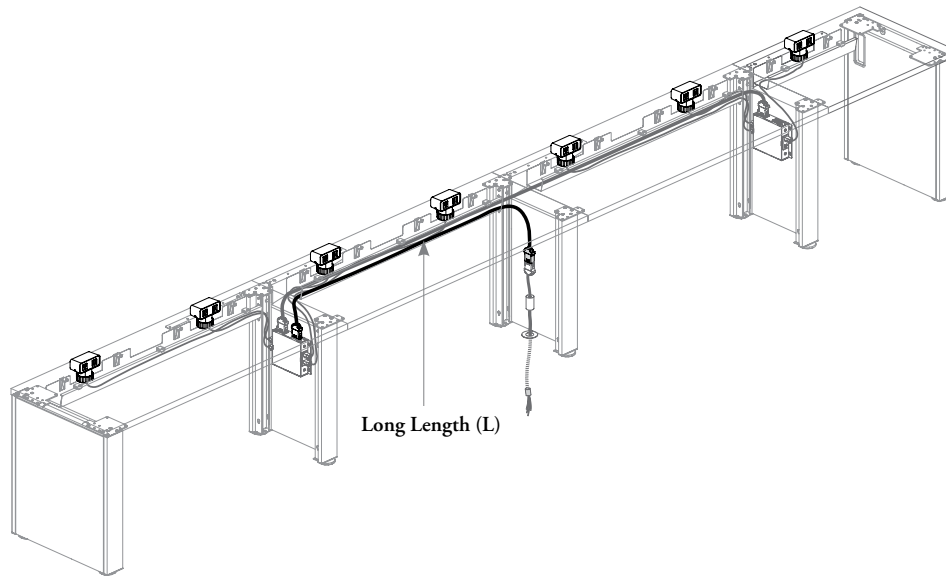
power kit distribution (continued)

Base Feed Extension Harness Application (XPLBF)

- Is needed when the Base Feed is installed elsewhere that in an Intermediate Base with power (from a building wall or floor to a Rectangular Base, a End Gable or a Intermediate Base without a power box)
- Allows power extension between one power box and one base feed only
- A Power Extension Harness (XPEHE) **cannot** replaced a Base Feed Extension Harness and vice versa
- A Base Feed (XPEPBF) and Base Feed Extension Harness (XPLBF) **cannot** be installed inside the Intermediate Base included with ADA Extension when the proper power kit is **not** specified



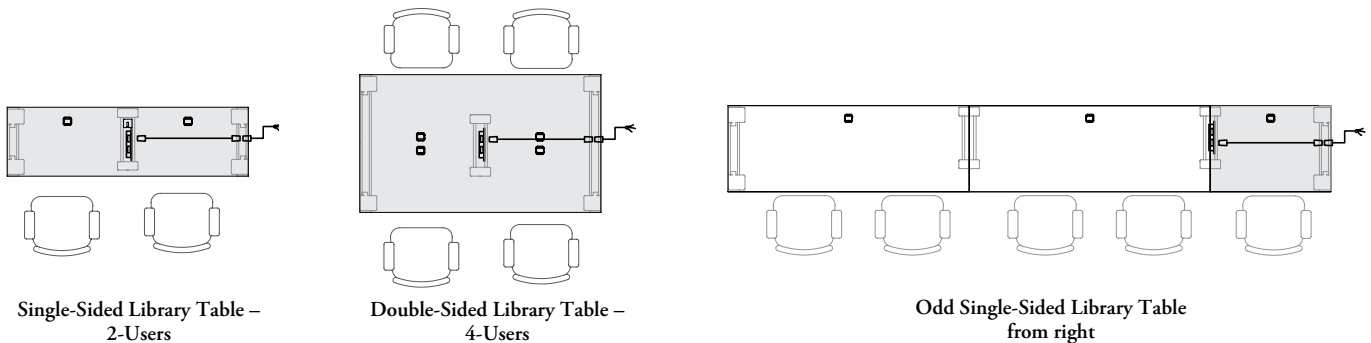
When used with a End Gable, a Base Feed Power Pole (XPWPP) must be specified to hide and feed harnesses



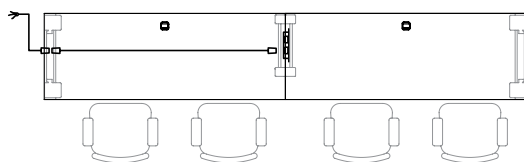
Two lengths for Base Feed Extension Harness are available:

- The length is determined by one of the configurations below

Short Length (S) (Single-sided Odd Users or Double-Sided 4-Users)

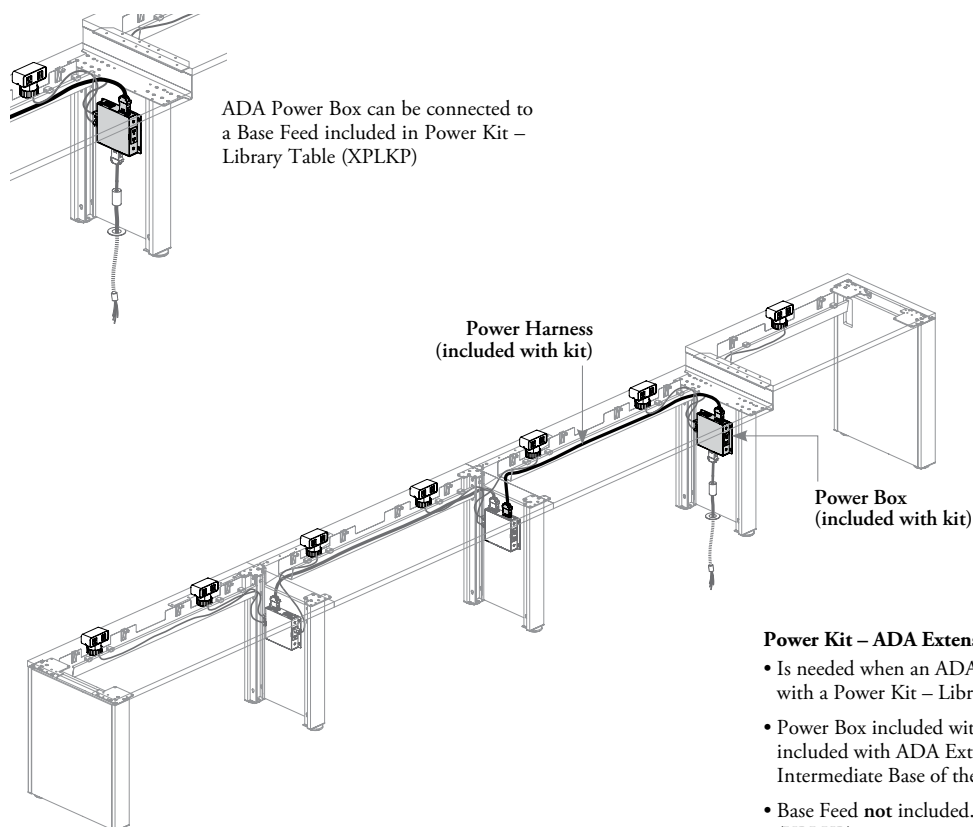


Long Length (L)



All other configurations - Single- or Double-Sided Library Tables

power kit distribution (continued)



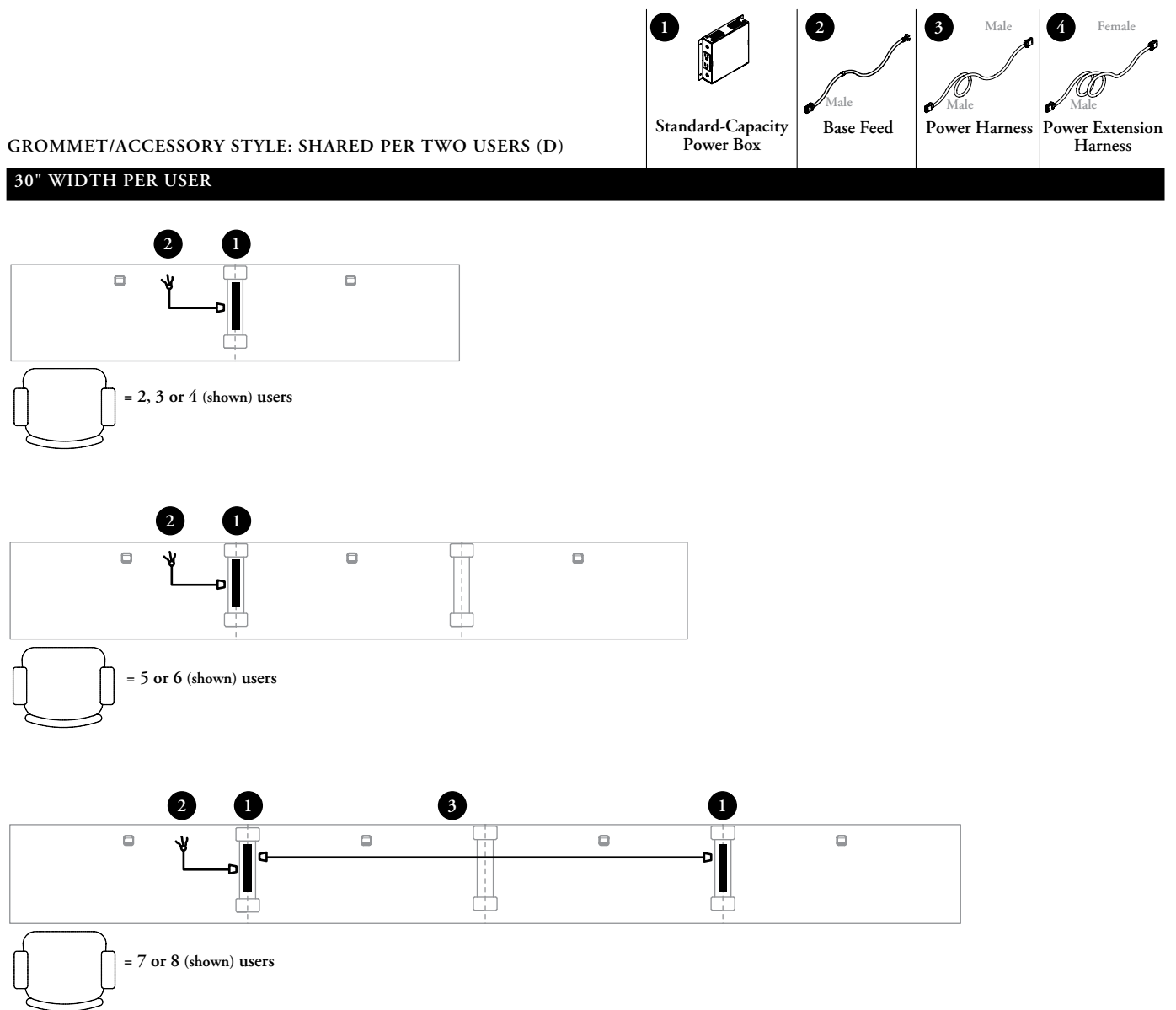
Power Kit – ADA Extension for Library Tables Applications (XPLKA)

- Is needed when an ADA Extension is added to a Library Table equipped with a Power Kit – Library Table (XPLKP)
- Power Box included with kit can only be used inside Intermediate Base included with ADA Extension and **cannot** be repositionned in another Intermediate Base of the Library Table
- Base Feed **not** included. Must be connected to Power Kit – Library Table (XPLKP)
- Power Harness included with kit is **not** compatible with Power Harness (XPEPH) and Base Feed included with kit (XPLKP)

specifying correct power kit – library table

- ❗ The Base Feed illustrated in the following pages are always included with kit and it can also be routed from the building wall or floor to a Rectangular Base, End Gable or Intermediate Base. Only shown for a better comprehension
- Other harness (XPLBF) and kit (XPLKA) can be connected with this kit, refer on previous pages for each kit application
- Base Feed can be connected to any Power Box in the kit

single-sided library table applications



specifying correct power kit – library table (continued)

single-sided library table applications (continued)

GROMMET/ACCESSORY STYLE: ONE GROMMET PER USERS (S)

30" WIDTH PER USER

1



Standard-Capacity Power Box

2

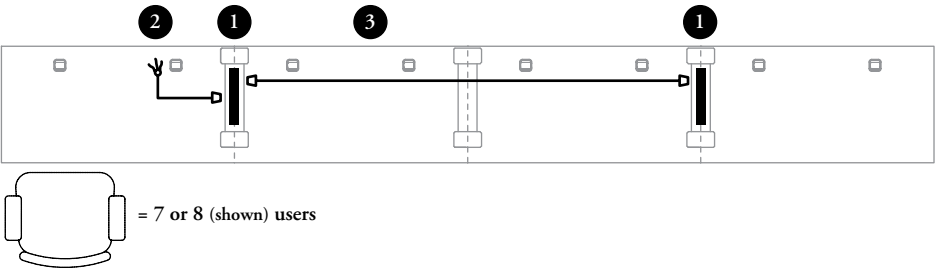
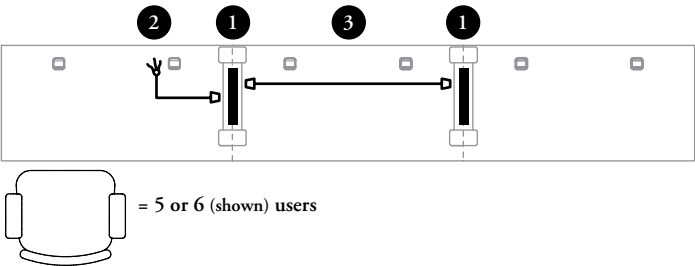
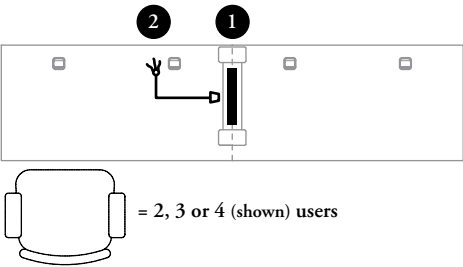


Base Feed

3



Power Harness


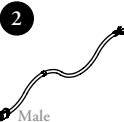
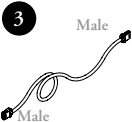
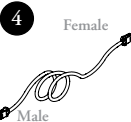


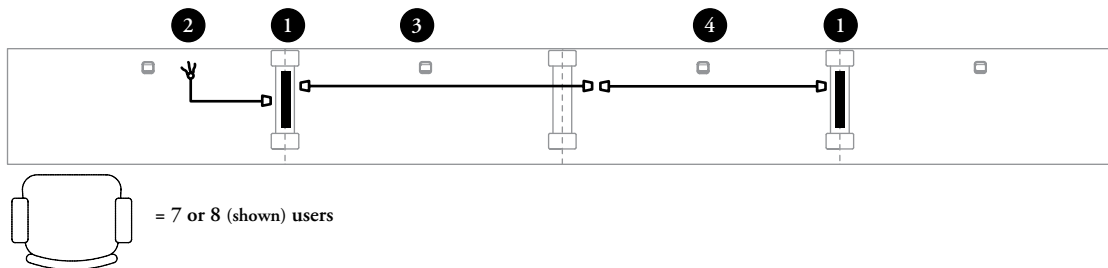
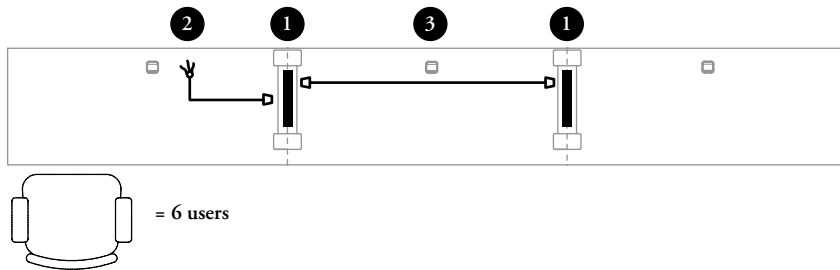
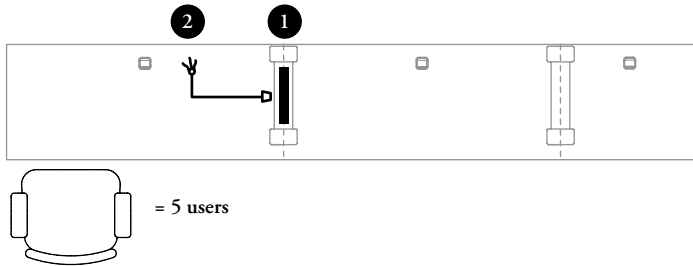
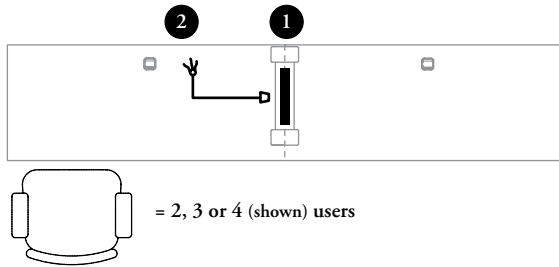
specifying correct power kit – library table (continued)

single-sided library table applications (continued)

GROMMET/ACCESSORY STYLE: SHARED PER TWO USERS (D)

36" WIDTH PER USER

1	2	3	4
			
Standard-Capacity Power Box	Base Feed	Power Harness	Power Extension Harness


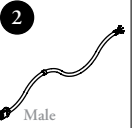
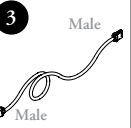
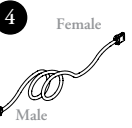


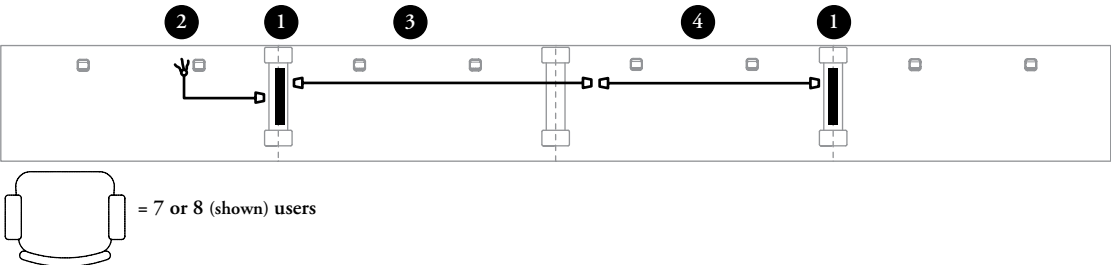
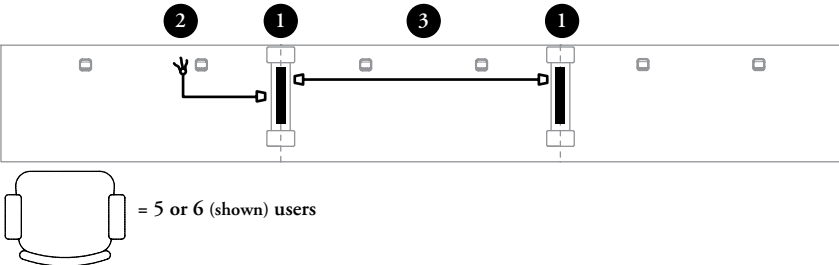
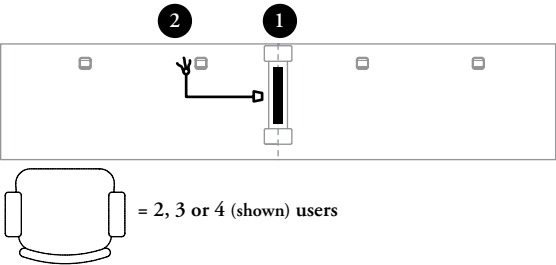
specifying correct power kit – library table (continued)

single-sided library table applications (continued)

GROMMET/ACCESSORY STYLE: ONE GROMMET PER USERS (S)

36" WIDTH PER USER

1		2		3		4	
Standard-Capacity Power Box		Base Feed		Power Harness		Power Extension Harness	

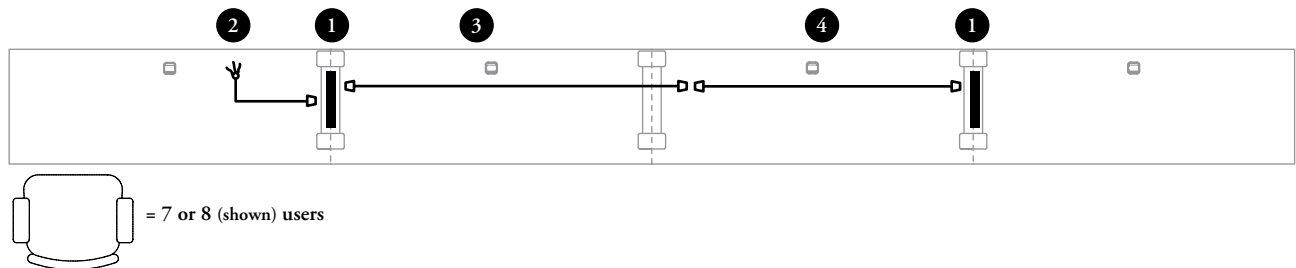
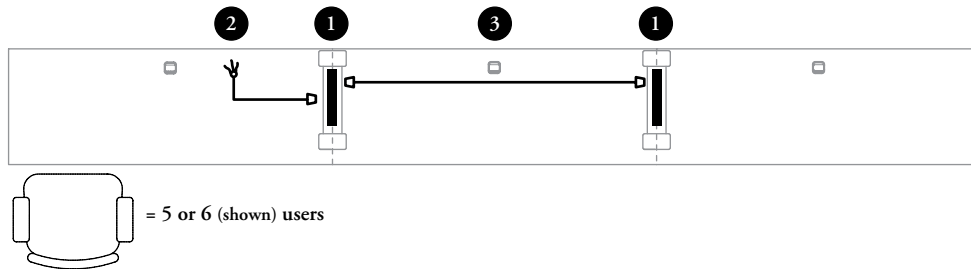
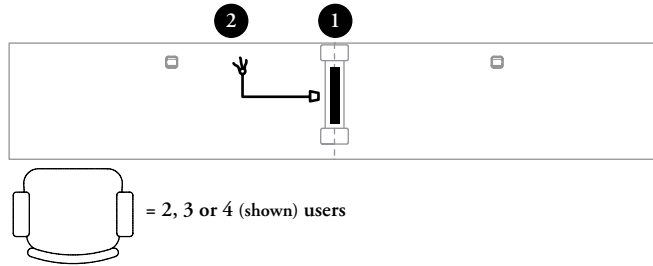
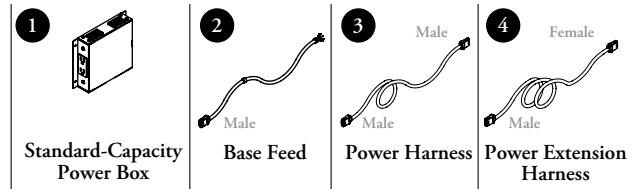


specifying correct power kit – library table (continued)

single-sided library table applications (continued)

GROMMET/ACCESSORY STYLE: SHARED PER TWO USERS (D)

42" WIDTH PER USER


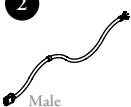
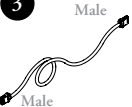
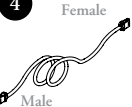


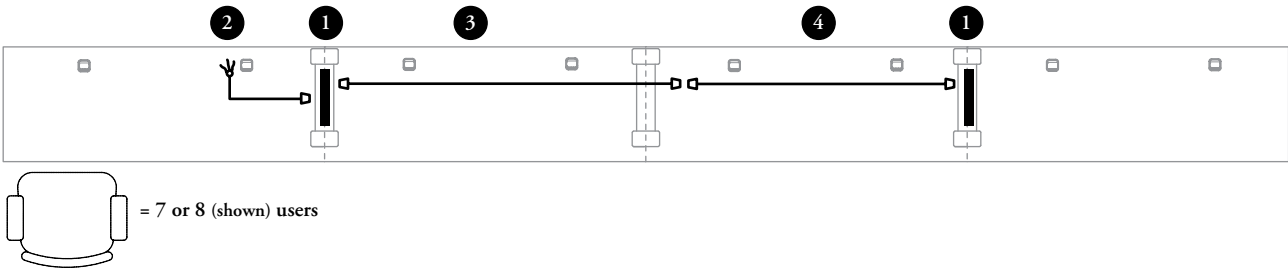
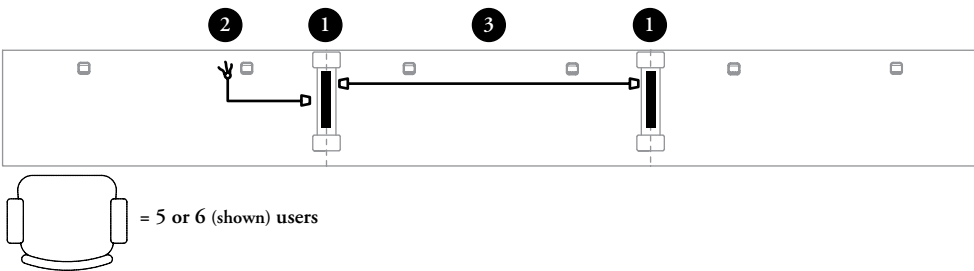
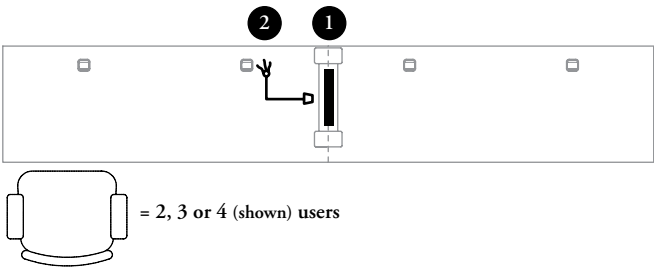
specifying correct power kit – library table (continued)

single-sided library table applications (continued)

GROMMET/ACCESSORY STYLE: ONE GROMMET PER USERS (S)

42" WIDTH PER USER

1		2		3		4	
	Standard-Capacity Power Box		Base Feed		Power Harness		Power Extension Harness

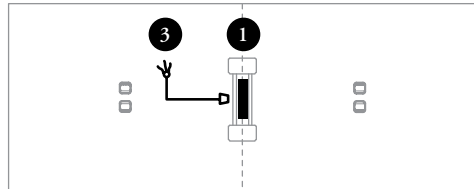
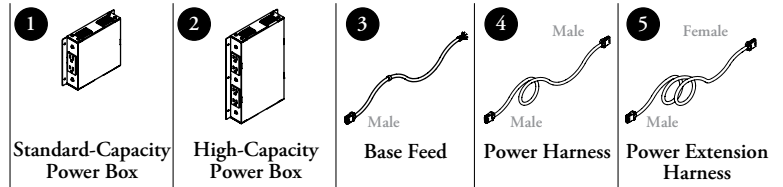


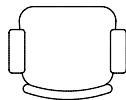
specifying correct power kit – library table (continued)

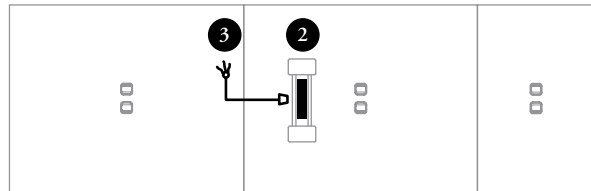
double-sided library table applications

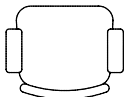
GROMMET/ACCESSORY STYLE:
SHARED PER TWO USERS (D)

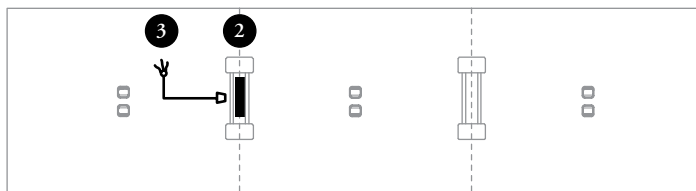
30" WIDTH PER USER

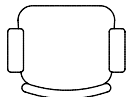


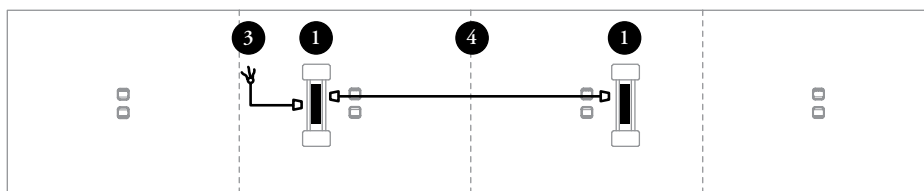
 = 4, 6 or 8 (shown) users

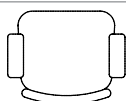


 = 10 users



 = 12 users




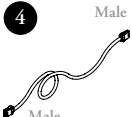


 = 14 or 16 (shown) users

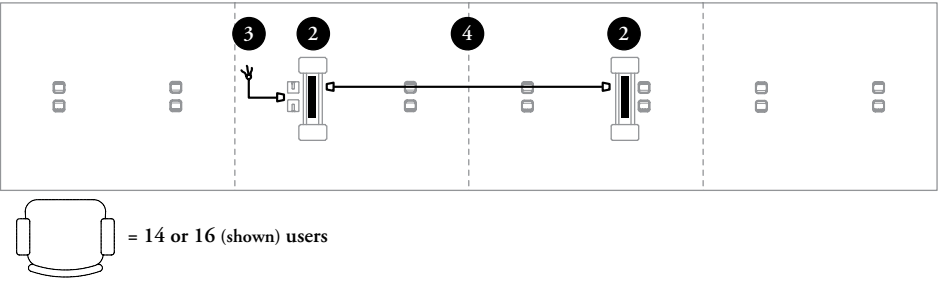
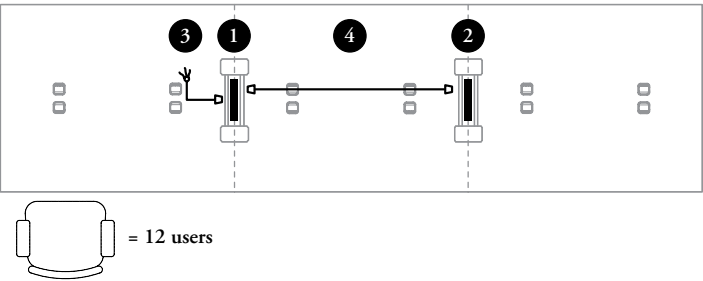
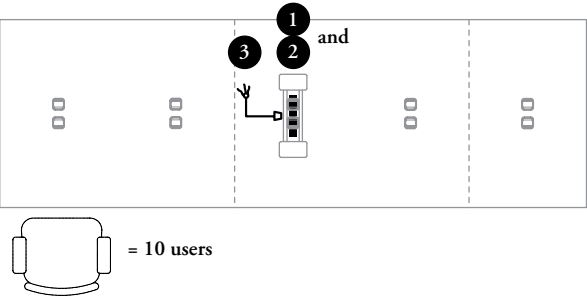
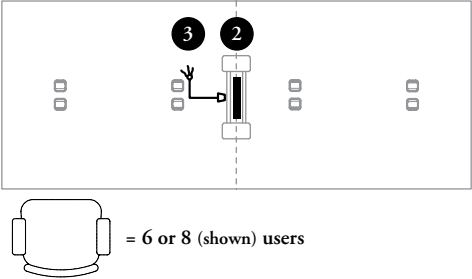
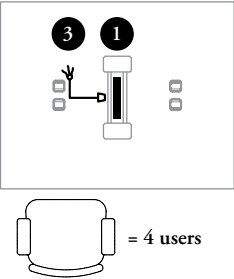
specifying correct power kit – library table (continued)

double-sided library table applications (continued)

GROMMET/ACCESSORY STYLE:
ONE GROMMET PER USERS (S)

			
1	2	3	4
Standard-Capacity Power Box	High-Capacity Power Box	Base Feed	Power Harness

30" WIDTH PER USER

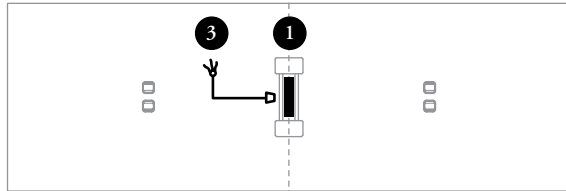
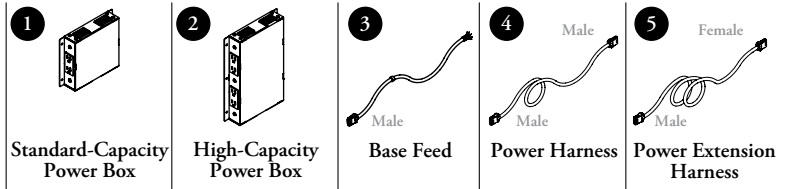


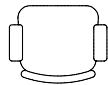
specifying correct power kit – library table (continued)

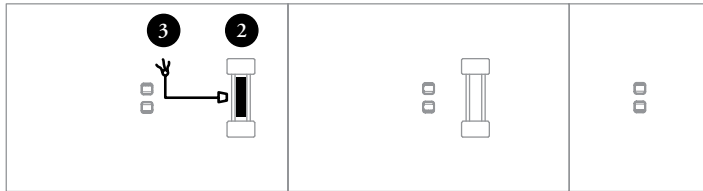
double-sided library table applications (continued)

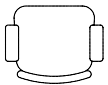
GROMMET/ACCESSORY STYLE:
SHARED PER TWO USERS (D)

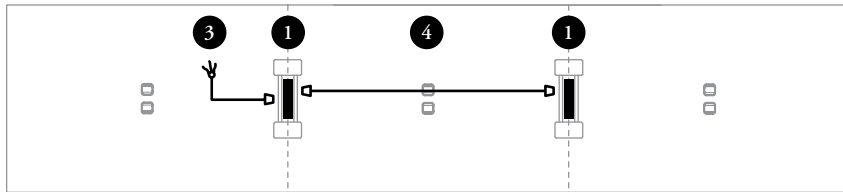
36" WIDTH PER USER

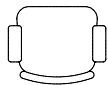


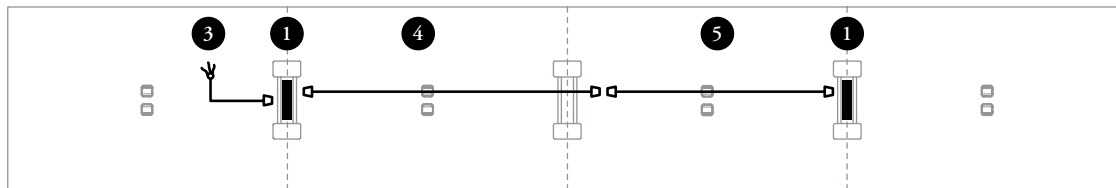
 = 4, 6 or 8 (shown) users

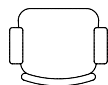


 = 10 users



 = 12 (shown) or 14 users


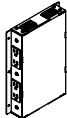


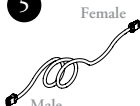


 = 16 users

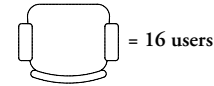
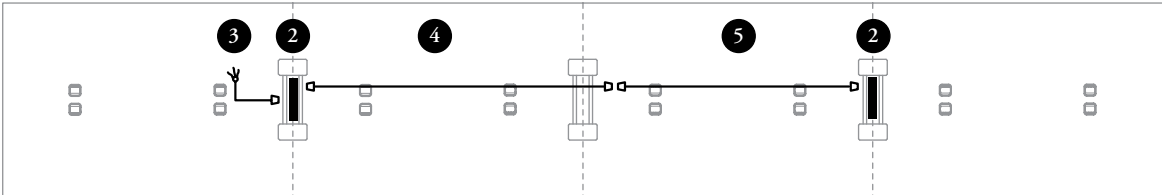
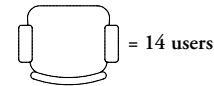
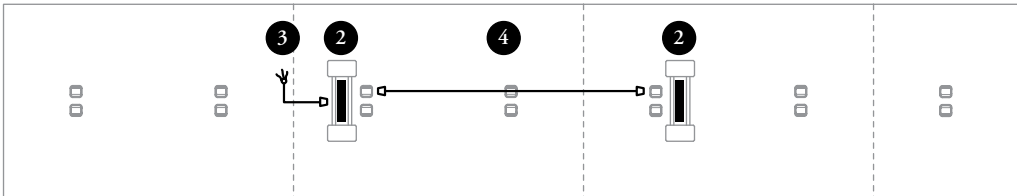
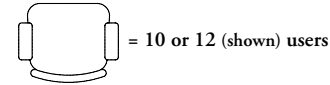
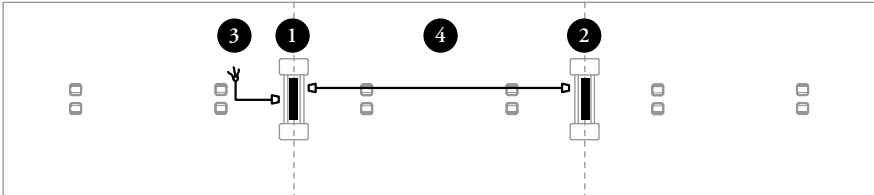
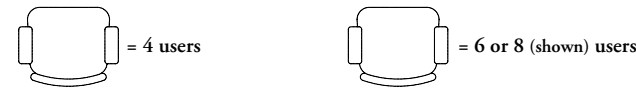
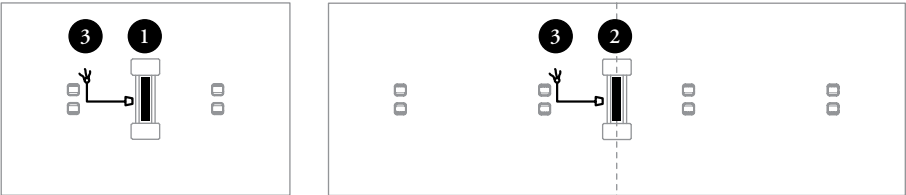
specifying correct power kit – library table (continued)

double-sided library table applications (continued)

GROMMET/ACCESSORY STYLE:
ONE GROMMET PER USERS (S)

				
1	2	3	4	5
Standard-Capacity Power Box	High-Capacity Power Box	Base Feed	Power Harness	Power Extension Harness

36" WIDTH PER USER

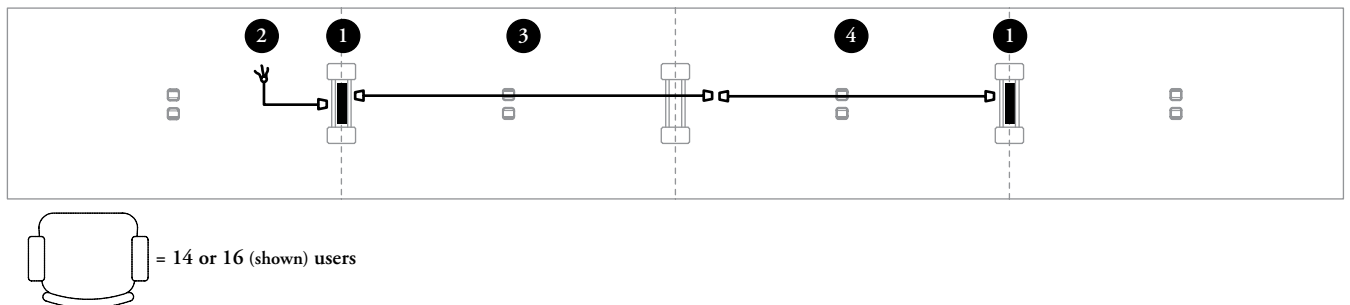
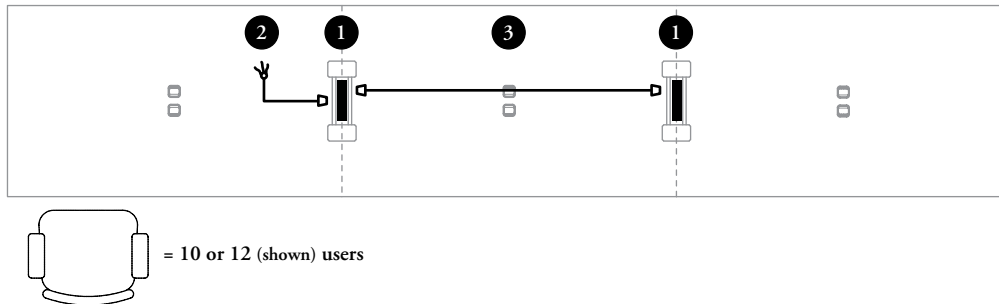
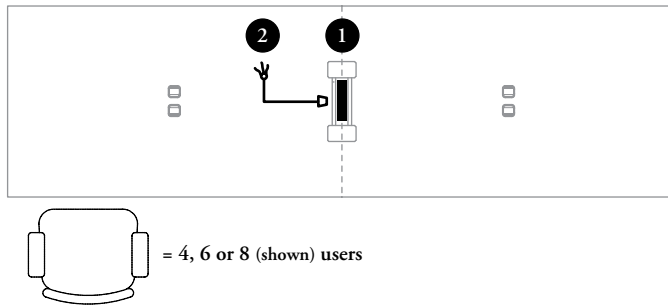
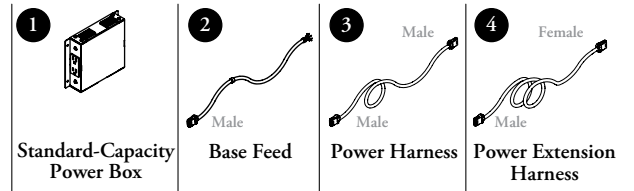


specifying correct power kit – library table (continued)

double-sided library table applications (continued)

GROMMET/ACCESSORY STYLE:
SHARED PER TWO USERS (D)

42" WIDTH PER USER


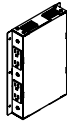
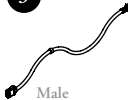
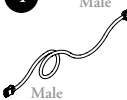
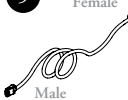


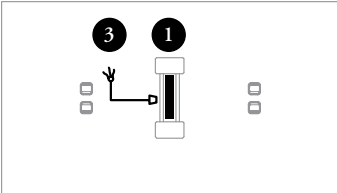
specifying correct power kit – library table (continued)

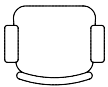
double-sided library table applications (continued)

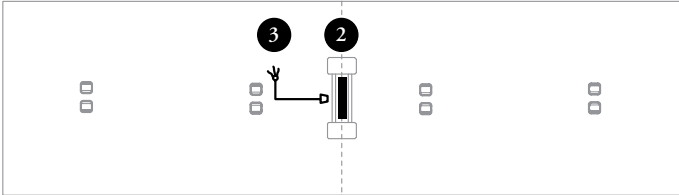
GROMMET/ACCESSORY STYLE:
ONE GROMMET PER USERS (S)

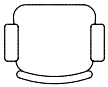
42" WIDTH PER USER

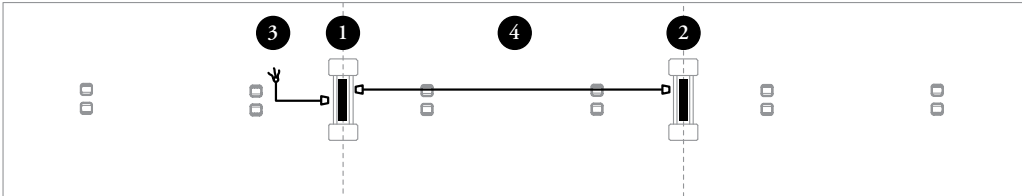
<div>1</div> 	<div>2</div> 	<div>3</div> 	<div>4</div> <div>Male</div> 	<div>5</div> <div>Female</div> 
Standard-Capacity Power Box	High-Capacity Power Box	Base Feed	Power Harness	Power Extension Harness

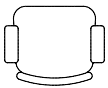


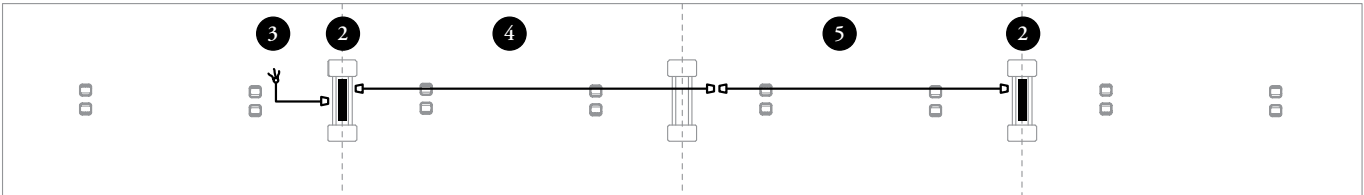
 = 4 users

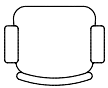


 = 6 or 8 (shown) users



 = 10 or 12 (shown) users









 = 14 or 16 (shown) users

wiring systems

The following provides general information on the wiring system offering in Expansion Learning Tables.

- ❗ It is important to specify each power and cable management product according to the wire system in use; see example below

	No. Regular Circuits	No. Isolated Circuits
3-Wire (Plug-in)  Circuit 1 (Black) Neutral (White) Ground (Green)	1	0
4-Wire (4B)  Circuit 1 (Black) Circuit 2 (Red) Neutral (White) Ground (Green)	2	0
7-Wire Non Isolated Ground (7T)  Neutral (White) Circuit 1 (Black) Circuit 2 (Red) Circuit 3 (Blue) Ground (Green) Neutral (White/Orange) Circuit A (Orange)	4	0
7-Wire Dual Non Isolated (7K)  Circuit 1 (Black) Circuit 2 (Red) Neutral (White) Circuit A (Orange) Circuit B (Blue) Neutral (White/Orange) Ground (Green)	4	0
8-Wire Isolated Ground (8T)  Circuit 1 (Black) Circuit 2 (Red) Circuit 3 (Blue) Neutral (White) Ground (Green) Isolated Circuit 5 (Orange) Isolated Neutral (White/Orange) Isolated Ground (Green/Orange)	3	1
8-Wire Dual Isolated (8K)  Circuit 1 (Black) Circuit 2 (Red) Neutral (White) Ground (Green) Isolated Circuit 5 (Orange) Isolated Circuit 6 (Blue) Isolated Neutral (White/Orange) Isolated Ground (Green/Orange)	2	2

- Example, if the system in use is 7-Wire Dual Non Isolated (7K), each Base Feed, Power Harnesses and Power Box must be specified for 7K, as follows:

System	Product Name	Product Code
7K	Base Feed	XPEPBF7K
	Power Harnesses and Extension	XPEPH7K, XPEHE7K
	Power Box	XPEPB7K, XPEPET7K

- This specification is **not** required for lighting products. However, **not** all products are available for all wire systems
- There is a standard color coding for each wiring system and for the connector patterns in conjunction with these:

Standard Circuit 1, Hot Wire: Black

Standard Circuit 2, Hot Wire: Red

Standard Circuit 3, Hot Wire: Blue

Standard Circuit A, Hot Wire: Orange

Standard Circuit B, Hot Wire: Blue

Isolated Circuit 5, Hot Wire: Orange

Isolated Circuit 6, Hot Wire: Blue

Standard Neutral Wire: White

Standard Ground Wire: Green

Isolated Neutral Wire: White/Orange stripe

Isolated Ground Wire: Green/Orange stripe

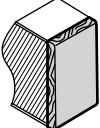
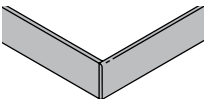

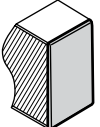
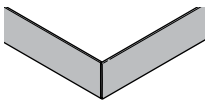

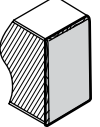
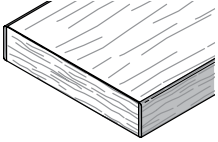

- In wiring systems with more than one incoming hot wire, some or all of the hot wires use the same neutral and ground. For example, in the 4-Wire (4B) system, there are two hot wires. All two hot wires use the same neutral/return wire and the same ground wire. The 7-Wire (7K) system provides one neutral wire per two hot wires and one ground for all four hot wires

edge details & applications

The chart below indicates which edge trim styles can be specified with Expansion Learning Table surface finishes.

- ❗ Shading indicates user edge
- The Flintwood Flat Trim (9) always match surface color finish

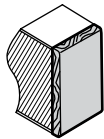
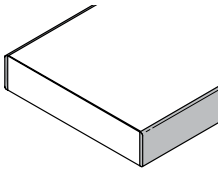
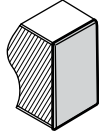
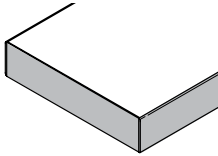
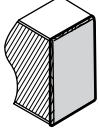
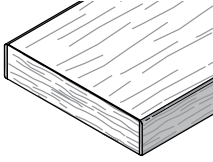
edge trim chart for worksurfaces, flip-top tables, folding tables, lightweight folding tables, high tables, hub tables, instructor worksurface and instructor desks

edge on product	description		source laminate worksurface finish	foundation laminate or HPL whiteboard worksurface finish	grade 2 laminate worksurface finish*	flintwood worksurface finish
Straight Trim (3mm) (6) 	Standard Corner Style	 3 mm thick on all edges	Yes	Yes	n/a	n/a
	Radius Corner Style	 2.5 mm thick on all edges * Back Laminate for Flip-Top Table with Glass Top comes with the same edge thicknesses and corner styles				
Flat Trim (1.5mm) (8) 	Standard Corner Style	 1.5 mm thick on all edges	n/a	Yes	Yes	n/a
	Radius Corner Style	 1.5 mm thick on all edges				
Flintwood Flat Trim (9) 	Standard Corner Style	 1.4 mm thick on all edges	n/a	n/a	n/a	Yes
	Radius Corner Style	 1.5 mm thick on all edges				

*grade 2 laminate worksurface finish is not available with all flip-top tables, folding tables or lightweight folding tables

edge details & applications (continued)

edge trim chart for library tables and extensions for library tables

edge on product	description	source laminate worksurface finish	foundation laminate worksurface finish	grade 2 laminate worksurface finish	flintwood worksurface finish
Straight Trim (3mm) (6) 	All library and extensions worksurfaces  3 mm thick on width edges and 1.5 mm thick on depth edges	n/a	Yes	n/a	n/a
Flat Trim (1.5mm) (8) 	All library and extensions worksurfaces  1.5 mm thick on all edges	n/a	n/a	Yes	n/a
Flintwood Flat Trim (9) 	All library and extensions worksurfaces  1.4 mm thick on all edges	n/a	n/a	n/a	Yes

finishes

Tables and related parts are available in a wide variety of finish colors.

- ❗ All Solid components are protected with a solid plastic edge
- Not all Thickness, Finish, Style or Color options are available, refer to the Finish Restrictions Charts on page 181

Worksurfaces, **1** High Table, High Team Table and Instructor Worksurface

- **Worksurfaces Finishes:**
 - Source Laminate
 - Foundation Laminate
 - Grade 2 Laminate
 - Flintwood (If Applicable)
- **Radius Corners (R) Finishes available:**
 - Source Laminate
 - Foundation Laminate
 - Grade 2 Laminate
- **Edge Trim Styles:**
 - Straight Trim (3mm) (6)
 - Flat Trim (1.5mm) (8)
 - Flintwood Flat Trim (9)

Instructor Desks

- **Finishes:**
 - Foundation Laminate
 - Grade 2 Laminate
 - Flintwood
- **Edge Trim Styles:**
 - Straight Trim (3mm) (6)
 - Flat Trim (1.5mm) (8)
 - Flintwood Flat Trim (9)
- **Pivoting Lectern Finishes (If Applicable):**
 - Foundation
 - Accent
 - Mica

4 Gables, **5** Modesty Panel and **6** Fixed Lectern Front Finishes:

- Source Laminate
- Flintwood

7 Fixed Lectern Case Finish:

- Source Laminate

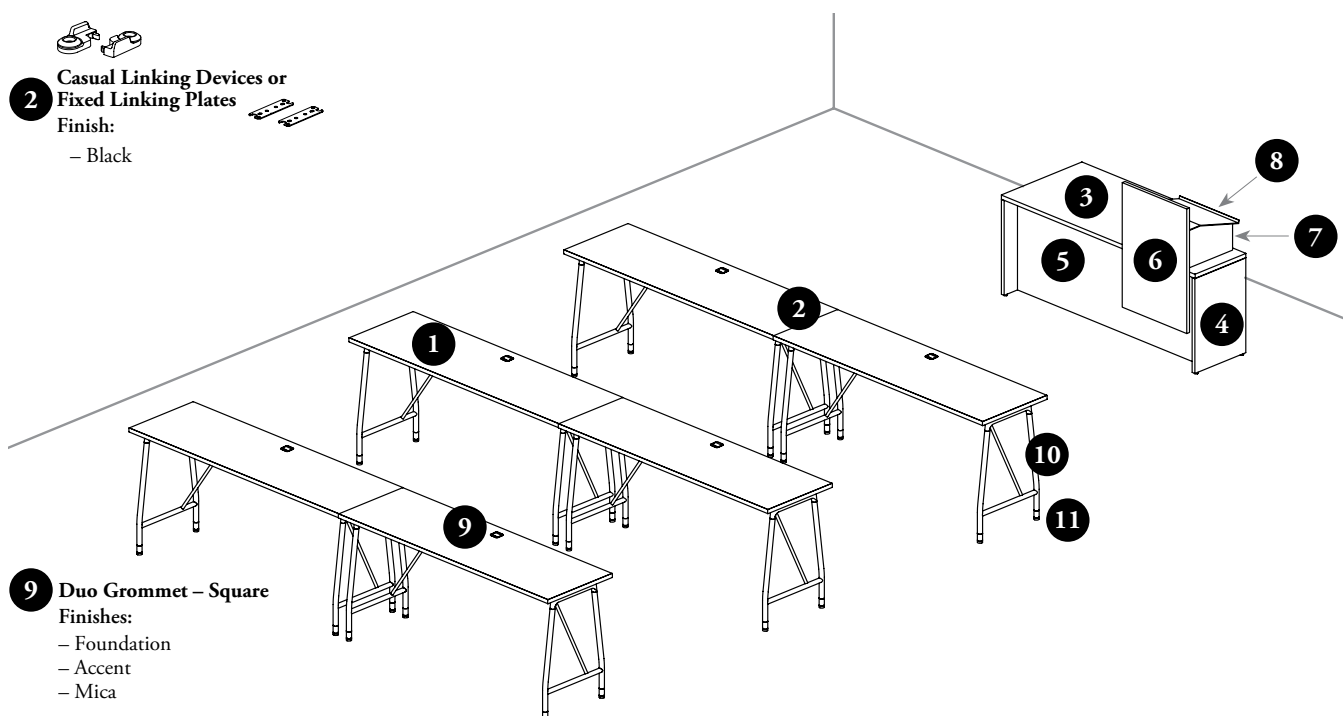
8 Fixed Lectern Shelf and Cup Holder Finishes:

- Foundation
- Accent
- Mica



2 Casual Linking Devices or Fixed Linking Plates

- Black



9 Duo Grommet – Square

- Foundation
- Accent
- Mica

Thesis Legs or **10** Thesis Legs for High Tables

- **Lower and Upper Supports Finishes:**
 - Chrome (C6) (Lower Support only)
 - Foundation
 - Accent
 - Mica
- When Chrome (C6) Lower Support finish is specified, Platinum (7) for Upper Support finish is the closest match

Standard, Arched, Slender or Post Legs

- **Finishes:**
 - Foundation
 - Accent
 - Mica
- When Adjustable-Height Slender Legs is specified, it is available in Foundation or Mica colors only

11 Levelers or ADA Height Extensions

- **Finishes:**
 - Chrome (C6) (depending on leg finish selected)
 - Foundation
 - Mica

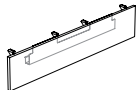
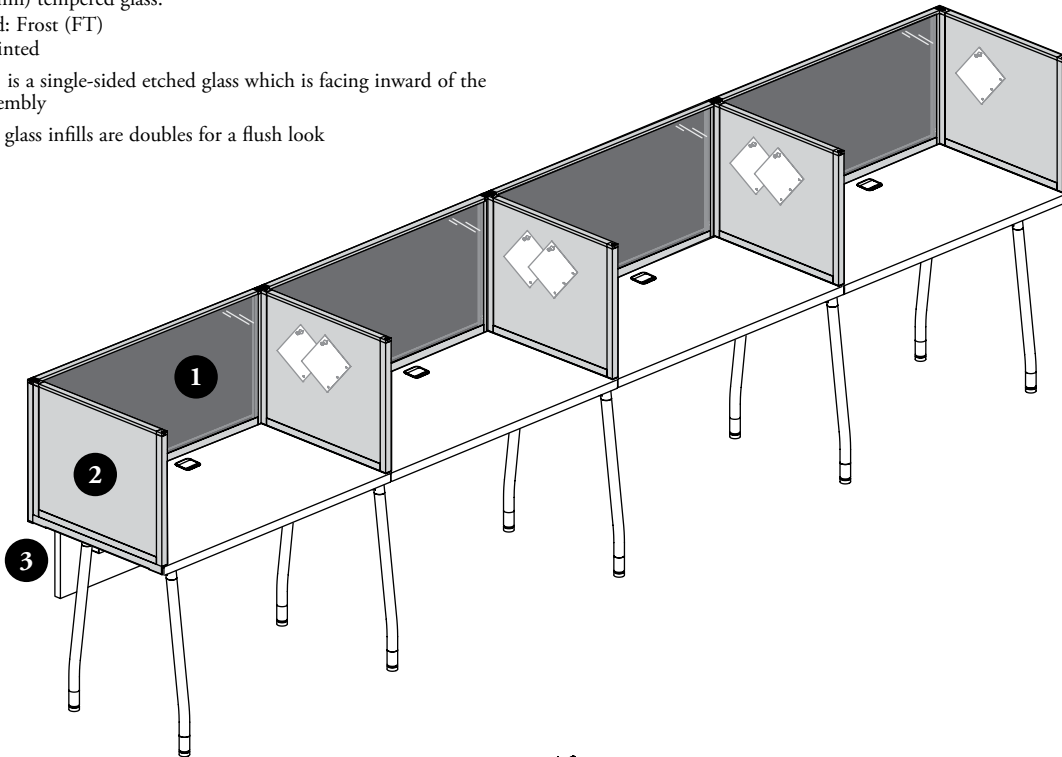
Casters

- **Finishes:**
 - Grey (G)
 - Black (B)
- When applicable, Caster Adapters match the caster color

finishes (continued)

1 Back Table Screens or 2 Lateral Table Screens

- **Frame and Hardware Finishes:**
 - Foundation
 - Accent
 - Mica
- **Fabric Element Finishes:**
 - Teknion's Standard Panel Fabric Program
- **Non-Magnetic Glass Element Finishes:**
 - 5/32" (4 mm) tempered glass:
 - Standard: Frost (FT)
 - Back Painted
 - Frost (FT) is a single-sided etched glass which is facing inward of the screen assembly
 - Tempered glass infills are doubles for a flush look

**Modesty Panels 3**

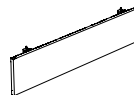
- **Solid Panel Finishes:**
 - 11/16" thick:
 - Source Laminate
 - Flintwood
- **Built-In Cable Tray (If Applicable) Finishes:**
 - Foundation
 - Accent
 - Mica
- **Hardware Finish:**
 - Black

Modesty Panel for Flip-Top Table

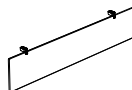
- **Hardware Finish:**
 - Soft Gris

Modesty Panels for Flip-Top Table – Kupp Legs

- **Hardware Finishes:**
 - Foundation
 - Accent
 - Mica

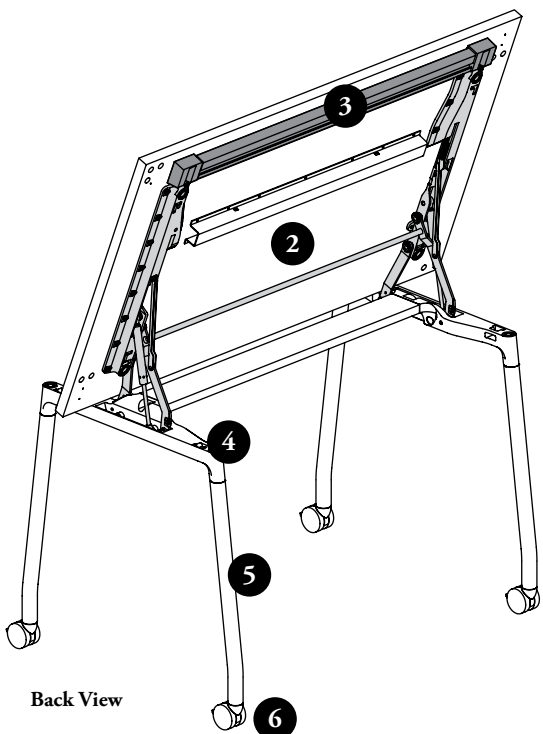
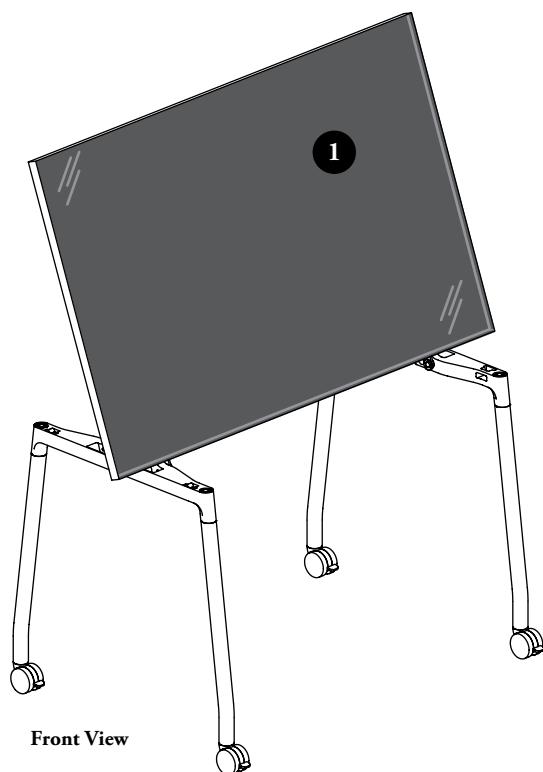


- **Metal Panel Finishes:**
 - Foundation
 - Accent
 - Mica
- Can be specified with Embossed (E) or No Embossed (N)
- **Two Embossed Styles:**
 - Square Solo (201)
 - Dot Solo (401)



- **Felt Panel Finish:**
 - 12.5 mm thick:
 - Smooth

finishes (continued)



Flip-Top Tables

- 1 • **Glass Top Finishes:**
 - 5/32" (4 mm) tempered glass thickness:
 - Back-Painted
- 2 • **1" thick laminate worksurface:**
 - Source Laminate
- Edge Trim finish will match the laminate worksurface
- Radius Corners are chamfered-flat polished. Standard Corners are also chamfered-flat polished and doubled-corner
- **Solid Top Finishes:**
 - Source Laminate
 - Foundation Laminate
 - Grade 2 Laminate (XTFTK only)
 - Flintwood
 - HPL Whiteboard (WL) (XTFAS only)
- HPL Whiteboard surface is recommended for light use only. Scratches may affect its use. Laminate must be cleaned after each utilisation. Glass worksurface is recommended for more intensive use
- **Radius Corners (R) is available:**
 - Source Laminate
 - Foundation Laminate
 - Grade 2 Laminate
- **Edge Trim Styles:**
 - Straight Trim (3mm) (6)
 - Flat Trim (1.5mm) (8) (XTFTK only)
 - Flintwood Flat Trim (9)
- Worksurface Finish can only be specified One Side for tables (XTFTD, XTFTA or XTFTS):
 - Laminate – One Side (L)
 - Flintwood – One Side (F)
- Worksurface Finish can be specified One Side or Two Sides for Kupp Table (XTFTK):
 - Laminate – One Side (L)
 - Laminate – Two Sides (M)
 - Flintwood – One Side (F)
 - Flintwood – Two Sides (G)

- 3 • **Activation Handle for all Flip-Top Tables and Hardware Finish:**
 - Soft Gris
- **Activation Handle for Flip-Top Table Kupp Legs Finish:**
 - Will match the Leg Finish

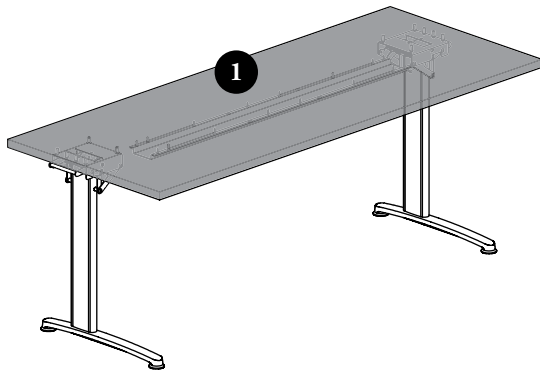
Thesis Legs for Flip-Top Table

- 4 • **Upper (casting) and 5 Lower Supports Finishes:**
 - Foundation
 - Accent
 - Mica
 - Chrome (C6) (Lower Support only)
- When Chrome (C6) Lower Support Finish is selected, Platinum (7) for Upper Support Finish is the closest match

Standard, Arched, Slender or Kupp Legs for Flip-Top Table

- **Finishes:**
 - Foundation
 - Accent
 - Mica
- 6 • **Casters Finishes:**
 - Black (B)
 - Grey (G)
- If applicable, Caster Neck will match the Caster color

finishes (continued)



Top View

1 Folding Tables

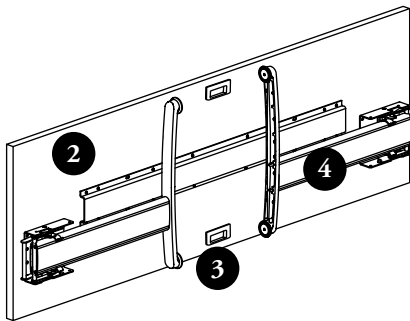
Solid Top

- **Finishes:**
 - Foundation Laminate
 - Flintwood
- Radius Corners (R) are available:
 - Foundation Laminate
- **Edge Trim Styles:**
 - Straight Trim (3mm) (6)
 - Flintwood Flat Trim (9)

2 Lightweight Folding Tables

Solid Top

- **Finish:**
 - Foundation Laminate
- **Edge Trim Style:**
 - Straight Trim (3mm) (6)



Below View

3 Pulls (With Lightweight Folding Tables only)

Finish:

- Black

Standard, Arched or 4 Slender Legs

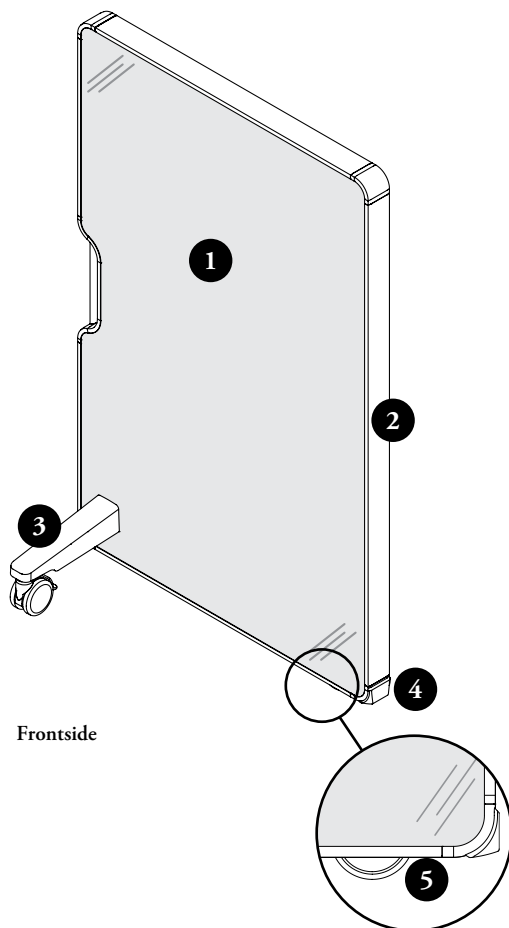
- **Finishes:**
 - Foundation
 - Accent
 - Mica
- **Casters Finishes:**
 - Black (B)
 - Grey (G)
- If applicable, Caster Adapter will match the Caster color

finishes restriction chart

Worksurface Thickness	Worksurface Finish	Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish	Gable and Modesty Panel Finish (Instructor Desks only)
D 1"	Source Laminate	6	Edge Trim Colors *	N/A
M 1 3/16"	Foundation Laminate	6 or 8	Edge Trim Colors *	Source Laminate or Flintwood
	Grade 2 Laminate	8	Edge Trim Colors	
	Flintwood	9	Match the Flintwood Worksurface Finish	

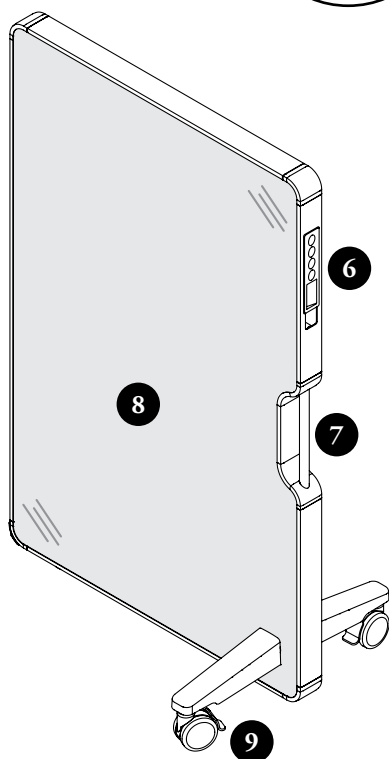
* Except Black Matte, Baltic Ply, Clay Matte and Fossil Matte for Edge Trim Style (6) only

finishes (continued)



Frontside

- Mobile Markerboard**
- 1 • Front Configuration:**
 - Magnetic (M) or Non-Magnetic Glass (G)
 - 5/32" (4 mm) Back-Painted tempered glass
 - 2 • Aluminum Extrusion Frame Finishes:**
 - Foundation
 - Accent
 - Mica
 - 3 • Foot Finishes:**
 - Satin Chrome (C5)
 - Foundation
 - Accent
 - Mica
 - 4 • Bumper Finish:**
 - Soft Gris
 - 5 • Unidirectional Caster Finish:**
 - Grey



Backside

- 6 • Marker Holder Finish:**
 - Soft Gris
- 7 • Handle Finishes:**
 - Satin Chrome (C5)
 - Foundation
 - Accent
 - Mica
- 8 • Back Configuration:**
 - Felt (E) Finish:**
 - Loft
 - Magnetic (M) or Non-Magnetic Glass (G) Finish:**
 - 5/32" (4 mm) Back-Painted tempered glass
- 9 • Casters Finishes:**
 - White and Grey

finishes (continued)

1 Hub Table Worksurfaces

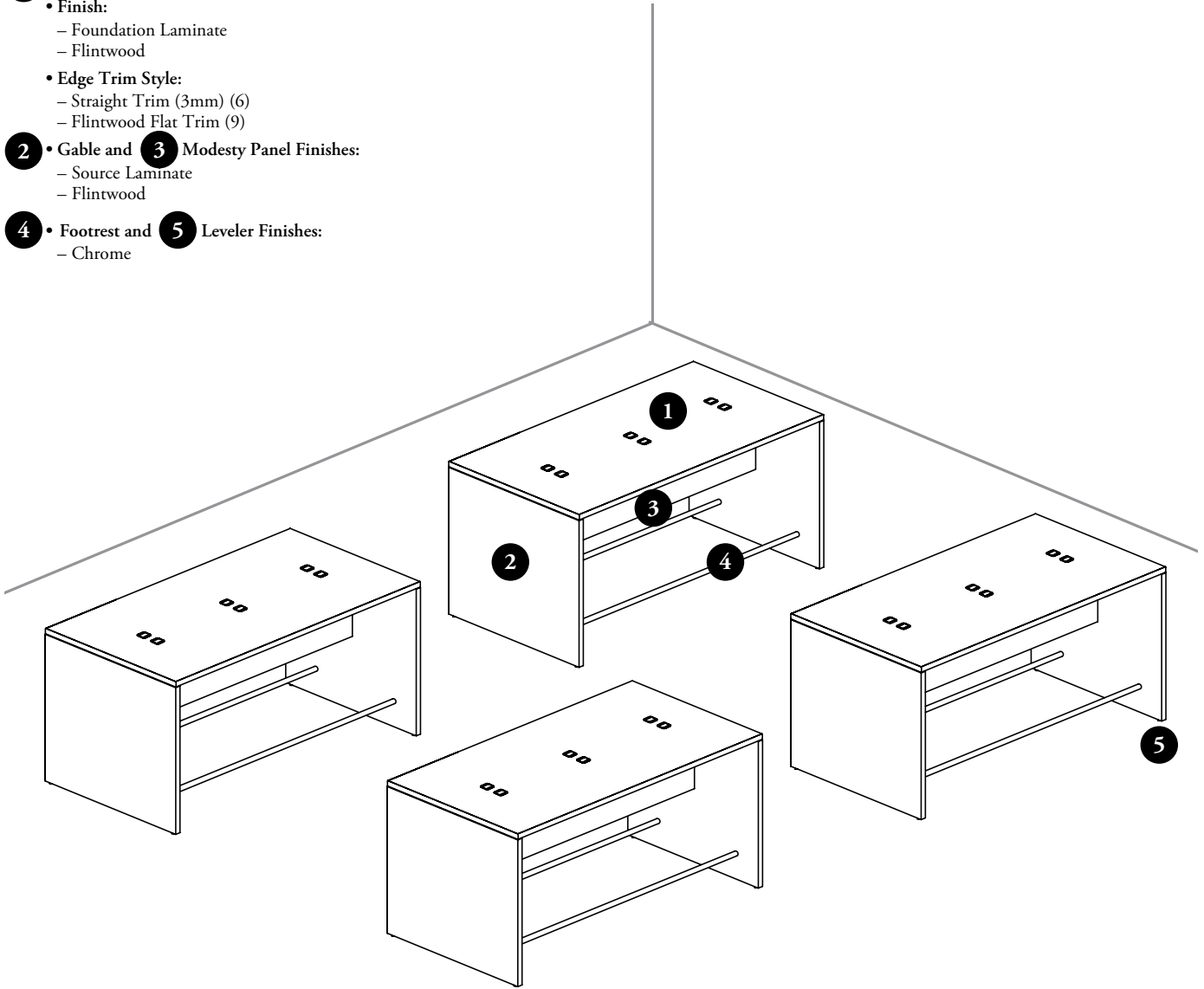
- Finish:
 - Foundation Laminate
 - Flintwood
- Edge Trim Style:
 - Straight Trim (3mm) (6)
 - Flintwood Flat Trim (9)

2 • Gable and 3 Modesty Panel Finishes:

- Source Laminate
- Flintwood

4 • Footrest and 5 Leveler Finishes:

- Chrome



finishes restriction chart

Worksurface Thickness	Worksurface Finish	Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish	1 1/2" Gable Thickness Finish	Modesty Panel Finish
X 1 9/16"	Foundation Laminate *	6	Edge Trim Colors *	Source Laminate * or Flintwood	Source Laminate or Flintwood
	Flintwood	9	Match the Flintwood Worksurface Finish		

* Available in Storm White, Very White, Soft Gris, Crips Grey or Wood Prints only

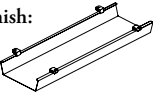
finishes (continued)

- 1

Library Table Worksurfaces and ADA Extension for Library Table Worksurfaces

 - **Finishes:**
 - Foundation Laminate
 - Grade 2 Laminate
 - Flintwood
 - **Edge Trim Styles:**
 - Straight Trim (3mm) (6)
 - Flat Trim (1.5mm) (8)
 - Flintwood Flat Trim (9)
 - **Metal Cable Tray Finish:**

The tray match support finish. If Clear Anodized (AC) is selected, Mica Arctic will be applied
 - **Metal Cable Tray Clips Finish:**
 - Soft Gris (B)
 - **ADA Hardware Finishes:**
 - Foundation
 - Mica
 - Coordinate Colors



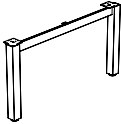
- 2

Intermediate Rectangular Base and Rectangular Base

 - **Infill Panels Finishes:**
 - Source Laminate
 - Flintwood
 - **Base Supports Finishes:**
 - Clear Anodized (AC)
 - Foundation
 - Accent
 - Mica
 - Reinforcing brackets match base supports. If Clear Anodized (AC) is selected, Mica Arctic will be applied
- 3

End Gables – Solid

 - **Finish:**
 - Source Laminate
 - Brackets are coordinated with the gable finish

- 

Square Post Legs

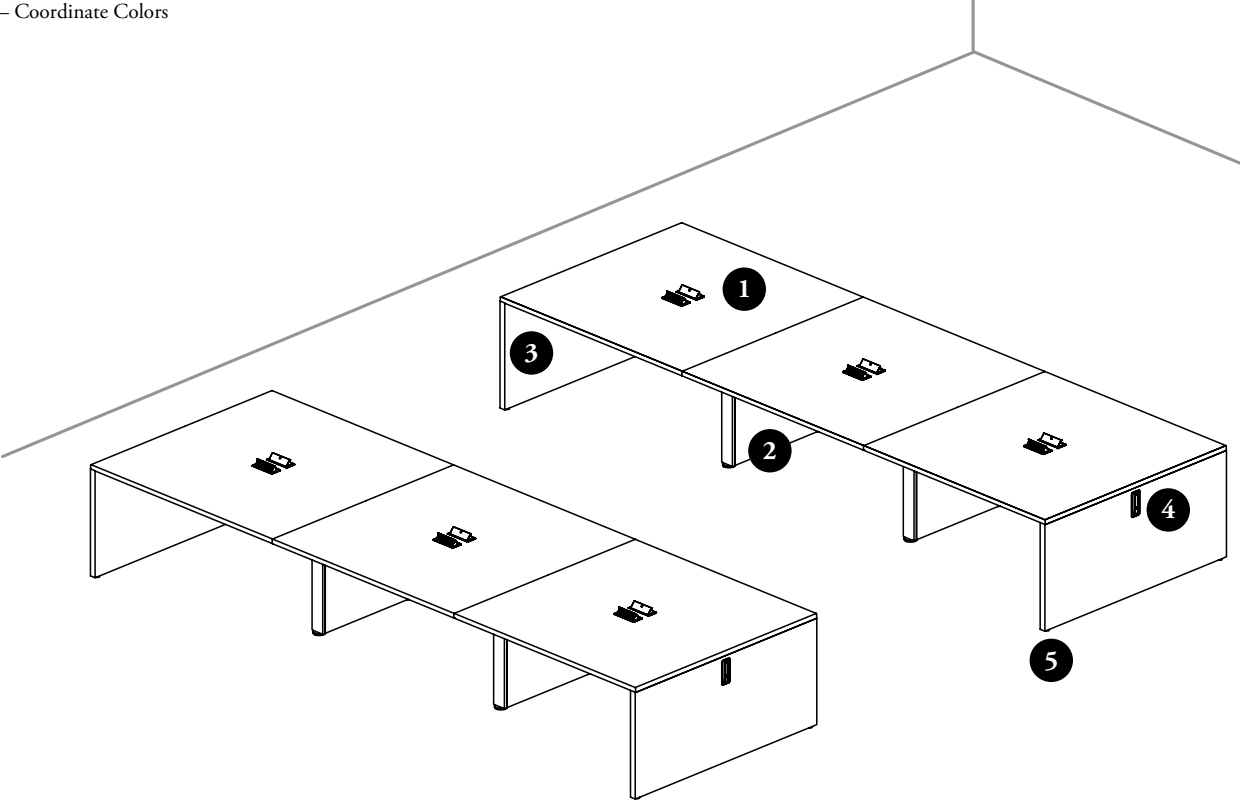
 - **Finishes:**
 - Clear Anodized (AC)
 - Foundation
 - Accent
 - Mica
- 4

Cable Pass-Through

 - **Cable Pass-Through Ring Finish:**
 - Soft Gris (B)
 - **Optional Cable Pass-Through Covers Finishes:**
 - Foundation
 - Mica
 - Coordinate Colors
- 5

Levelers

 - **Finish:**
 - Chrome



finishes restriction chart

Worksurface Thickness	Worksurface Finish	Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish	Base Infill Finish
M 1 3/16"	Foundation Laminate	6 or 8	Edge Trim Colors *	Source Laminate or Flintwood
	Grade 2 Laminate	8	Edge Trim Colors	
	Flintwood	9	Match the Flintwood Worksurface Finish	

* Except Black Matte, Baltic Ply, Clay Matte and Fossil Matte for Edge Trim Style (6) only

finishes (continued)

1 Carrel End Screen

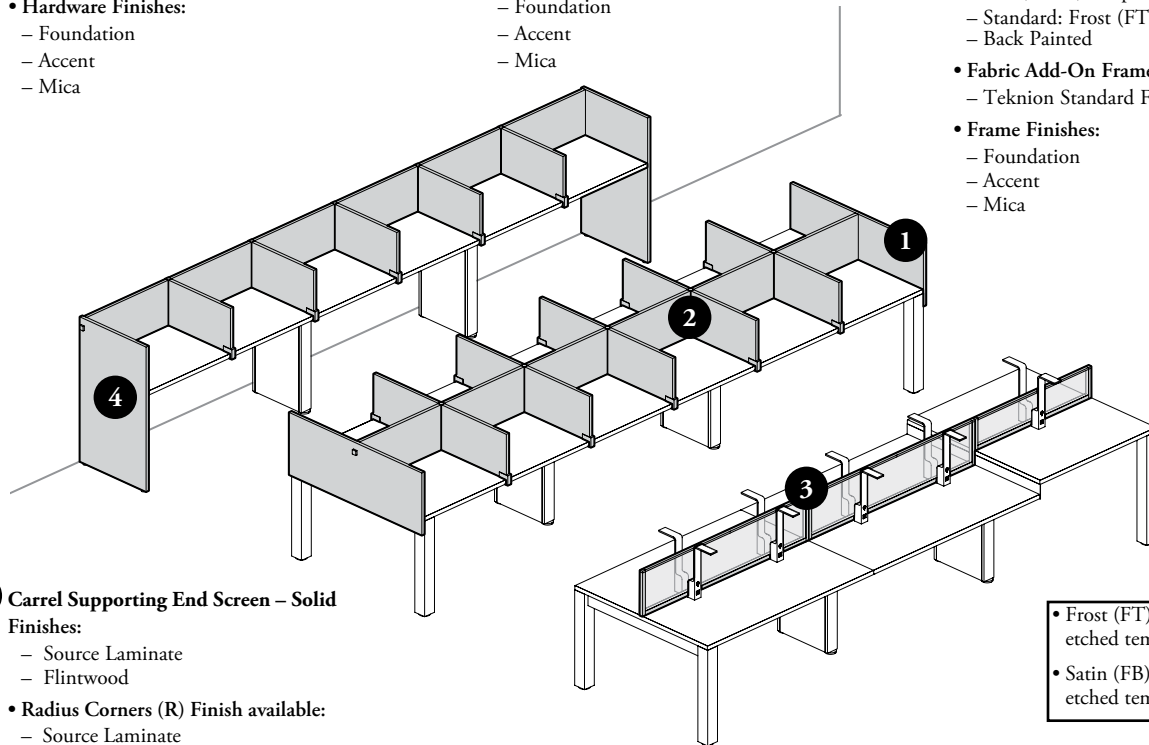
- **Glass Finish:**
3/8" (10 mm) tempered glass:
 - Frost (FT) finish
- Etched finish is inside the workstation
- **Solid Finish:**
 - Source Laminate
 - Flintwood
- **Radius Corners (R) Finish available:**
 - Source Laminate
- **Hardware Finishes:**
 - Foundation
 - Accent
 - Mica

2 Carrel Divider and ADA Carrel Divider

- **Glass Back or Lateral Division Finish:**
1/4" (6 mm) tempered glass:
 - Satin (FB)
- **Solid Back or Lateral Division Finishes:**
 - Source Laminate
 - Flintwood
- **Radius Corners (R) Finish available:**
 - Source Laminate
- **Hardware Finishes:**
 - Foundation
 - Accent
 - Mica

Add-On Screen and 3 Add-On Framed Screen

- **Glass Add-On Screen Finishes:**
1/4" (6 mm) tempered glass:
 - Standard: Satin (FB)
 - Standard: Frost (FT)
- **Solid Add-On Screens Finishes:**
 - Source Laminate
 - Flintwood
- **Glass Add-On Framed Screens Finishes:**
5/32" (4 mm) tempered glass:
 - Standard: Frost (FT)
 - Back Painted
- **Fabric Add-On Framed Screens Finishes:**
 - Teknion Standard Fabrics
- **Frame Finishes:**
 - Foundation
 - Accent
 - Mica

**4 Carrel Supporting End Screen – Solid Finishes:**

- Source Laminate
- Flintwood
- **Radius Corners (R) Finish available:**
 - Source Laminate
- **Hardware Finishes:**
 - Foundation
 - Accent
 - Mica
 - Coordinate Colors
- Brackets underneath worksurface are coordinated with panel finish

- Frost (FT) is a single-sided etched tempered glass
- Satin (FB) is a double-sided etched tempered glass

Coordinate Colors Listing

Coordinate colors are solid colors that can be used to match wood prints

M8 Royal Cherry	PU Basalt Walnut
NB Ivory Birch	PZ Craft Walnut
NC Provincial Oak	Q6 Stainless
ND Coastal Elm	Q9 Mercurial Walnut
NJ Notherm Ash	R9 Choice Maple
NN Essential Oak	V1 Estate Cherry
NW Essential Walnut	VD Campus Oak
NX Smoked Oak	VV Pecan Reflect

Mounting hardware color coordination chart

Flintwood Finish		Closest Match for Metal Finish		
Code	Color	Code	Color	Finish Style
FN	Natural Pecan	NN	Essential Oak	Coordinate
NR	Sierra Flint	PZ	Craft Walnut	Coordinate
NT	Cocoa Brown Flint	73	Gilded Ash	Mica
VT	Walnut Flint	NW	Essential Walnut	Coordinate
ZB	Alpine Flint	ND	Coastal Elm	Coordinate
ZD	Malabar Flint	NX	Smoked Oak	Coordinate
ZE	Bluffs Flint	ND	Coastal Elm	Coordinate
ZF	Sparrow Flint	PZ	Craft Walnut	Coordinate
ZN	Toasted Walnut Flint	70	Sepia Bronze	Mica
ZP	Deep Walnut Flint	NX	Smoked Oak	Coordinate
ZQ	Riverstone Flint	73	Gilded Ash	Mica
5N	White Oak	VD	Campus Oak	Coordinate
5P	Poppy Seed	PU	Basalt Walnut	Coordinate
5S	Silverwash	4	Earth	Foundation
5W	Drift Oak	3	Sand	Foundation
5Z	American Walnut	NW	Essential Walnut	Coordinate

* This match suggestion is **not** close enough to be considered as tone on tone

price & product guide

price & product guide

WORKSURFACES	189
SUPPORTS	197
TABLES	205
INSTRUCTOR.	251
TABLE ACCESSORIES	263
COLLABORATION TOOLS	285
LIBRARY TABLES	289
LIGHTING, ELECTRICS & COMMUNICATIONS	341

worksurfaces

worksurfaces product map

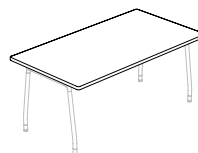
XWR Rectangular Worksurface

Page 190



XWD Rectangular Team Worksurface

Page 192



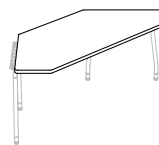
XWT Trapeze Worksurface

Page 193



XWCT Connecting Trapeze Worksurface

Page 194



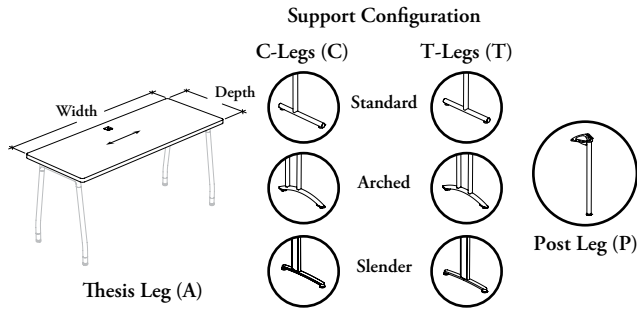
XWMQ Quarter-Moon Worksurface

Page 195



X W R

Rectangular Worksurface



This worksurface is designed for use in freestanding or linked applications.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 worksurface, reinforcing bar(s) (if applicable) and mounting hardware.

WHAT'S EXCLUDED

Supports (XSL_ / XSPS), Modesty Panel (XCMS / XCMM), Casual Linking Devices (XCLDC), Fixed Linking Plates (XCLPF) and Power Modules or Duo Grommet – Square (XPGQX).

NOTES

Only 24" or 30" depth is available with C-Legs (C).

When Radius (R) Corner Detail is specified, all Flintwood Worksurface Finish option are **not** available.

Not all Thickness, Finish, Style or Color options are available. Refer to the Application Guide for more details.

Not all product options are available as Xpress, Please see Xpress catalogue and/or specification software for details.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Worksurface Thickness	Depth	Width	Corner Detail	Cut-Out Style	Support Configuration	Worksurface Finish	Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish
D 1" M 1 3/16"	20, 24, 30	36, 42, 48, 54, 60, 66, 72, 78, 84	R Radius (Shown) S Standard	NN No Cut-Out PC Power/Data Center Cut-Out – Center SC Square Cut-Out – Center (Shown)	A Thesis Leg (Shown) C C-Leg P Post Leg T T-Leg	Source Laminate Foundation Laminate Grade 2 Laminate Flintwood	6 Straight Trim (3mm) 8 Flat Trim (1.5mm) 9 Flintwood Flat Trim	Edge Trim Colors (for trim style 6 and 8)

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

XWR M	24	78	S	NN	A	LW	6	ST
-------	----	----	---	----	---	----	---	----

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

D	W
20 / 508	36 / 914
20 / 508	42 / 1667
20 / 508	48 / 1219
20 / 508	54 / 1372
20 / 508	60 / 1524
20 / 508	66 / 1676
20 / 508	72 / 1829
20 / 508	78 / 1981
20 / 508	84 / 2134
24 / 610	36 / 914
24 / 610	42 / 1667
24 / 610	48 / 1219
24 / 610	54 / 1372
24 / 610	60 / 1524
24 / 610	66 / 1676
24 / 610	72 / 1829
24 / 610	78 / 1981
24 / 610	84 / 2134

PRICING

1" (D)	1 3/16" (M)		
Source Laminate	Foundation Laminate	Grade 2 Laminate	Flintwood
269	328	390	704
289	379	451	814
421	439	522	946
443	495	589	1065
465	547	651	1173
555	605	720	1299
612	661	786	1424
n/a	718	853	1550
n/a	774	919	1674
306	398	473	854
332	463	550	993
452	530	630	1142
479	598	710	1284
505	661	786	1426
600	729	866	1570
742	798	947	1716
n/a	863	1025	1855
n/a	925	1099	1993

Pricing is continued on the following page.

X W R

Rectangular Worksurface
(Continued)DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

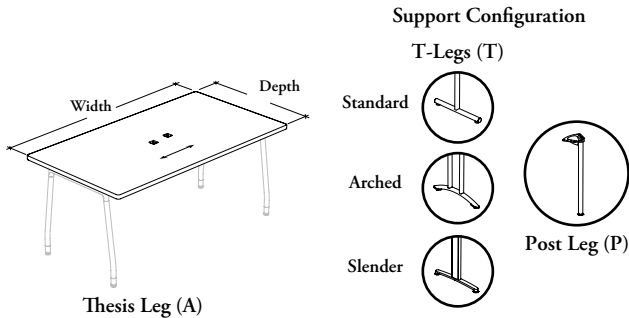
D	W
30 / 762	36 / 914
30 / 762	42 / 1067
30 / 762	48 / 1219
30 / 762	54 / 1372
30 / 762	60 / 1524
30 / 762	66 / 1676
30 / 762	72 / 1829
30 / 762	78 / 1981
30 / 762	84 / 2134

PRICING

1" (D)	1 3/16" (M)		
Source Laminate	Foundation Laminate	Grade 2 Laminate	Flintwood
354	498	592	1064
385	580	690	1248
515	661	786	1426
546	744	884	1602
577	829	985	1779
674	914	1086	1960
815	990	1177	2133
n/a	1075	1278	2316
n/a	1161	1379	2497

X W D

Rectangular Team Worksurface



This worksurface is designed for use in freestanding applications with users on both sides.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 worksurface, reinforcing bar(s) (if applicable) and mounting hardware.

WHAT'S EXCLUDED

Supports (XSL_ / XSPS), Casual Linking Devices (XCLDC), Fixed Linking Plates (XCLPF) and Power Modules or Duo Grommet – Square (XPGQX).

NOTES

When Radius (R) Corner Detail is specified, all Flintwood Worksurface Finish option are **not** available.

Not all Thickness, Finish, Style or Color options are available. Refer to the Application Guide for more details.

Not all product options are available as Xpress, Please see Xpress catalogue and/or specification software for details.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Worksurface Thickness	Depth	Width	Corner Detail	Cut-Out Style	Support Configuration	Worksurface Finish	Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish
D 1"	30, 36	60, 66, 72, 78, 84	R Radius (Shown)	NN No Cut-Out	A Thesis Leg (Shown)	Source Laminate	6 Straight Trim (3mm)	Edge Trim Colors (for trim style 6 and 8)
M 1 3/16"			S Standard	PM Two Power/Data Center Cut-Outs – Middle	P Post Leg	Foundation Laminate	8 Flat Trim (1.5mm)	
				SM Two Square Cut-Outs – Middle (Shown)	T T-Leg	Grade 2 Laminate Flintwood	9 Flintwood Flat Trim	

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

XWD D	30	72	S	NN	A	XS	6	ST
--------------	-----------	-----------	----------	-----------	----------	-----------	----------	-----------

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

D	W
30 / 762	60 / 1524
30 / 762	66 / 1676
30 / 762	72 / 1829
30 / 762	78 / 1981
30 / 762	84 / 2134
36 / 914	60 / 1524
36 / 914	66 / 1676
36 / 914	72 / 1829
36 / 914	78 / 1981
36 / 914	84 / 2134

PRICING

1" (D)	1 3/16" (M)		
Source Laminate	Foundation Laminate	Grade 2 Laminate	Flintwood
577	829	985	1779
674	914	1086	1960
815	990	1177	2133
n/a	1075	1278	2316
n/a	1161	1379	2497
n/a	996	1184	2133
n/a	1099	1305	2350
n/a	1182	1407	2550
n/a	1286	1530	2776
n/a	1396	1658	3001

This worksurface is designed for use in freestanding or linked applications.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 worksurface, reinforcing bar(s) (if applicable) and mounting hardware.

WHAT'S EXCLUDED

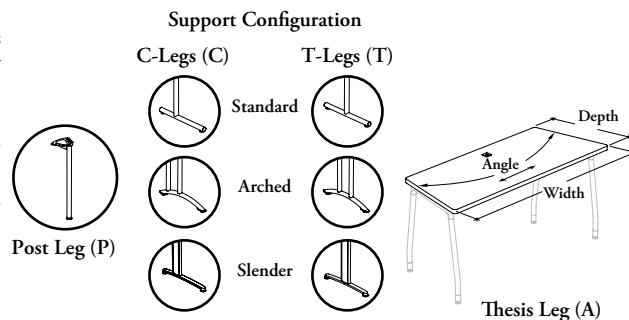
Supports (XSL_ / XSPS), Modesty Panel (XCMS / XCMM), Casual Linking Devices (XCLDC), Fixed Linking Plates (XCLPF) and Power Modules or Duo Grommet – Square (XPGQX).

NOTES

Not all finishes are available as Xpress, Please see Xpress catalogue and/or specification software for details.

Not all Thickness, Finish, Style or Color options are available. Refer to the Application Guide for more details.

XWT Trapeze Worksurface



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Worksurface Thickness	Depth	Width	Angle	Corner Detail	Cut-Out Style	Support Configuration	Worksurface Finish	Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish
D 1"	24, 30	48, 54, 60, 66, 72, 78, 84	15, 30, 45, 60	R Radius (Shown)	NN No Cut-Out	A Thesis Leg (Shown)	Source Laminate	6 Straight Trim (3mm)	Edge Trim Colors
M 1 3/16"					PC Power/Data Center Cut-Out – Center	C C-Leg	Foundation Laminate	8 Flat Trim (1.5mm)	
					SC Square Cut-Out – Center (Shown)	P Post Leg T T-Leg	Grade 2 Laminate		

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

XWT D	24	66	15	R	NN	A	XS	6	ST
--------------	-----------	-----------	-----------	----------	-----------	----------	-----------	----------	-----------

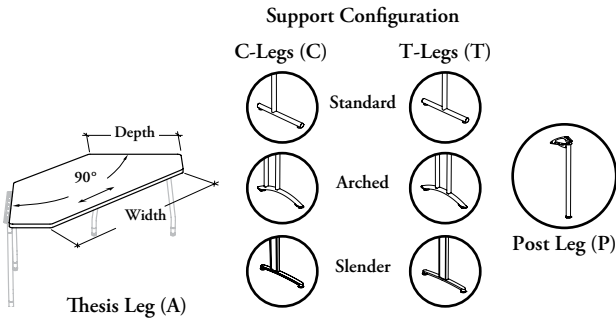
DIMENSIONS – INCHES FOR MM X BY 25.4

D	W	Angle
24	48	15 / 30 / 45 / 60
24	54	15 / 30 / 45 / 60
24	60	15 / 30 / 45 / 60
24	66	15 / 30 / 45 / 60
24	72	15 / 30 / 45 / 60
24	78	15 / 30 / 45 / 60
24	84	15 / 30 / 45 / 60
30	48	15 / 30 / 45 / 60
30	54	15 / 30 / 45 / 60
30	60	15 / 30 / 45 / 60
30	66	15 / 30 / 45 / 60
30	72	15 / 30 / 45 / 60
30	78	15 / 30 / 45 / 60
30	84	15 / 30 / 45 / 60

PRICING

1" (D)	1 3/16" (M)
Source Laminate	Foundation Laminate
452	530
479	598
505	661
600	729
742	798
n/a	863
n/a	925
515	661
546	744
577	829
674	914
815	990
n/a	1075
n/a	1161
	Grade 2 Laminate
	630
	710
	786
	866
	947
	1025
	1099
	786
	884
	985
	1086
	1177
	1278
	1379

XWCT
Connecting Trapeze Worksurface



This worksurface is designed for use in linked applications to create 90° application.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 worksurface, reinforcing bar (if applicable) and mounting hardware.

WHAT'S EXCLUDED
Supports (XSL_ / XSPS), Modesty Panel (XCMS / XCMM), Casual Linking Devices (XCLDC), Fixed Linking Plates (XCLPF) and Power Modules or Duo Grommet – Square (XPGQX).

NOTES
This worksurface must be linked to other worksurfaces of the same depth using shared legs. It **cannot** be used as a standalone worksurface.

Not all Thickness, Finish, Style or Color options are available. Refer to the Application Guide for more details.

Not all finishes are available as Xpress, Please see Xpress catalogue and/or specification software for details.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Worksurface Thickness	Depth	Width	Angle	Corner Detail	Cut-Out Style	Support Configuration	Worksurface Finish	Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish
D 1"	24, 30	36, 42, 48, 54, 60, 66	90	R Radius (Shown)	NN No Cut-Out	A Thesis Leg (Shown)	Source Laminate	6 Straight Trim (3mm)	Edge Trim Colors
M 1 3/16"					PC Power/Data Center Cut-Out – Center	C C-Leg	Foundation Laminate	8 Flat Trim (1.5mm)	
					SC Square Cut-Out – Center (Shown)	P Post Leg T T-Leg	Grade 2 Laminate		

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

XWCT M	24	66	90	R	NN	A	LW	6	ST
---------------	-----------	-----------	-----------	----------	-----------	----------	-----------	----------	-----------

DIMENSIONS – INCHES
FOR MM X BY 25.4

D	W	Angle
24	36	90
24	42	90
24	48	90
24	54	90
24	60	90
24	66	90
30	36	90
30	42	90
30	48	90
30	54	90
30	60	90
30	66	90

PRICING

1" (D)	1 3/16" (M)
Source Laminate	Foundation Laminate Grade 2 Laminate
306	398 473
332	463 550
452	530 630
479	598 710
505	661 786
600	729 866
354	498 592
385	580 690
515	661 786
546	744 884
577	829 985
674	914 1086

This semi-supported worksurface is used to join two tables as a 90° angle.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 worksurface.

WHAT'S EXCLUDED

Supports (XSL_ / XSPS).

NOTES

This worksurface must be linked to other worksurfaces of the same depth using shared legs. It **cannot** be used as a standalone worksurface.

When 24" depth is specified, only Support Configuration (A or P) is available.

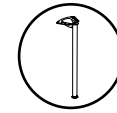
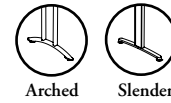
Not all Thickness, Finish, Style or Color options are available. Refer to the Application Guide for more details.

Not all product options are available as Xpress, Please see Xpress catalogue and/or specification software for details.

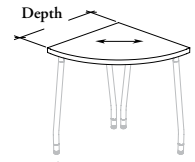
X W M Q Quarter-Moon Worksurface

Support Configuration

T-Legs (T)



Post Leg (P)



Thesis Leg (A)

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Worksurface Thickness	Depth	Corner Detail	Support Configuration	Worksurface Finish	Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish
D 1"	24, 30	S Standard (Shown)	A Thesis Leg (Shown)	Source Laminate	6 Straight Trim (3mm)	Edge Trim Colors (for trim style 6 and 8)
M 1 3/16"			P Post Leg	Foundation Laminate	8 Flat Trim (1.5mm)	
			T T-Leg	Grade 2 Laminate Flintwood	9 Flintwood Flat Trim	

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

XWMQ M	30	S	A	LW	6	ST
---------------	-----------	----------	----------	-----------	----------	-----------

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

PRICING

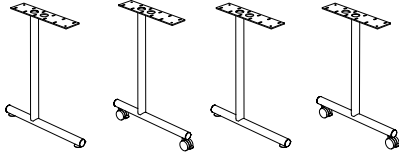
	1" (D)	1 3/16" (M)		
	Source Laminate	Foundation Laminate	Grade 2 Laminate	Flintwood
D				
24 / 610	254	267	317	642
30 / 762	322	416	494	888

supports

supports product map

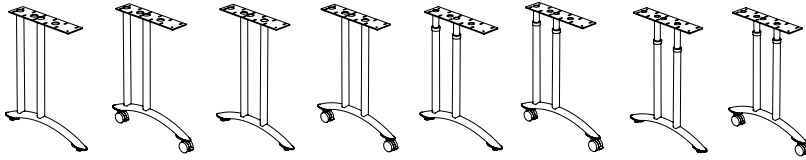
XSLD Standard Leg

Page 198



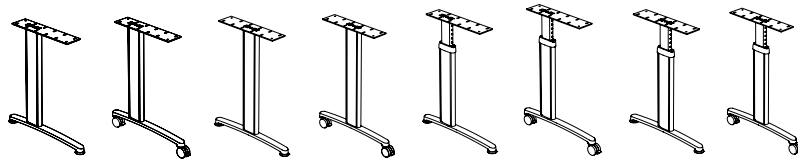
XSLA Arched Leg

Page 199



XSLS Slender Leg

Page 200



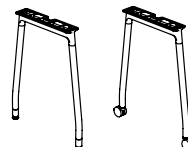
XSPS Post Leg

Page 201

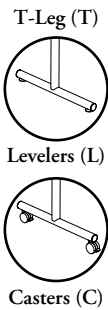
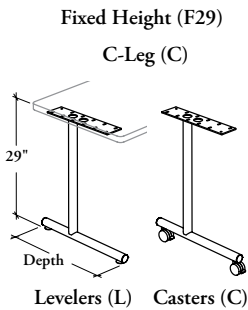


XSPA Thesis Leg

Page 202



XSLD
Standard Leg



Standard Legs provide fixed height worksurface support within freestanding or linked applications.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 standard leg, 2 levelers or 2 lockable casters (as specified) and mounting hardware.

NOTES

Leveling range of 1".

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Leg Configuration	Leg Type	Depth	Caster/Leveler Option	Leg Finish	Caster Finish (If Applicable)
C C-Leg T T-Leg	F29 Fixed Height	20, 24	C Casters L Levelers	Foundation Mica Accent	B Black G Grey

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

XSLD C	F29	24	L	83	
--------	-----	----	---	----	--

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

D
20 / 508
24 / 610

PRICING

FIXED HEIGHT (F29)			
C-LEG (C)		T-LEG (T)	
Levelers (L)	Casters (C)	Levelers (L)	Casters (C)
n/a	n/a	205	282
205	282	205	282

Arched Legs provide fixed or adjustable height worksurface support within freestanding or linked applications.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 arched leg, 2 levelers or 2 lockable casters (as specified) and mounting hardware.

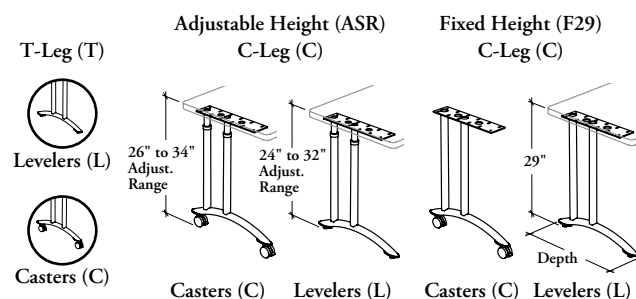
WHAT'S EXCLUDED

Wire Management Covers – Arched Leg (XPWLA).

NOTES

Leveling range of 1/2"

XSLA Arched Leg



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Leg Configuration	Leg Type	Depth	Caster/Leveler Option	Leg Finish	Caster Finish (If Applicable)
C C-Leg	F29 Fixed Height	18, 24	C Casters	Foundation	B Black
T T-Leg	ASR Adjustable Height – Standard Range		L Levelers	Mica Accent	G Grey

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

XSLA C	F29	24	L	83	
--------	-----	----	---	----	--

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

	FIXED HEIGHT (F29)				ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT – STANDARD RANGE (ASR)			
	C-LEG (C)		T-LEG (T)		C-LEG (C)		T-LEG (T)	
	Levelers (L)	Casters (C)	Levelers (L)	Casters (C)	Levelers (L)	Casters (C)	Levelers (L)	Casters (C)
D								
18 / 457	n/a	n/a	220	n/a	n/a	n/a	283	n/a
24 / 610	220	297	220	297	283	360	283	360

X S L S
Slender Leg

Slender Legs provide fixed or adjustable height worksurface support within freestanding or linked applications.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 slender leg, 2 levelers or 2 lockable casters (as specified) and mounting hardware.

WHAT'S EXCLUDED

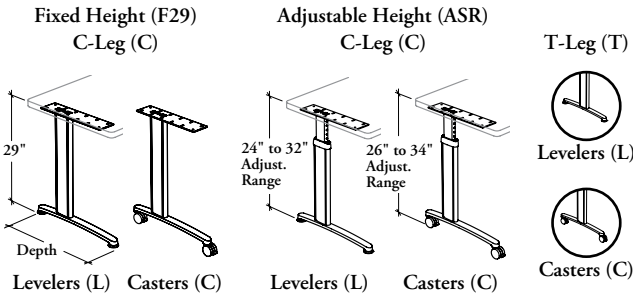
Wire Management Cover – Slender Leg (XPWLS).

NOTES

18" deep T-Legs (T) can be used on 20" deep worksurfaces only.

When Adjustable Height – Standard Range (ASR) is specified, Accent Leg Finish is not available.

Leveling range of 1"



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Leg Configuration		Leg Type	Depth	Caster/Leveler Option		Leg Finish	Caster Finish (If Applicable)
C	C-Leg	F29 Fixed Height	18, 24	C	Casters	Foundation	B Black
	T-Leg	ASR Adjustable Height – Standard Range				Mica Accent	

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

XSLS C	F29	24	L	83	
--------	-----	----	---	----	--

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

	FIXED HEIGHT (F29)				ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT – STANDARD RANGE (ASR)			
	C-LEG (C)		T-LEG (T)		C-LEG (C)		T-LEG (T)	
	Levelers (L)	Casters (C)	Levelers (L)	Casters (C)	Levelers (L)	Casters (C)	Levelers (L)	Casters (C)
D								
18 / 457	n/a	n/a	268	344	n/a	n/a	344	n/a
24 / 610	268	344	268	344	344	421	344	421

Post Legs provide fixed or adjustable height worksurface support within freestanding or linked applications.

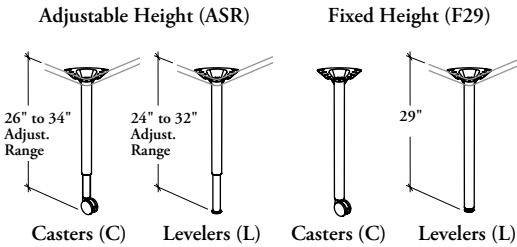
WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 post leg, 1 leveler or 1 lockable caster (as specified) and mounting hardware.

NOTES

Leveling range of 1"

X S P S
Post Leg



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Leg Type		Caster/Leveler Option	Leg Finish	Caster Finish (If Applicable)
F29	Fixed Height	C Caster	Foundation Mica Accent	B Black
	ASR Adjustable Height – Standard Range	L Leveler		G Grey

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

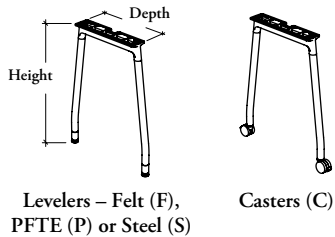
XSPS F29	L	83	
----------	---	----	--

PRICING

FIXED HEIGHT (F29)		ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT – STANDARD RANGE (ASR)	
Leveler (L)	Caster (C)	Leveler (L)	Caster (C)
114	150	154	189

Xpress

XSPA
Thesis Leg



Thesis Legs provide fixed height worksurface support used in freestanding or linked applications. Can also be specified to ease access to people with reduce mobility.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 thesis leg, 2 levelers or 2 lockable casters (as specified), 2 ADA Height Extension Kit (for 33" height only), and mounting hardware.

WHAT'S EXCLUDED

Wire Management Cover – Thesis Leg (XPWPA).

NOTES

Specify leg depth to match the depth of the worksurface, except 36" deep Rectangular Team Worksurface (XWD), the legs must be specified 30" depth.

When Chrome (C6) Lower Support Finish is selected, Platinum (7) for Upper Support Finish is the closest match.

The accessories (XCALC, XCALK, XCALE, XPWPA) can be interchangeable and can be specified separately.

Leg height is 29" or 33" from finished floor to the top of the finished worksurface with a leveling range of 1 1/2".

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Depth	Caster/Leveler Option	Lower Support Finish	Upper Support Finish	Caster Finish (If Application)
29 (Standard Height) (Shown)	20, 24, 30	C Casters	C6 Chrome	Foundation	B Black
33 (ADA Height)		F Levelers – Felt Glides P Levelers – PFTE Glides S Levelers – Steel Glides	Foundation Mica Accent	Mica Accent	G Grey

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

XSPA 29	30	S	C6	52	
---------	----	---	----	----	--

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

H	D
29 / 737	20 / 508
29 / 737	24 / 610
29 / 737	30 / 762
33 / 838	20 / 508
33 / 838	24 / 610
33 / 838	30 / 762

PRICING

LEVELERS – GLIDES (F/P/S)	
Foundation/Mica/Accent	Chrome (C6)
359	480
369	491
383	503
456	610
467	622
476	634

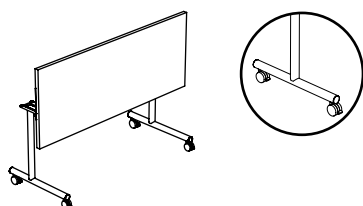
CASTERS (C)	
Foundation/Mica/Accent	Chrome (C6)
359	480
369	491
383	503
n/a	n/a
467	622
476	634

tables

tables product map

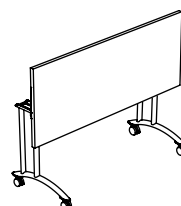
XTFTD Flip-Top Table – Standard Legs

Page 208



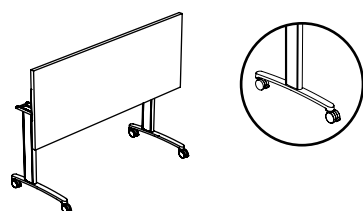
XTFTA Flip-Top Table – Arched Legs

Page 210



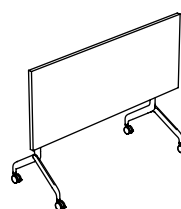
XTFTS Flip-Top Table – Slender Legs

Page 212



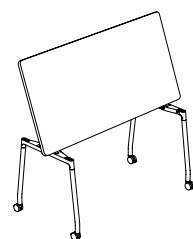
XTFTK Flip-Top Table – Kupp Legs

Page 214



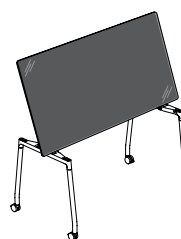
XTFAS Flip-Top Table – Thesis Legs

Page 216



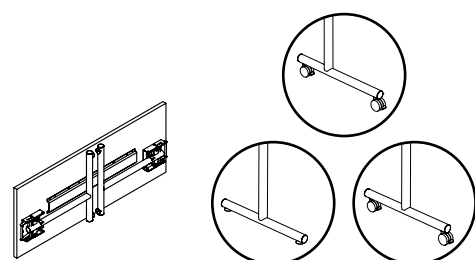
XTFAG Flip-Top Table with Glass Top – Thesis Legs

Page 218



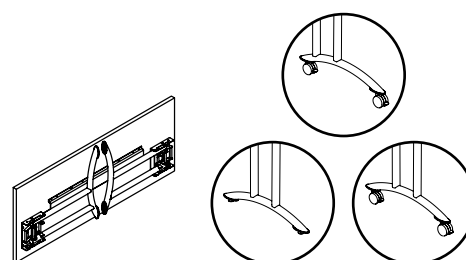
XTFSD Folding Table – Standard Legs

Page 220



XTFSA Folding Table – Arched Legs

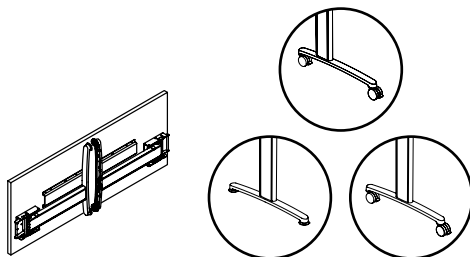
Page 222



tables product map

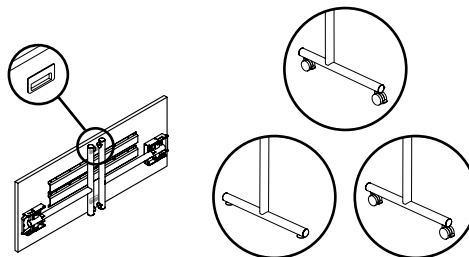
XTFSS Folding Table – Slender Legs

Page 224



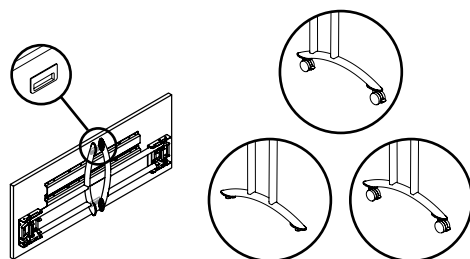
XTFLD Lightweight Folding Table – Standard Legs

Page 226



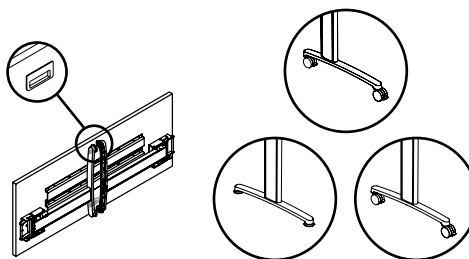
XTFLA Lightweight Folding Table – Arched Legs

Page 228



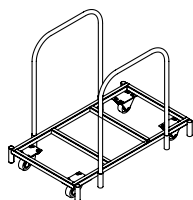
XTFLS Lightweight Folding Table – Slender Legs

Page 230



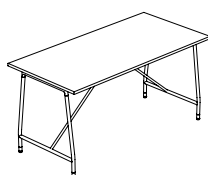
XTMT Mobile Table Trolley

Page 232



XTHAD High Team Table – Thesis Legs

Page 236



XTHAS High Table – Thesis Legs

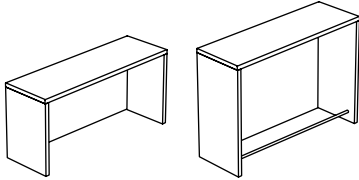
Page 234



tables product map

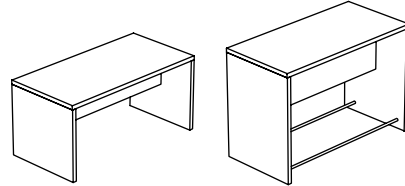
XTHS Hub Table – Single-Sided

Page 238



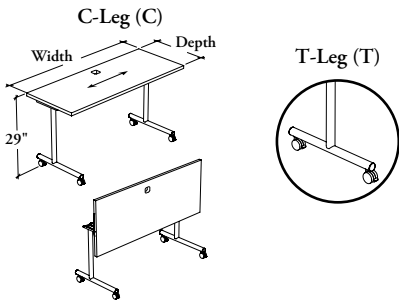
XTHD Hub Table – Double-Sided

Page 244



XTFTD

Flip-Top Table – Standard Legs



This Flip-Top Table can be used for rooms where fast reconfiguration is needed.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 worksurface, 2 standard legs with lockable casters, 1 activation handle, reinforcing bar(s) (if applicable) and mounting hardware.

WHAT'S EXCLUDED

Modesty Panels for Flip-Top Table (XCMSF / XCMMF), Casual Linking Devices (XCLDC) and Power Modules or Duo Grommet – Square (XPGQX).

NOTES

Not all Edge Trim Colors are available. Refer to the Application Guide for more details.

Not all product options are available as Xpress, see Xpress catalogue and/or specification software for details.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Worksurface Thickness	Leg Configuration	Depth	Width	Corner Detail	Cut-Out Style
M 1 3/16"	C C-Leg T T-Leg	24, 30	42, 48, 54, 60, 66, 72, 78, 84	R Radius S Standard (Shown)	NN No Cut-Out PC Power/Data Center Cut-Out – Center SC Square Cut-Out – Center (Shown)

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

XTFTD M	C	24	42	S	NN
---------	---	----	----	---	----

PRODUCT OPTIONS CONTINUED

Worksurface Finish Application	Worksurface Finish	Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish	Leg Finish	Caster Finish
L Laminate – One Side F Flintwood – One Side	Foundation Laminate Flintwood	6 Straight Trim (3mm) 9 Flintwood Flat Trim	Edge Trim Colors (for Straight Trim only)	Foundation Mica Accent	B Black G Grey

SAMPLE ORDER CODE CONTINUED

L	RV	6	SS	52	B
---	----	---	----	----	---

See Pricing on the following page.

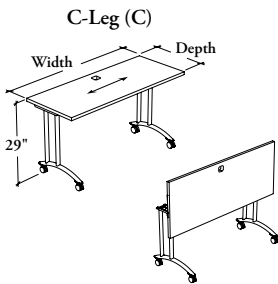
X T F T D

Flip-Top Table – Standard Legs
(Continued)DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

PRICING

		1 3/16" (M)			
		FOUNDATION LAMINATE	FLINTWOOD	FOUNDATION LAMINATE	FLINTWOOD
		STANDARD CORNERS (S)		RADIUS CORNERS (R)	
D	W	Laminate – One Side (L)	Flintwood – One Side (F)	Laminate – One Side (L)	Flintwood – One Side (F)
24 / 610	42 / 1667	1505	2035	1505	n/a
24 / 610	48 / 1219	1572	2183	1572	n/a
24 / 610	54 / 1372	1637	2326	1637	n/a
24 / 610	60 / 1524	1702	2466	1702	n/a
24 / 610	66 / 1676	1772	2611	1772	n/a
24 / 610	72 / 1829	1838	2756	1838	n/a
24 / 610	78 / 1981	1906	2898	1906	n/a
24 / 610	84 / 2134	1968	3037	1968	n/a
30 / 762	42 / 1667	1624	2293	1624	n/a
30 / 762	48 / 1219	1702	2466	1702	n/a
30 / 762	54 / 1372	1788	2647	1788	n/a
30 / 762	60 / 1524	1872	2826	1872	n/a
30 / 762	66 / 1676	1954	3000	1954	n/a
30 / 762	72 / 1829	2034	3179	2034	n/a
30 / 762	78 / 1981	2122	3359	2122	n/a
30 / 762	84 / 2134	2205	3539	2205	n/a

XTFTA
Flip-Top Table – Arched Legs



This Flip-Top Table can be used for rooms where fast reconfiguration is needed.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 worksurface, 2 arched legs with lockable casters, 1 activation handle, reinforcing bar(s) (if applicable) and mounting hardware.

WHAT'S EXCLUDED
Modesty Panels for Flip-Top Table (XCMSF / XCMMF), Casual Linking Devices (XCLDC), Wire Management Covers – Arched Leg (XPWLA) and Power Modules or Duo Grommet – Square (XPGQX).

NOTES
Not all Edge Trim Colors are available. Refer to the Application Guide for more details.
Not all product options are available as Xpress, see Xpress catalogue and/or specification software for details.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Worksurface Thickness	Leg Configuration	Depth	Width	Corner Detail	Cut-Out Style
M 1 3/16"	C C-Leg	24, 30	42, 48, 54, 60, 66, 72, 78, 84	R Radius S Standard (Shown)	NN No Cut-Out PC Power/Data Center Cut-Out – Center SC Square Cut-Out – Center (Shown)

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

XTFTA M	C	24	42	S	NN
---------	---	----	----	---	----

PRODUCT OPTIONS CONTINUED

Worksurface Finish Application	Worksurface Finish	Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish	Leg Finish	Caster Finish
L Laminate – One Side F Flintwood – One Side	Foundation Laminate Flintwood	6 Straight Trim (3mm) 9 Flintwood Flat Trim	Edge Trim Colors (for Straight Trim only)	Foundation Mica Accent	B Black G Grey

SAMPLE ORDER CODE CONTINUED

F	RV	6	SS	52	B
---	----	---	----	----	---

See Pricing on the following page.

X T F T A

Flip-Top Table – Arched Legs
(Continued)DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

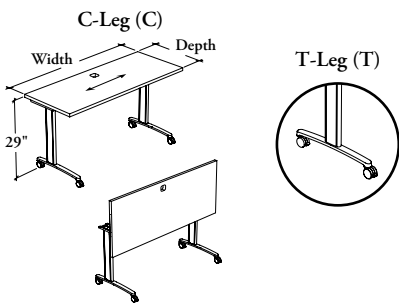
D	W
24 / 610	42 / 1667
24 / 610	48 / 1219
24 / 610	54 / 1372
24 / 610	60 / 1524
24 / 610	66 / 1676
24 / 610	72 / 1829
24 / 610	78 / 1981
24 / 610	84 / 2134
30 / 762	42 / 1667
30 / 762	48 / 1219
30 / 762	54 / 1372
30 / 762	60 / 1524
30 / 762	66 / 1676
30 / 762	72 / 1829
30 / 762	78 / 1981
30 / 762	84 / 2134

PRICING

1 3/16" (M)			
FOUNDATION LAMINATE	FLINTWOOD	FOUNDATION LAMINATE	FLINTWOOD
STANDARD CORNERS (S)		RADIUS CORNERS (R)	
Laminate – One Side (L)	Flintwood – One Side (F)	Laminate – One Side (L)	Flintwood – One Side (F)
1527	2057	1527	n/a
1592	2207	1592	n/a
1664	2349	1664	n/a
1726	2491	1726	n/a
1795	2635	1795	n/a
1864	2782	1864	n/a
1930	2919	1930	n/a
1991	3060	1991	n/a
1645	2312	1645	n/a
1726	2491	1726	n/a
1810	2664	1810	n/a
1896	2845	1896	n/a
1979	3023	1979	n/a
2055	3197	2055	n/a
2141	3381	2141	n/a
2228	3563	2228	n/a

XTFTS

Flip-Top Table –Slender Legs



This Flip-Top Table can be used for rooms where fast reconfiguration is needed.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 worksurface, 2 slender legs with lockable casters, 1 activation handle, reinforcing bar(s) (if applicable) and mounting hardware.

WHAT'S EXCLUDED

Modesty Panels for Flip-Top Table (XCMSF / XCMMF), Casual Linking Devices (XCLDC), Wire Management Cover – Slender Leg (XPWLS) and Power Modules or Duo Grommet – Square (XPGQX).

NOTES

Not all Edge Trim Colors are available. Refer to the Application Guide for more details.

Not all product options are available as Xpress, see Xpress catalogue and/or specification software for details.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Worksurface Thickness	Leg Configuration	Depth	Width	Corner Detail	Cut-Out Style
M 1 3/16"	C C-Leg T T-Leg	24, 30	42, 48, 54, 60, 66, 72, 78, 84	R Radius S Standard (Shown)	NN No Cut-Out PC Power/Data Center Cut-Out – Center SC Square Cut-Out – Center (Shown)

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

XTFTS M	C	24	42	S	NN
---------	---	----	----	---	----

PRODUCT OPTIONS CONTINUED

Worksurface Finish Application	Worksurface Finish	Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish	Leg Finish	Caster Finish
L Laminate – One Side F Flintwood – One Side	Foundation Laminate Flintwood	6 Straight Trim (3mm) 9 Flintwood Flat Trim	Edge Trim Colors (for Straight Trim only)	Foundation Mica Accent	B Black G Grey

SAMPLE ORDER CODE CONTINUED

L	RV	6	SS	52	B
---	----	---	----	----	---

See Pricing on the following page.

X T F T S

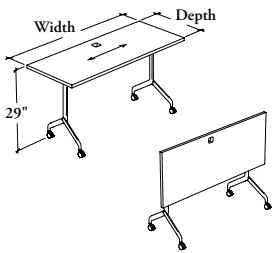
Flip-Top Table –Slender Legs
(Continued)DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

D	W
24 / 610	42 / 1667
24 / 610	48 / 1219
24 / 610	54 / 1372
24 / 610	60 / 1524
24 / 610	66 / 1676
24 / 610	72 / 1829
24 / 610	78 / 1981
24 / 610	84 / 2134
30 / 762	42 / 1667
30 / 762	48 / 1219
30 / 762	54 / 1372
30 / 762	60 / 1524
30 / 762	66 / 1676
30 / 762	72 / 1829
30 / 762	78 / 1981
30 / 762	84 / 2134

PRICING

1 3/16" (M)			
FOUNDATION LAMINATE	FLINTWOOD	FOUNDATION LAMINATE	FLINTWOOD
STANDARD CORNERS (S)		RADIUS CORNERS (R)	
Laminate – One Side (L)	Flintwood – One Side (F)	Laminate – One Side (L)	Flintwood – One Side (F)
1624	2156	1624	n/a
1692	2302	1692	n/a
1762	2446	1762	n/a
1824	2586	1824	n/a
1890	2735	1890	n/a
1960	2880	1960	n/a
2026	3016	2026	n/a
2086	3156	2086	n/a
1742	2410	1742	n/a
1824	2586	1824	n/a
1906	2760	1906	n/a
1991	2943	1991	n/a
2075	3119	2075	n/a
2155	3296	2155	n/a
2238	3476	2238	n/a
2324	3658	2324	n/a

XTFTK
Flip-Top Table – Kupp Legs



With its simple design and minimal nesting density, the Flip-Top Table with Kupp Legs is an ideal solution for learning, dining, offices or any flexible space.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 worksurface, 2 kupp legs with lockable casters, 1 activation handle, reinforcing bar and mounting hardware.

WHAT'S EXCLUDED

Modesty Panels for Flip-Top Table – Kupp Leg (XCMSK / XCMZK), Casual Linking Devices (XCLDC) and Power Qube (XPPC) or Duo Grommet – Square (XPGQX).

NOTES

Not all Finish, Style or Color options are available. Refer to the Application Guide for more details.

Not all product options are available as Xpress, see Xpress catalogue and/or specification software for details.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Worksurface Thickness	Depth	Width	Corner Detail	Cut-Out Style	Worksurface Finish Application
M 1 3/16"	24, 30	42, 48, 54, 60, 66, 72	R Radius S Standard (Shown)	NN No Cut-Out SC Square Cut-Out – Center (Shown)	L Laminate – One Side M Laminate – Two Sides F Flintwood – One Side G Flintwood – Two Sides

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

XTFTK M	24	42	S	NN	L
---------	----	----	---	----	---

PRODUCT OPTIONS CONTINUED

Worksurface Finish	Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish	Leg Finish	Caster Finish
Foundation Laminate Grade 2 Laminate Flintwood	6 Straight Trim (3mm) 8 Flat Trim (1.5mm) 9 Flintwood Flat Trim	Edge Trim Colors (for trim style 6 and 8)	Foundation Mica Accent	B Black G Grey

SAMPLE ORDER CODE CONTINUED

RV	6	SS	52	B
----	---	----	----	---

See Pricing on the following page.

X T F T K

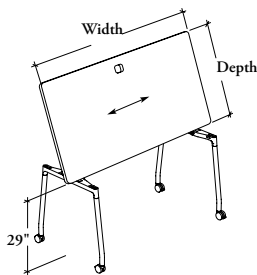
Flip-Top Table – Kupp Legs
(Continued)DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

PRICING

		1 3/16" (M)					
		FOUNDATION LAMINATE		GRADE 2 LAMINATE		FLINTWOOD	
		STANDARD CORNERS (S)					
D	W	Laminate – One Side (L)	Laminate – Two Sides (M)	Laminate – One Side (L)	Laminate – Two Sides (M)	Flintwood – One Side (F)	Flintwood – Two Sides (G)
24 / 610	42 / 1667	2030	2079	2117	2254	2560	2673
24 / 610	48 / 1219	2074	2129	2174	2329	2685	2814
24 / 610	54 / 1372	2107	2168	2219	2393	2794	2938
24 / 610	60 / 1524	2141	2210	2266	2460	2907	3068
24 / 610	66 / 1676	2192	2267	2330	2541	3033	3209
24 / 610	72 / 1829	2225	2306	2374	2604	3143	3336
30 / 762	42 / 1667	2078	2138	2187	2357	2746	2886
30 / 762	48 / 1219	2128	2195	2253	2445	2892	3053
30 / 762	54 / 1372	2167	2244	2308	2524	3025	3206
30 / 762	60 / 1524	2207	2291	2363	2602	3157	3358
30 / 762	66 / 1676	2262	2355	2434	2697	3307	3528
30 / 762	72 / 1829	2300	2400	2488	2774	3443	3685
		RADIUS CORNERS (R)					
D	W	Laminate – One Side (L)	Laminate – Two Sides (M)	Laminate – One Side (L)	Laminate – Two Sides (M)	Flintwood – One Side (F)	Flintwood – Two Sides (G)
24 / 610	42 / 1667	2030	2079	2117	2254	n/a	n/a
24 / 610	48 / 1219	2074	2129	2174	2329	n/a	n/a
24 / 610	54 / 1372	2107	2168	2219	2393	n/a	n/a
24 / 610	60 / 1524	2141	2210	2266	2460	n/a	n/a
24 / 610	66 / 1676	2192	2267	2330	2541	n/a	n/a
24 / 610	72 / 1829	2225	2306	2374	2604	n/a	n/a
30 / 762	42 / 1667	2078	2138	2187	2357	n/a	n/a
30 / 762	48 / 1219	2128	2195	2253	2445	n/a	n/a
30 / 762	54 / 1372	2167	2244	2308	2524	n/a	n/a
30 / 762	60 / 1524	2207	2291	2363	2602	n/a	n/a
30 / 762	66 / 1676	2262	2355	2434	2697	n/a	n/a
30 / 762	72 / 1829	2300	2400	2488	2774	n/a	n/a

X T F A S

Flip-Top Table – Thesis Legs



This table can be used for rooms when quick reconfiguration is needed. HPL Whiteboard worksurface finish provides writing worksurface in flat or upright positions.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 worksurface, 2 thesis legs with lockable casters, 1 activation handle, reinforcing bar(s) (if applicable), and mounting hardware.

WHAT'S EXCLUDED

Modesty Panels for Flip-Top Table (XCMSF / XCMMF), Marker Holder for Flip-Top Table (XCFTM), Dry-Erase Kit (XCDEK), Wire Management Cover – Thesis Leg (XPWPA), Casual Linking Devices (XCLDC) and Power Modules or Duo Grommet – Square (XPGQX).

NOTES

When Chrome (C6) Lower Support Finish is selected, Platinum (7) for Upper Support Finish is the closest match.

Not all Thickness, Finish, Style or Color options are available. Refer to the Application Guide for more details.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Worksurface Thickness	Depth	Width	Height	Corner Detail	Cut-Out Style
D 1" M 1 3/16"	24, 30	60, 66, 72	29	R Radius (Shown) S Standard	NN No Cut-Out PC Power/Data Center Cut-Out – Center SC Square Cut-Out – Center (Shown)

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

XTFAS M	24	60	29	S	NN
---------	----	----	----	---	----

PRODUCT OPTIONS CONTINUED

Worksurface Finish	Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish	Lower Support Finish	Upper Support Finish	Caster Finish
Source Laminate Foundation Laminate WL HPL Whiteboard	6 Straight Trim (3mm)	Edge Trim Colors	C6 Chrome Foundation Mica Accent	Foundation Mica Accent	B Black G Grey

SAMPLE ORDER CODE CONTINUED

RV	6	SS	C6	60	G
----	---	----	----	----	---

See Pricing on the following page.

X T F A S

Flip-Top Table – Thesis Legs
(Continued)

DIMENSIONS – INCHES
FOR MM X BY 25.4

D	W	H
24	60	29
24	66	29
24	72	29
30	60	29
30	66	29
30	72	29

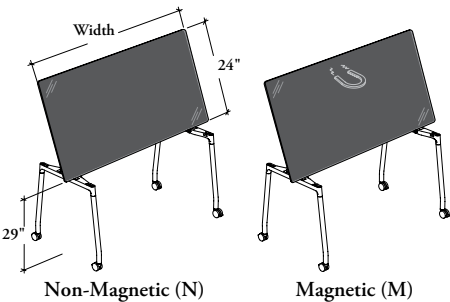
PRICING

1" (D)	1 3/16" (M)
Source Laminate	Foundaion Laminate HPL Whitboard (WL)
2329	2412 2741
2388	2476 2842
2445	2543 2941
2419	2512 2926
2482	2581 3036
2543	2653 3148

UPCHARGE LOWER SUPPORT CHROME (C6)
281
281
281
281
281
281

X T F A G

Flip-Top Table with Glass Top – Thesis Legs



This table can be used for rooms when quick reconfiguration is needed. The table provides writing workspace in flat or upright positions. Magnetic option allows to display document in upright position.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 glass top, 1 laminate worksurface, 2 thesis legs with lockable casters, 1 activation handle, 4 rear earth magnets (magnetic glass only), reinforcing bar(s) (if applicable) and mounting hardware.

WHAT'S EXCLUDED

Modesty Panels for Flip-Top Table (XCMSF / XCMMF), Marker Holder for Flip-Top Table (XCFTM), Dry-Erase Kit (XCDEK), Casual Linking Devices (XCLDC), Wire Management Cover – Thesis Leg (XPWPA) and Power Modules or Duo Grommet – Square (XPGQX).

NOTES

Magnetic or Non-Magnetic Glass is a 5/32" (4 mm) tempered glass thickness. The glass top is always supported by 1" thick worksurface laminate.

When Chrome (C6) Lower Support Finish is selected, Platinum (7) for Upper Support Finish is the closest match.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Workspace Style	Depth	Width	Height	Corner Detail	Cut-Out Style
M Magnetic	24	60, 66, 72	29	R Radius (Shown)	NN No Cut-Out
N Non-Magnetic				S Standard	PC Power/Data Center Cut-Out – Center
					SC Square Cut-Out – Center (Shown)

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

XTFAG N	24	66	29	S	NN
---------	----	----	----	---	----

PRODUCT OPTIONS CONTINUED

Glass Top Finish	Workspace Finish	Lower Support Finish	Upper Support Finish	Caster Finish
Back-Painted	Source Laminate	C6 Chrome	Foundation	B Black
		Foundation	Mica	G Grey
		Mica	Accent	
		Accent		

SAMPLE ORDER CODE CONTINUED

K7	XG	C6	60	B
----	----	----	----	---

See Pricing on the following page.

X T F A G

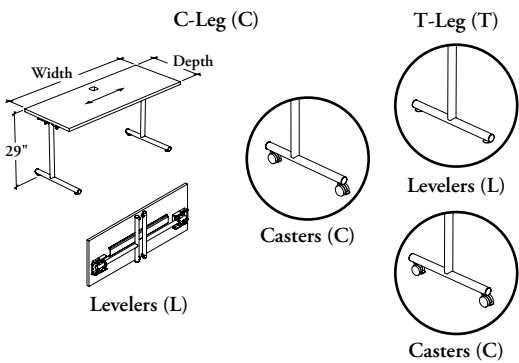
Flip-Top Table with Glass Top –
Thesis Legs (Continued)

DIMENSIONS – INCHES FOR MM X BY 25.4			PRICING		UPCHARGE LOWER SUPPORT CHROME (C6)
D	W	H	NON-MAGNETIC GLASS (N)	MAGNETIC GLASS (M)	
24	60	29	2988	3110	281
24	66	29	3101	3236	281
24	72	29	3217	3356	281

Xpress

X T F S D

Folding Table – Standard Legs



The Folding Table can be used for rooms where fast reconfiguration is needed.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 worksurface, 2 standard folding legs with levelers or lockable casters (as specified), 1 reinforcing bar and mounting hardware.

WHAT'S EXCLUDED

Power Qube (XPPC) or Duo Grommet – Square (XPGQX).

NOTES

Only 24" or 30" depth is available with C-Legs (C).

Not all Edge Trim Colors are available. Refer to the Application Guide for more details.

Not all product options are available as Xpress, see Xpress catalogue and/or specification software for details.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Worksurface Thickness	Leg Configuration	Depth	Width	Corner Detail	Cut-Out Style
M 1 3/16"	C C-Leg T T-Leg	20, 24, 30	60, 66, 72, 78, 84	R Radius S Standard (Shown)	NN No Cut-Out SC Square Cut-Out – Center (Shown)

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

XTFSD M	C	24	72	S	NN
---------	---	----	----	---	----

PRODUCT OPTIONS CONTINUED

Caster/Leveler Option	Worksurface Finish	Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish	Leg Finish	Caster Finish (If Applicable)
C Casters L Levelers	Foundation Laminate Flintwood	6 Straight Trim (3mm) 9 Flintwood Flat Trim	Edge Trim Colors (for Straight Trim only)	Foundation Mica Accent	B Black G Grey

SAMPLE ORDER CODE CONTINUED

C	RV	6	SS	52	B
---	----	---	----	----	---

See Pricing on the following page.

X T F S D

Folding Table – Standard Legs
(Continued)DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

PRICING

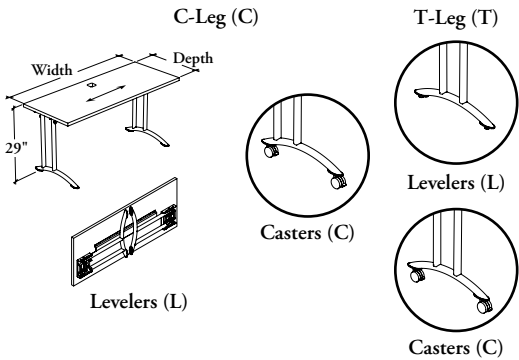
D		W	
20 / 508	60 / 1524	20 / 508	66 / 1676
20 / 508	72 / 1829	20 / 508	78 / 1981
20 / 508	84 / 2134	20 / 508	84 / 2134
24 / 610	60 / 1524	24 / 610	66 / 1676
24 / 610	72 / 1829	24 / 610	78 / 1981
24 / 610	84 / 2134	24 / 610	84 / 2134
30 / 762	60 / 1524	30 / 762	66 / 1676
30 / 762	72 / 1829	30 / 762	78 / 1981
30 / 762	84 / 2134	30 / 762	84 / 2134
20 / 508	60 / 1524	20 / 508	66 / 1676
20 / 508	72 / 1829	20 / 508	78 / 1981
20 / 508	84 / 2134	20 / 508	84 / 2134
24 / 610	60 / 1524	24 / 610	66 / 1676
24 / 610	72 / 1829	24 / 610	78 / 1981
24 / 610	84 / 2134	24 / 610	84 / 2134
30 / 762	60 / 1524	30 / 762	66 / 1676
30 / 762	72 / 1829	30 / 762	78 / 1981
30 / 762	84 / 2134	30 / 762	84 / 2134

1 3/16" (M)			
FOUNDATION LAMINATE			
C-LEG (C)	T-LEG (T)	C-LEG (C)	T-LEG (T)
STANDARD CORNERS (S)		RADIUS CORNERS (R)	
n/a	1224	n/a	1224
n/a	1283	n/a	1283
n/a	1338	n/a	1338
n/a	1394	n/a	1394
n/a	1449	n/a	1449
1338	1338	1338	1338
1410	1410	1410	1410
1475	1475	1475	1475
1539	1539	1539	1539
1606	1606	1606	1606
1509	1509	1509	1509
1588	1588	1588	1588
1669	1669	1669	1669
1754	1754	1754	1754
1838	1838	1838	1838
FLINTWOOD			
C-LEG (C)	T-LEG (T)	C-LEG (C)	T-LEG (T)
STANDARD CORNERS (S)		RADIUS CORNERS (R)	
n/a	1851	n/a	n/a
n/a	1979	n/a	n/a
n/a	2102	n/a	n/a
n/a	2224	n/a	n/a
n/a	2346	n/a	n/a
2103	2103	n/a	n/a
2250	2250	n/a	n/a
2394	2394	n/a	n/a
2534	2534	n/a	n/a
2671	2671	n/a	n/a
2460	2460	n/a	n/a
2642	2642	n/a	n/a
2810	2810	n/a	n/a
2995	2995	n/a	n/a
3176	3176	n/a	n/a

Xpress

X T F S A

Folding Table – Arched Legs



The Folding Table can be used for rooms where fast reconfiguration is needed.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 worksurface, 2 arched folding legs with levelers or lockable casters (as specified), 1 reinforcing bar and mounting hardware.

WHAT'S EXCLUDED

Wire Management Covers – Arched Leg (XPWLA) and Power Qube (XPPC) or Duo Grommet – Square (XPGQX).

NOTES

Only 24" or 30" depth is available with C-Legs (C).

Not all Edge Trim Colors are available. Refer to the Application Guide for more details.

Not all product options are available as Xpress, see Xpress catalogue and/or specification software for details.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Worksurface Thickness	Leg Configuration	Depth	Width	Corner Detail	Cut-Out Style
M 1 3/16"	C C-Leg T T-Leg	20, 24, 30	60, 66, 72, 78, 84	R Radius S Standard (Shown)	NN No Cut-Out SC Square Cut-Out – Center (Shown)

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

XTFSA M	C	24	78	S	NN
---------	---	----	----	---	----

PRODUCT OPTIONS CONTINUED

Caster/Leveler Option	Worksurface Finish	Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish	Leg Finish	Caster Finish (If Applicable)
C Casters L Levelers	Foundation Laminate Flintwood	6 Straight Trim (3mm) 9 Flintwood Flat Trim	Edge Trim Colors (for Straight Trim only)	Foundation Mica Accent	B Black G Grey

SAMPLE ORDER CODE CONTINUED

C	RV	6	SS	52	B
---	----	---	----	----	---

See Pricing on the following page.

X T F S A

Folding Table – Arched Legs
(Continued)DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

PRICING

D		W	
20 / 508	60 / 1524	20 / 508	66 / 1676
20 / 508	72 / 1829	20 / 508	78 / 1981
20 / 508	84 / 2134	20 / 508	84 / 2134
24 / 610	60 / 1524	24 / 610	66 / 1676
24 / 610	72 / 1829	24 / 610	78 / 1981
24 / 610	84 / 2134	30 / 762	60 / 1524
30 / 762	66 / 1676	30 / 762	72 / 1829
30 / 762	78 / 1981	30 / 762	84 / 2134
30 / 762	84 / 2134	24 / 610	60 / 1524
24 / 610	66 / 1676	24 / 610	66 / 1676
24 / 610	72 / 1829	24 / 610	72 / 1829
24 / 610	78 / 1981	24 / 610	78 / 1981
24 / 610	84 / 2134	24 / 610	84 / 2134
30 / 762	60 / 1524	30 / 762	66 / 1676
30 / 762	72 / 1829	30 / 762	72 / 1829
30 / 762	78 / 1981	30 / 762	78 / 1981
30 / 762	84 / 2134	30 / 762	84 / 2134

1 3/16" (M)

FOUNDATION LAMINATE

C-LEG (C)	T-LEG (T)	C-LEG (C)	T-LEG (T)
STANDARD CORNERS (S)		RADIUS CORNERS (R)	
n/a	1263	n/a	1263
n/a	1319	n/a	1319
n/a	1379	n/a	1379
n/a	1439	n/a	1439
n/a	1500	n/a	1500
1379	1379	1379	1379
1442	1442	1442	1442
1513	1513	1513	1513
1578	1578	1578	1578
1640	1640	1640	1640
1544	1544	1544	1544
1627	1627	1627	1627
1709	1709	1709	1709
1792	1792	1792	1792
1878	1878	1878	1878

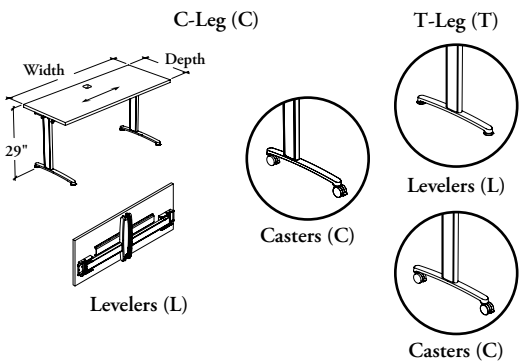
FLINTWOOD

C-LEG (C)	T-LEG (T)	C-LEG (C)	T-LEG (T)
STANDARD CORNERS (S)		RADIUS CORNERS (R)	
n/a	1888	n/a	n/a
n/a	2013	n/a	n/a
n/a	2137	n/a	n/a
n/a	2262	n/a	n/a
n/a	2386	n/a	n/a
2139	2139	n/a	n/a
2282	2282	n/a	n/a
2428	2428	n/a	n/a
2568	2568	n/a	n/a
2708	2708	n/a	n/a
2497	2497	n/a	n/a
2675	2675	n/a	n/a
2851	2851	n/a	n/a
3031	3031	n/a	n/a
3212	3212	n/a	n/a

Xpress

X T F S S

Folding Table – Slender Legs



The Folding Table can be used for rooms where fast reconfiguration is needed.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 worksurface, 2 slender folding legs with levelers or lockable casters (as specified), 1 reinforcing bar and mounting hardware.

WHAT'S EXCLUDED

Wire Management Cover – Slender Leg (XPWLS) and Power Qube (XPPC) or Duo Grommet – Square (XPGQX).

NOTES

Only 24" or 30" depth is available with C-Legs (C).

Not all Edge Trim Colors are available. Refer to the Application Guide for more details.

Not all product options are available as Xpress, see Xpress catalogue and/or specification software for details.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Worksurface Thickness	Leg Configuration	Depth	Width	Corner Detail	Cut-Out Style
M 1 3/16"	C C-Leg T T-Leg	20, 24, 30	60, 66, 72, 78, 84	R Radius S Standard (Shown)	NN No Cut-Out SC Square Cut-Out – Center (Shown)

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

XTFSS M	C	24	78	S	NN
---------	---	----	----	---	----

PRODUCT OPTIONS CONTINUED

Caster/Leveler Option	Worksurface Finish	Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish	Leg Finish	Caster Finish (If Applicable)
C Casters L Levelers	Foundation Laminate Flintwood	6 Straight Trim (3mm) 9 Flintwood Flat Trim	Edge Trim Colors (for Straight Trim only)	Foundation Mica Accent	B Black G Grey

SAMPLE ORDER CODE CONTINUED

C	RV	6	SS	52	B
---	----	---	----	----	---

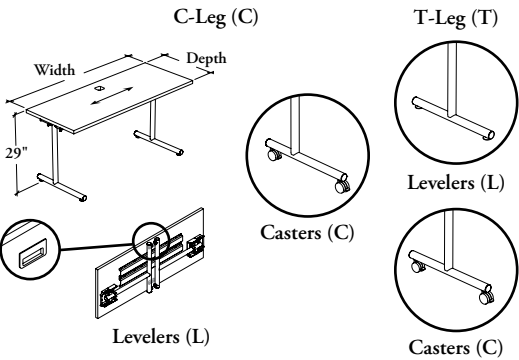
See Pricing on the following page.

**Folding Table – Slender Legs
(Continued)**

PRICING

expansion learning tables price & application guide – November 24, 2025 225

XTFLD
Lightweight Folding Table –
Standard Legs



The Lightweight Folding Table can be used for rooms where fast reconfiguration is needed.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 lightweight worksurface, 2 standard folding legs with levelers or lockable casters (as specified), 1 (when a cut-out is specified) or 2 recessed pulls, 1 reinforcing bar and mounting hardware1.

WHAT'S EXCLUDED

Power Qube (XPPC) or Duo Grommet – Square (XPGQX).

NOTES

Only 24" or 30" depth is available with C-Legs (C).

Not all Edge Trim Colors are available. Refer to the Application Guide for more details.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Worksurface Thickness	Leg Configuration	Depth	Width	Corner Detail	Cut-Out Style
M 1 3/16"	C C-Leg T T-Leg	20, 24, 30	60, 66, 72, 78, 84	S Standard	NN No Cut-Out SC Square Cut-Out – Center (Shown)

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

XTFLD M	C	24	78	S	NN
---------	---	----	----	---	----

PRODUCT OPTIONS CONTINUED

Caster/Leveler Option	Worksurface Finish	Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish	Leg Finish	Caster Finish (If Applicable)
C Casters L Levelers	Foundation Laminate	6 Straight Trim (3mm)	Edge Trim Colors	Foundation Mica Accent	B Black G Grey

SAMPLE ORDER CODE CONTINUED

C	RV	6	SS	52	B
---	----	---	----	----	---

See Pricing on the following page.

XTFLD

Lightweight Folding Table – Standard Legs (Continued)

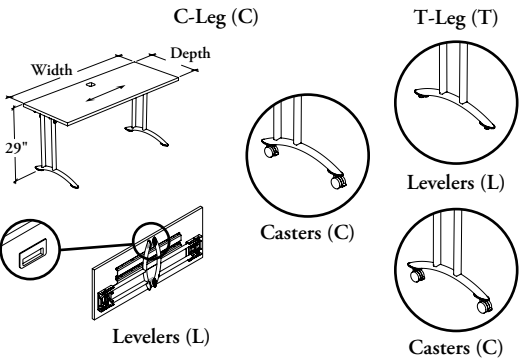
DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

D	W
20 / 508	60 / 1524
20 / 508	66 / 1676
20 / 508	72 / 1829
20 / 508	78 / 1981
20 / 508	84 / 2134
24 / 610	60 / 1524
24 / 610	66 / 1676
24 / 610	72 / 1829
24 / 610	78 / 1981
24 / 610	84 / 2134
30 / 762	60 / 1524
30 / 762	66 / 1676
30 / 762	72 / 1829
30 / 762	78 / 1981
30 / 762	84 / 2134

PRICING

1 3/16" (M)	
FOUNDATION LAMINATE	
C-Leg (C)	T-Leg (T)
n/a	2254
n/a	2298
n/a	2343
n/a	2387
n/a	2432
2350	2350
2406	2406
2462	2462
2515	2515
2570	2570
2490	2490
2555	2555
2624	2624
2876	2876
2956	2956

XTFLA
Lightweight Folding Table –
Arched Legs



The Lightweight Folding Table can be used for rooms where fast reconfiguration is needed.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 lightweight worksurface, 2 arched folding legs with levelers or lockable casters (as specified), 1 (when a cut-out is specified) or 2 recessed pulls, 1 reinforcing bar and mounting hardware.

WHAT'S EXCLUDED

Wire Management Covers – Arched Leg (XPWLA) and Power Qube (XPPC) or Duo Grommet – Square (XPGQX).

NOTES

Only 24" or 30" depth is available with C-Legs (C).

Not all Edge Trim Colors are available. Refer to the Application Guide for more details.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Worksurface Thickness	Leg Configuration	Depth	Width	Corner Detail	Cut-Out Style
M 1 3/16"	C C-Leg T T-Leg	20, 24, 30	60, 66, 72, 78, 84	S Standard	NN No Cut-Out SC Square Cut-Out – Center (Shown)

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

XTFLA M	C	24	78	S	NN
---------	---	----	----	---	----

PRODUCT OPTIONS CONTINUED

Caster/Leveler Option	Worksurface Finish	Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish	Leg Finish	Caster Finish (If Applicable)
C Casters L Levelers	Foundation Laminate	6 Straight Trim (3mm)	Edge Trim Colors	Foundation Mica Accent	B Black G Grey

SAMPLE ORDER CODE CONTINUED

C	RV	6	SS	52	B
---	----	---	----	----	---

See Pricing on the following page.

X T F L A

Lightweight Folding Table – Arched Legs (Continued)

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

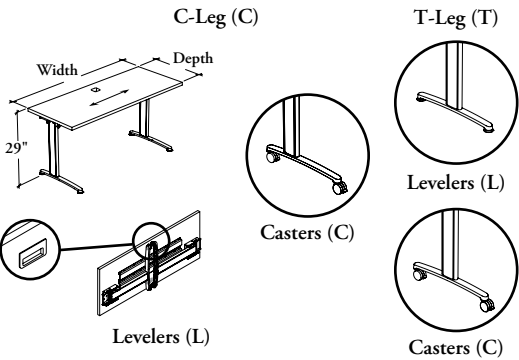
D	W
20 / 508	60 / 1524
20 / 508	66 / 1676
20 / 508	72 / 1829
20 / 508	78 / 1981
20 / 508	84 / 2134
24 / 610	60 / 1524
24 / 610	66 / 1676
24 / 610	72 / 1829
24 / 610	78 / 1981
24 / 610	84 / 2134
30 / 762	60 / 1524
30 / 762	66 / 1676
30 / 762	72 / 1829
30 / 762	78 / 1981
30 / 762	84 / 2134

PRICING

1 3/16" (M)	
FOUNDATION LAMINATE	
C-Leg (C)	T-Leg (T)
n/a	2297
n/a	2343
n/a	2388
n/a	2434
n/a	2478
2395	2395
2451	2451
2503	2503
2558	2558
2616	2616
2531	2531
2601	2601
2670	2670
2916	2916
3001	3001

XTFLS

Lightweight Folding Table – Slender Legs



The Lightweight Folding Table can be used for rooms where fast reconfiguration is needed.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 lightweight worksurface, 2 slender folding legs with levelers or lockable casters (as specified), 1 (when a cut-out is specified) or 2 recessed pulls, 1 reinforcing bar and mounting hardware.

WHAT'S EXCLUDED
Wire Management Cover – Slender Leg (XPWLS) and Power Qube (XPPC) or Duo Grommet – Square (XPGQX).

NOTES
Only 24" or 30" depth is available with C-Legs (C).
Not all Edge Trim Colors are available. Refer to the Application Guide for more details.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Worksurface Thickness	Leg Configuration	Depth	Width	Corner Detail	Cut-Out Style
M 1 3/16"	C C-Leg T T-Leg	20, 24, 30	60, 66, 72, 78, 84	S Standard	NN No Cut-Out SC Square Cut-Out – Center (Shown)

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

XTFLS M	C	24	78	S	NN
---------	---	----	----	---	----

PRODUCT OPTIONS CONTINUED

Caster/Leveler Option	Worksurface Finish	Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish	Leg Finish	Caster Finish (If Applicable)
C Casters L Levelers	Foundation Laminate	6 Straight Trim (3mm)	Edge Trim Colors	Foundation Mica Accent	B Black G Grey

SAMPLE ORDER CODE CONTINUED

C	RV	6	SS	52	B
---	----	---	----	----	---

See Pricing on the following page.

X T F L S

Lightweight Folding Table – Slender Legs (Continued)

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

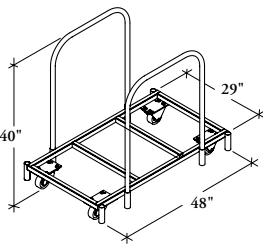
D	W
20 / 508	60 / 1524
20 / 508	66 / 1676
20 / 508	72 / 1829
20 / 508	78 / 1981
20 / 508	84 / 2134
24 / 610	60 / 1524
24 / 610	66 / 1676
24 / 610	72 / 1829
24 / 610	78 / 1981
24 / 610	84 / 2134
30 / 762	60 / 1524
30 / 762	66 / 1676
30 / 762	72 / 1829
30 / 762	78 / 1981
30 / 762	84 / 2134

PRICING

1 3/16" (M)	
FOUNDATION LAMINATE	
C-Leg (C)	T-Leg (T)
n/a	2487
n/a	2531
n/a	2576
n/a	2621
n/a	2664
2585	2585
2643	2643
2695	2695
2748	2748
2805	2805
2723	2723
2789	2789
2857	2857
3110	3110
3189	3189

Xpress

X T M T
Mobile Table Trolley



The Mobile Table Trolley is used for moving and storing tables and worksurfaces.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 mobile table trolley, 2 interchangeable lateral supports, 2 swivel casters and 2 fixed casters.

NOTES

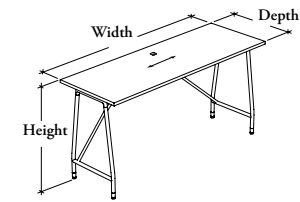
Can support up to seven folding tables (1000 lbs) stored vertically.

This product is finished in Black.

PRICING

3332

XTHAS
High Table – Thesis Legs



This table is designed for two users and used in freestanding applications only.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 worksurface, 2 high thesis legs with levelers, 2 diagonal supports, reinforcing bar and mounting hardware.

WHAT'S EXCLUDED
Modesty Panels (XCMS / XCMM), Fixed Linking Plates (XCLPF), Wire Management Cover – Thesis Leg (XPWPA) and Power Modules or Duo Grommet – Square (XPGQX).

NOTES
Height is 36" or 42" from finished floor to the top of the finished worksurface with a leveling range of 1 1/2".
When Chrome (C6) Lower Support Finish is selected, Platinum (7) for Upper Support Finish is the closest match.
Not all Thickness, Finish, Style or Color options are available. Refer to the Application Guide for more details.
Not all product options are available as Xpress, see Xpress catalogue and/or specification software for details.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Worksurface Thickness	Depth	Width	Height	Corner Detail	Cut-Out Style
D 1" M 1 3/16"	24, 30	60, 66, 72, 78, 84	36, 42	R Radius (Shown) S Standard	NN No Cut-Out PC Power/Data Center Cut-Out – Center (Shown) SC Square Cut-Out – Center (Shown)

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

XTHAS D	24	60	36	S	NN
---------	----	----	----	---	----

PRODUCT OPTIONS CONTINUED

Leveler Option	Worksurface Finish	Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish	Lower Support Finish	Upper Support Finish
F Levelers – Felt Glides P Levelers – PTFE Glides S Levelers – Steel Glides	Source Laminate Foundation Laminate Grade 2 Laminate Flintwood	6 Straight Trim (3mm) 8 Flat Trim (1.5mm) 9 Flintwood Flat Trim	Edge Trim Colors (for trim style 6 and 8)	C6 Chrome Foundation Mica Accent	Foundation Mica Accent

SAMPLE ORDER CODE CONTINUED

F	XG	6	SS	C6	60
---	----	---	----	----	----

See Pricing on the following page.

XTHAS

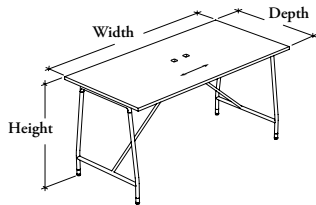
High Table – Thesis Legs
(Continued)DIMENSIONS – INCHES
FOR MM X BY 25.4

PRICING

UPCHARGE
LOWER SUPPORT
CHROME (C6)

			1" (D)			1 3/16" (M)			
			SOURCE LAMINATE		FOUNDATION LAMINATE				
D	W	H	Standard Corners (S)	Radius Corners (R)	Standard Corners (S)	Radius Corners (R)			
24	60	36	1813	1813	1945	1945			1054
24	66	36	1848	1848	2000	2000			1054
24	72	36	1979	1979	2071	2071			1054
24	78	36	n/a	n/a	2127	2127			1054
24	84	36	n/a	n/a	2276	2276			1054
30	60	36	1965	1965	2130	2130			1109
30	66	36	2010	2010	2199	2199			1109
30	72	36	2146	2146	2284	2284			1109
30	78	36	n/a	n/a	2354	2354			1109
30	84	36	n/a	n/a	2510	2510			1109
24	60	42	1867	1867	2000	2000			1284
24	66	42	1902	1902	2053	2053			1284
24	72	42	2032	2032	2125	2125			1284
24	78	42	n/a	n/a	2180	2180			1284
24	84	42	n/a	n/a	2328	2328			1284
30	60	42	2019	2019	2184	2184			1342
30	66	42	2061	2061	2251	2251			1342
30	72	42	2199	2199	2336	2336			1342
30	78	42	n/a	n/a	2404	2404			1342
30	84	42	n/a	n/a	2560	2560			1342
1 3/16" (M) (CONTINUED)									
			GRADE 2 LAMINATE		FLINTWOOD				
			Standard Corners (S)	Radius Corners (R)	Standard Corners (S)	Radius Corners (R)			
24	60	36	2070	2070	2710	n/a			1054
24	66	36	2137	2137	2841	n/a			1054
24	72	36	2220	2220	2989	n/a			1054
24	78	36	2289	2289	3119	n/a			1054
24	84	36	2450	2450	3344	n/a			1054
30	60	36	2286	2286	3080	n/a			1109
30	66	36	2370	2370	3245	n/a			1109
30	72	36	2471	2471	3428	n/a			1109
30	78	36	2556	2556	3594	n/a			1109
30	84	36	2728	2728	3846	n/a			1109
24	60	42	2125	2125	2765	n/a			1284
24	66	42	2190	2190	2893	n/a			1284
24	72	42	2274	2274	3043	n/a			1284
24	78	42	2342	2342	3171	n/a			1284
24	84	42	2502	2502	3396	n/a			1284
30	60	42	2340	2340	3135	n/a			1342
30	66	42	2422	2422	3297	n/a			1342
30	72	42	2523	2523	3480	n/a			1342
30	78	42	2607	2607	3645	n/a			1342
30	84	42	2779	2779	3898	n/a			1342

XTHAD
High Team Table – Thesis Legs



This table is designed for four users and used in freestanding applications only.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 worksurface, 2 high thesis legs with levelers, 2 diagonal supports, reinforcing bar and mounting hardware.

WHAT'S EXCLUDED
Fixed Linking Plates (XCLPF), Wire Management Cover – Thesis Leg (XPWPA) and Power Modules or Duo Grommets – Square (XPGQX).

NOTES
Height is 36" or 42" from finished floor to the top of the finished worksurface with a leveling range of 1 1/2".
When Chrome (C6) Lower Support Finish is selected, Platinum (7) for Upper Support Finish is the closest match.
Not all Thickness, Finish, Style or Color options are available. Refer to the Application Guide for more details.
Not all product options are available as Xpress, see Xpress catalogue and/or specification software for details.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Worksurface Thickness	Depth	Width	Height	Corner Detail	Cut-Out Style
D 1" M 1 3/16"	30, 36	60, 66, 72, 78, 84	36, 42	R Radius (Shown) S Standard	NN No Cut-Out PM Two Power/Data Center Cut-Outs – Middle (Shown) SM Two Square Cut-Outs – Middle (Shown)

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

XTHAD D	30	60	36	S	NN
---------	----	----	----	---	----

PRODUCT OPTIONS CONTINUED

Leveler Option	Worksurface Finish	Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish	Lower Support Finish	Upper Support Finish
F Levelers – Felt Glides P Levelers – PTFE Glides S Levelers – Steel Glides	Source Laminate Foundation Laminate Grade 2 Laminate Flintwood	6 Straight Trim (3mm) 8 Flat Trim (1.5mm) 9 Flintwood Flat Trim	Edge Trim Colors (for trim style 6 and 8)	C6 Chrome Foundation Mica Accent	Foundation Mica Accent

SAMPLE ORDER CODE CONTINUED

F	XG	6	SS	C6	60
---	----	---	----	----	----

See Pricing on the following page.

XTHAD

High Team Table – Thesis Legs
(Continued)DIMENSIONS – INCHES
FOR MM X BY 25.4

D	W	H
30	60	36
30	66	36
30	72	36
30	78	36
30	84	36
36	60	36
36	66	36
36	72	36
36	78	36
36	84	36
30	60	42
30	66	42
30	72	42
30	78	42
30	84	42
36	60	42
36	66	42
36	72	42
36	78	42
36	84	42

PRICING

1" (D)		1 3/16" (M)	
SOURCE LAMINATE		FOUNDATION LAMINATE	
Standard Corners (S)	Radius Corners (R)	Standard Corners (S)	Radius Corners (R)
1965	1965	2130	2130
2010	2010	2199	2199
2146	2146	2284	2284
n/a	n/a	2354	2354
n/a	n/a	2510	2510
n/a	n/a	2259	2259
n/a	n/a	2338	2338
n/a	n/a	2439	2439
n/a	n/a	2521	2521
n/a	n/a	2685	2685
2019	2019	2184	2184
2061	2061	2251	2251
2199	2199	2336	2336
n/a	n/a	2404	2404
n/a	n/a	2560	2560
n/a	n/a	2312	2312
n/a	n/a	2393	2393
n/a	n/a	2493	2493
n/a	n/a	2573	2573
n/a	n/a	2738	2738

UPCHARGE
LOWER SUPPORT
CHROME (C6)

1109
1109
1109
1109
1109
1109
1109
1109
1109
1342
1342
1342
1342
1342
1342
1342
1342
1342
1342
1342

1 3/16" (M) (CONTINUED)			
GRADE 2 LAMINATE		FLINTWOOD	
Standard Corners (S)	Radius Corners (R)	Standard Corners (S)	Radius Corners (R)
2286	2286	3080	n/a
2370	2370	3245	n/a
2471	2471	3428	n/a
2556	2556	3594	n/a
2728	2728	3846	n/a
2446	2446	3396	n/a
2544	2544	3590	n/a
2663	2663	3806	n/a
2764	2764	4010	n/a
2947	2947	4291	n/a
2340	2340	3135	n/a
2422	2422	3297	n/a
2523	2523	3480	n/a
2607	2607	3645	n/a
2779	2779	3898	n/a
2499	2499	3449	n/a
2599	2599	3645	n/a
2718	2718	3860	n/a
2816	2816	4062	n/a
3000	3000	4344	n/a

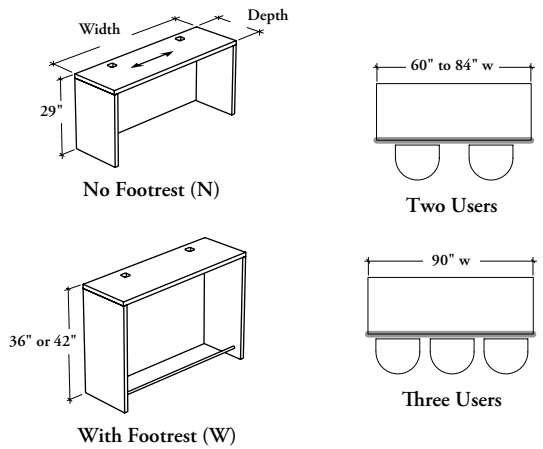
1109
1109
1109
1109
1109
1109
1109
1109
1109
1342
1342
1342
1342
1342
1342
1342
1342
1342
1342

tables

Xpress

XTHS

Hub Table – Single-Sided



Hub Table allows versatile applications in common areas or library.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 worksurface, 2 gables with levelers, 1 modesty panel (as specified), 1 footrest (as specified), 1 cable pass-through (if applicable), wire management clips and mounting hardware.

WHAT'S EXCLUDED

Power Modules or Duo Grommets – Square (XPGQX).

NOTES

The 1 1/2" gable thicknesses are **not** available in all Source Laminate colors. Refer to the Application Guide for details.

Not all Finish, Style or Color options are available. Refer to the Application Guide for more details.

Not all finishes are available in Xpress, see Xpress catalogue and/or specification software for details.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Worksurface Thickness	Depth	Width	Height	Modesty Panel Height	Footrest Option
X 1 9/16"	20, 24	060, 066, 072, 078, 084, 090	29, 36, 42	F Full-Height – No Cable Pass-Through (Shown) G Full-Height – With Cable Pass-Through W Wall Access	N No Footrest W With Footrest

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

XTHS X	24	078	42	W	W
--------	----	-----	----	---	---

PRODUCT OPTIONS CONTINUED

Cut-Out Style	Worksurface Finish	Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish	Gable Finish	Modesty Panel Finish
NN No Cut-Out	Foundation Laminate	6 Straight Trim (3mm)	Edge Trim Colors (for Straight Trim only)	Source Laminate	Source Laminate
P1 Power/Data Center Cut-Out	Flintwood	9 Flintwood Flat Trim		Flintwood	Flintwood
S1 One Square Cut-Out					
S2 Two Square Cut-Outs (Shown)					
S3 Three Square Cut-Outs					

SAMPLE ORDER CODE CONTINUED

S2	LW	6	ST	XS	XS
----	----	---	----	----	----

See Pricing on the following page.

X T H S

Hub Table – Single-Sided
(Continued)DIMENSIONS – INCHES
FOR MM X BY 25.4
PANEL

PRICING

			UPCHARGE FLINTWOOD GABLE		UPCHARGE FLINTWOOD MODESTY	
1 9/16" (X)						
WALL ACCESS (W)						
NO FOOTREST (N)						
D	W	H	Foundation Laminate	Flintwood		
20	60	29	1481	2417	1085	527
20	66	29	1551	2544	1085	542
20	72	29	1622	2687	1085	553
20	78	29	1694	2810	1085	619
20	84	29	1763	2936	1085	632
20	90	29	1839	3057	1085	645
24	60	29	1657	2634	1247	527
24	66	29	1739	2768	1247	542
24	72	29	1822	2902	1247	553
24	78	29	1902	3080	1247	619
24	84	29	1982	3213	1247	632
24	90	29	2070	3347	1247	645
20	60	36	1629	2601	1256	694
20	66	36	1707	2733	1256	826
20	72	36	1784	2886	1256	849
20	78	36	1861	3019	1256	922
20	84	36	1936	3150	1256	945
20	90	36	2020	3279	1256	1064
24	60	36	1825	2831	1377	694
24	66	36	1910	2976	1377	826
24	72	36	1997	3118	1377	849
24	78	36	2084	3303	1377	922
24	84	36	2169	3447	1377	945
24	90	36	2268	3585	1377	1064
20	60	42	1814	2764	1368	940
20	66	42	1901	2906	1368	1064
20	72	42	1985	3066	1368	1168
20	78	42	2070	3206	1368	1265
20	84	42	2154	3347	1368	1294
20	90	42	2247	3486	1368	1324
24	60	42	2023	3012	1668	940
24	66	42	2117	3162	1668	1064
24	72	42	2212	3312	1668	1168
24	78	42	2309	3504	1668	1265
24	84	42	2402	3656	1668	1294
24	90	42	2510	3803	1668	1324

Pricing is continued on the following page.

X T H S

Hub Table – Single-Sided
(Continued)

DIMENSIONS – INCHES
FOR MM X BY 25.4
PANEL

PRICING

					UPCHARGE FLINTWOOD GABLE	UPCHARGE FLINTWOOD MODESTY
			1 9/16" (X)			
			WALL ACCESS (W) (CONTINUED)			
			WITH FOOTREST (W)			
D	W	H	Foundation Laminate	Flintwood		
20	60	29	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
20	66	29	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
20	72	29	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
20	78	29	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
20	84	29	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
20	90	29	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
24	60	29	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
24	66	29	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
24	72	29	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
24	78	29	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
24	84	29	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
24	90	29	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
20	60	36	2236	3206	1256	694
20	66	36	2354	3381	1256	826
20	72	36	2467	3570	1256	849
20	78	36	2582	3743	1256	922
20	84	36	2698	3914	1256	945
20	90	36	2822	4082	1256	1064
24	60	36	2432	3436	1377	694
24	66	36	2556	3621	1377	826
24	72	36	2680	3799	1377	849
24	78	36	2805	4026	1377	922
24	84	36	2934	4207	1377	945
24	90	36	3066	4385	1377	1064
20	60	42	2419	3373	1368	940
20	66	42	2545	3551	1368	1064
20	72	42	2670	3748	1368	1168
20	78	42	2792	3929	1368	1265
20	84	42	2915	4108	1368	1294
20	90	42	3050	4289	1368	1324
24	60	42	2629	3615	1668	940
24	66	42	2764	3812	1668	1064
24	72	42	2897	3998	1668	1168
24	78	42	3030	4228	1668	1265
24	84	42	3165	4415	1668	1294
24	90	42	3307	4606	1668	1324

Pricing is continued on the following page.

**Hub Table – Single-Sided
(Continued)**

UPCHARGE FLINTWOOD GABLE	UPCHARGE FLINTWOOD MODESTY
1085	1267
1085	1304
1085	1343
1085	1381
1085	1421
1085	1459
1247	1267
1247	1304
1247	1343
1247	1381
1247	1421
1247	1459
1256	1355
1256	1403
1256	1450
1256	1497
1256	1545
1256	1592
1377	1355
1377	1403
1377	1450
1377	1497
1377	1545
1377	1592
1368	1430
1368	1485
1368	1541
1368	1596
1368	1654
1368	1710
1668	1430
1668	1485
1668	1541
1668	1596
1668	1654
1668	1710

241

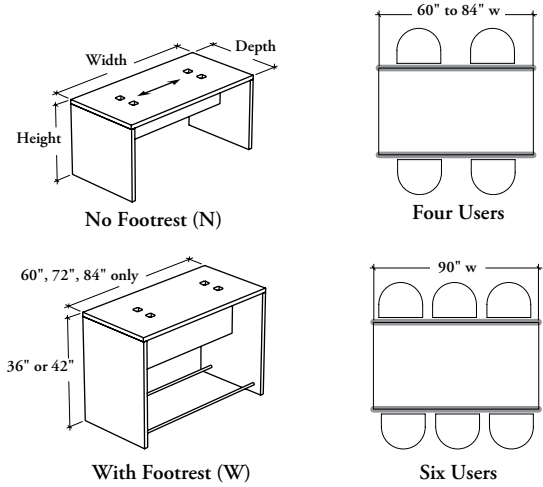
**Hub Table – Single-Sided
(Continued)**

PRICING

242 expansion learning tables price & application guide – November 24, 2025

XTHD

Hub Table – Double-Sided



Hub Table allows versatile applications for meeting, individual works in library or common areas.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 worksurface, 2 gables with levelers, 1 modesty panel (as specified), 1 footrest (as specified), 1 cable pass-through (if applicable), wire management clips and mounting hardware.

WHAT'S EXCLUDED

Power Modules or Duo Grommets – Square (XPGQX).

NOTES

The 1 1/2" gable thicknesses are **not** available in all Source Laminate colors. Refer to the Application Guide for details.

Not all Finish, Style or Color options are available. Refer to the Application Guide for more details.

Not all finishes are available in Xpress, see Xpress catalogue and/or specification software for details.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Worksurface Thickness	Depth	Width	Height	Modesty Panel Height	Footrest Option
X 1 9/16"	30, 36, 42, 48	060, 066, 072, 078, 084, 090	29, 36, 42	H Half-Height	N No Footrest W With Footrest

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

XTHD X	30	066	36	H	N
--------	----	-----	----	---	---

PRODUCT OPTIONS CONTINUED

Cut-Out Style	Worksurface Finish	Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish	Gable Finish	Modesty Panel Finish
NN No Cut-Out	Foundation Laminate	6 Straight Trim (3mm)	Edge Trim Colors (for Straight Trim only)	Source Laminate	Source Laminate
P1 One Power/Data Center Cut-Out (per side)	Flintwood	9 Flintwood Flat Trim		Flintwood	Flintwood
S1 One Square Cut-Out (per side)					
S2 Two Square Cut-Outs (per side) (Shown)					
S3 Three Square Cut-Outs (per side)					

SAMPLE ORDER CODE CONTINUED

NN	LW	6	ST	XS	XS
----	----	---	----	----	----

See Pricing on the following page.

X T H D

Hub Table – Double-Sided
(Continued)DIMENSIONS – INCHES
FOR MM X BY 25.4
PANEL

PRICING

			UPCHARGE FLINTWOOD GABLE		UPCHARGE FLINTWOOD MODESTY	
1 9/16" (X)						
HALF-HEIGHT (H)						
NO FOOTREST (N)						
D	W	H	Foundation Laminate	Flintwood		
30	60	29	2142	3056	1382	699
30	66	29	2253	3260	1382	833
30	72	29	2367	3417	1382	855
30	78	29	2485	3615	1382	933
30	84	29	2598	3775	1382	1054
30	90	29	2711	3931	1382	1072
36	60	29	2410	3389	1800	699
36	66	29	2540	3608	1800	833
36	72	29	2670	3778	1800	855
36	78	29	2799	3953	1800	933
36	84	29	2928	4188	1800	1054
36	90	29	3056	4365	1800	1072
42	60	29	2680	3721	2079	699
42	66	29	2825	3909	2079	833
42	72	29	2967	4161	2079	855
42	78	29	3113	4352	2079	933
42	84	29	3258	4539	2079	1054
42	90	29	3402	4728	2079	1072
48	60	29	2948	4013	2298	699
48	66	29	3108	4284	2298	833
48	72	29	3269	4484	2298	855
48	78	29	3427	4689	2298	933
48	84	29	3587	4947	2298	1054
48	90	29	3746	5147	2298	1072
30	60	36	2328	3243	1816	912
30	66	36	2445	3452	1816	940
30	72	36	2566	3611	1816	1064
30	78	36	2685	3817	1816	1160
30	84	36	2802	3980	1816	1256
30	90	36	2919	4140	1816	1284
36	60	36	2622	3604	2115	912
36	66	36	2756	3823	2115	940
36	72	36	2888	4000	2115	1064
36	78	36	3022	4181	2115	1160
36	84	36	3156	4422	2115	1256
36	90	36	3292	4598	2115	1284

Pricing is continued on the following page.

X T H D

Hub Table – Double-Sided
(Continued)

DIMENSIONS – INCHES
FOR MM X BY 25.4
PANEL

PRICING

			UPCHARGE FLINTWOOD GABLE		UPCHARGE FLINTWOOD MODESTY	
1 9/16" (X)						
HALF-HEIGHT (H)						
NO FOOTREST (N) (CONTINUED)						
D	W	H	Foundation Laminate	Flintwood		
42	60	36	2915	3959	2493	912
42	66	36	3065	4156	2493	940
42	72	36	3215	4408	2493	1064
42	78	36	3360	4604	2493	1160
42	84	36	3510	4796	2493	1256
42	90	36	3660	4990	2493	1284
48	60	36	3210	4274	2594	912
48	66	36	3374	4550	2594	940
48	72	36	3538	4756	2594	1064
48	78	36	3702	4964	2594	1160
48	84	36	3868	5225	2594	1256
48	90	36	4030	5433	2594	1284
30	60	42	2487	3403	2096	1052
30	66	42	2609	3613	2096	1148
30	72	42	2732	3778	2096	1251
30	78	42	2855	3988	2096	1281
30	84	42	2976	4156	2096	1309
30	90	42	3097	4322	2096	1338
36	60	42	2803	3786	2493	1052
36	66	42	2939	4007	2493	1148
36	72	42	3078	4188	2493	1251
36	78	42	3217	4373	2493	1281
36	84	42	3351	4616	2493	1309
36	90	42	3491	4798	2493	1338
42	60	42	3119	4164	2607	1052
42	66	42	3270	4365	2607	1148
42	72	42	3425	4622	2607	1251
42	78	42	3577	4819	2607	1281
42	84	42	3733	5016	2607	1309
42	90	42	3881	5214	2607	1338
48	60	42	3431	4499	2723	1052
48	66	42	3602	4776	2723	1148
48	72	42	3770	4990	2723	1251
48	78	42	3936	5203	2723	1281
48	84	42	4107	5466	2723	1309
48	90	42	4272	5677	2723	1338

Pricing is continued on the following page.

**Hub Table – Double-Sided
(Continued)**

UPCHARGE FLINTWOOD GABLE	UPCHARGE FLINTWOOD MODESTY
n/a	n/a
n/a	n/a
n/a	n/a
n/a	n/a
n/a	n/a
n/a	n/a
n/a	n/a
n/a	n/a
n/a	n/a
n/a	n/a
n/a	n/a
n/a	n/a
n/a	n/a
n/a	n/a
n/a	n/a
n/a	n/a
n/a	n/a
n/a	n/a
n/a	n/a
n/a	n/a
n/a	n/a
n/a	n/a
n/a	n/a
1816	912
1816	940
1816	1064
1816	1160
1816	1256
1816	1284
2115	912
2115	940
2115	1064
2115	1160
2115	1256
2115	1284

247

X T H D

Hub Table – Double-Sided
(Continued)

DIMENSIONS – INCHES
FOR MM X BY 25.4
PANEL

PRICING

UPCHARGE FLINTWOOD GABLE	UPCHARGE FLINTWOOD MODESTY
2493	912
2493	940
2493	1064
2493	1160
2493	1256
2493	1284
2594	912
2594	940
2594	1064
2594	1160
2594	1256
2594	1284
2096	1052
2096	1148
2096	1251
2096	1281
2096	1309
2096	1338
2493	1052
2493	1148
2493	1251
2493	1281
2493	1309
2493	1338
2607	1052
2607	1148
2607	1251
2607	1281
2607	1309
2607	1338
2723	1052
2723	1148
2723	1251
2723	1281
2723	1309
2723	1338

1 9/16" (X)	
HALF-HEIGHT (H)	
WITH FOOTREST (W) (CONTINUED)	
Foundation Laminate	Flintwood
4129	5173
4357	5445
4581	5778
4808	6049
5037	6322
5261	6593
4422	5486
4666	5840
4907	6125
5147	6410
5392	6754
5631	7037
3697	4614
3901	4906
4103	5147
4298	5434
4499	5678
4700	5923
4015	4995
4233	5301
4448	5558
4660	5818
4879	6144
5093	6400
4328	5376
4562	5653
4791	5990
5021	6265
5256	6543
5485	6815
4645	5711
4894	6068
5138	6358
5384	6648
5631	6993
5877	7280

D	W	H
42	60	36
42	66	36
42	72	36
42	78	36
42	84	36
42	90	36
48	60	36
48	66	36
48	72	36
48	78	36
48	84	36
48	90	36
30	60	42
30	66	42
30	72	42
30	78	42
30	84	42
30	90	42
36	60	42
36	66	42
36	72	42
36	78	42
36	84	42
36	90	42
42	60	42
42	66	42
42	72	42
42	78	42
42	84	42
42	90	42
48	60	42
48	66	42
48	72	42
48	78	42
48	84	42
48	90	42

instructor

instructor product map

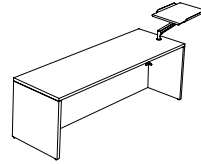
XTPW Instructor Worksurface

Page 252



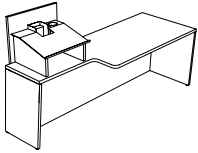
XTPD Instructor Desk

Page 256



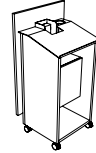
XTPT Instructor Desk with Fixed Lectern

Page 258

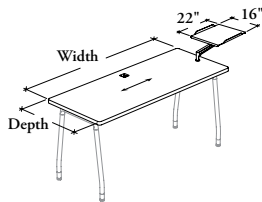


XTPL Lectern Podium

Page 260



XTPW
Instructor Worksurface



This instructor table allows the use of seating position with the integration of a Pivoting Lectern and minimal footprint on the worksurface.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 worksurface, reinforcing bar(s) (if applicable), pivoting lectern (as specified), and mounting hardware.

WHAT'S EXCLUDED

Thesis Legs (XSPA), Modesty Panel (XCMS / XCMM), Casual Linking Devices (XCLDC), Fixed Linking Plates (XCLPF) and Power Modules or Duo Grommet – Square (XPGQX).

NOTES

Not all Thickness, Finish, Style or Color options are available. Refer to the Application Guide for more details.

Not all product options are available as Xpress, see Xpress catalogue and/or specification software for details.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Worksurface Thickness	Pivoting Lectern Configuration	Depth	Width	Corner Detail	Cut-Out Style
D 1"	L Left	24, 30	48, 54, 60, 66, 72, 78, 84	R Radius (Shown)	NN No Cut-Out
M 1 3/16"	R Right (Shown)			S Standard	PC Power/Data Center Cut-Out – Center
	N None				SC Square Cut-Out – Center (Shown)

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

XTPW M	N	24	66	S	NN
--------	---	----	----	---	----

PRODUCT OPTIONS CONTINUED

Support Configuration	Worksurface Finish	Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish	Lectern Finish (If Applicable)
A Thesis Leg	Source Laminate Foundation Laminate Grade 2 Laminate Flintwood	6 Straight Trim (3mm) 8 Flat Trim (1.5mm) 9 Flintwood Flat Trim	Edge Trim Colors (for trim style 6 and 8)	Foundation Mica Accent

SAMPLE ORDER CODE CONTINUED

A	LW	6	ST	
---	----	---	----	--

See Pricing on the following page.

X T P W

Instructor Worksurface (Continued)

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

D	W
24 / 610	48 / 1219
24 / 610	54 / 1372
24 / 610	60 / 1524
24 / 610	66 / 1676
24 / 610	72 / 1829
24 / 610	78 / 1981
24 / 610	84 / 2134
30 / 762	48 / 1219
30 / 762	54 / 1372
30 / 762	60 / 1524
30 / 762	66 / 1676
30 / 762	72 / 1829
30 / 762	78 / 1981
30 / 762	84 / 2134

PRICING

1" (D)			
SOURCE LAMINATE			
NONE PIVOTING LECTERN (N)		LEFT OR RIGHT PIVOTING LECTERN (L or R)	
Standard Corners (S)	Radius Corner (S)	Standard Corners (S)	Radius Corner (S)
452	452	1680	1680
479	479	1707	1707
505	505	1733	1733
600	600	1826	1826
742	742	1968	1968
n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
515	515	1741	1741
546	546	1772	1772
577	577	1803	1803
674	674	1901	1901
815	815	2043	2043
n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a

24 / 610	48 / 1219
24 / 610	54 / 1372
24 / 610	60 / 1524
24 / 610	66 / 1676
24 / 610	72 / 1829
24 / 610	78 / 1981
24 / 610	84 / 2134
30 / 762	48 / 1219
30 / 762	54 / 1372
30 / 762	60 / 1524
30 / 762	66 / 1676
30 / 762	72 / 1829
30 / 762	78 / 1981
30 / 762	84 / 2134

1 3/16" (M)			
FOUNDATION LAMINATE			
NONE PIVOTING LECTERN (N)		LEFT OR RIGHT PIVOTING PIVOTING (L or R)	
Standard Corners (S)	Radius Corner (R)	Standard Corners (S)	Radius Corner (R)
530	530	1757	1757
598	598	1824	1824
661	661	1888	1888
729	729	1956	1956
798	798	2024	2024
863	863	2089	2089
925	925	2152	2152
661	661	1888	1888
744	744	1970	1970
829	829	2055	2055
914	914	2140	2140
990	990	2216	2216
1075	1075	2302	2302
1161	1161	2387	2387

Pricing is continued on the following page.

X T P W

Instructor Worksurface (Continued)

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

24 / 610	48 / 1219
24 / 610	54 / 1372
24 / 610	60 / 1524
24 / 610	66 / 1676
24 / 610	72 / 1829
24 / 610	78 / 1981
24 / 610	84 / 2134

30 / 762	48 / 1219
30 / 762	54 / 1372
30 / 762	60 / 1524
30 / 762	66 / 1676
30 / 762	72 / 1829
30 / 762	78 / 1981
30 / 762	84 / 2134

24 / 610	48 / 1219
24 / 610	54 / 1372
24 / 610	60 / 1524
24 / 610	66 / 1676
24 / 610	72 / 1829
24 / 610	78 / 1981
24 / 610	84 / 2134

30 / 762	48 / 1219
30 / 762	54 / 1372
30 / 762	60 / 1524
30 / 762	66 / 1676
30 / 762	72 / 1829
30 / 762	78 / 1981
30 / 762	84 / 2134

PRICING

1 3/16" (M) (CONTINUED)

GRADE 2 LAMINATE

NONE PIVOTING LECTERN (N)

Standard Corners (S)	Radius Corner (R)
630	630
710	710
786	786
866	866
947	947
1025	1025
1099	1099
786	786
884	884
985	985
1086	1086
1177	1177
1278	1278
1379	1379

LEFT OR RIGHT PIVOTING PIVOTING (L or R)

Standard Corners (S)	Radius Corner (R)
1856	1856
1936	1936
2012	2012
2094	2094
2174	2174
2252	2252
2326	2326
2012	2012
2110	2110
2211	2211
2312	2312
2403	2403
2504	2504
2605	2605

1 3/16" (M)

FLINTWOOD

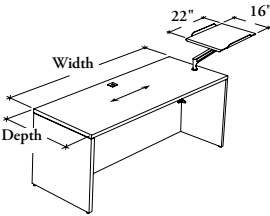
NONE PIVOTING LECTERN (N)

Standard Corners (S)	Radius Corner (R)
1142	n/a
1284	n/a
1426	n/a
1570	n/a
1716	n/a
1855	n/a
1993	n/a
1426	n/a
1602	n/a
1779	n/a
1960	n/a
2133	n/a
2316	n/a
2497	n/a

LEFT OR RIGHT PIVOTING LECTERN (L or R)

Standard Corners (S)	Radius Corner (R)
2368	n/a
2512	n/a
2653	n/a
2797	n/a
2942	n/a
3082	n/a
3219	n/a
2653	n/a
2828	n/a
3006	n/a
3187	n/a
3359	n/a
3542	n/a
3723	n/a

XTPD
Instructor Desk



This Instructor Desk allows the use of seating position with the integration of a Pivoting Lectern and minimal footprint on the worksurface.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 worksurface, 2 full gables with levelers, 1 modesty panel, 2 wire management clips, pivoting lectern (as specified), and mounting hardware.

WHAT'S EXCLUDED

Power Modules or Duo Grommet – Square (XPGQX).

NOTES

Not all Finish, Style or Color options are available. Refer to the Application Guide for more details.

Not all products options are available in Xpress, see Xpress catalogue and/or specification software for details.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Worksurface Thickness	Pivoting Lectern Configuration	Depth	Width	Cut-Out Style	Worksurface Finish
M 1 3/16"	L Left R Right (Shown) N None	24, 30	48, 54, 60, 66, 72, 78, 84	NN No Cut-Out PC Power/Data Center Cut-Out – Center SC Square Cut-Out – Center (Shown)	Foundation Laminate Grade 2 Laminate Flintwood

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

XTPD M	N	24	66	NN	LW
--------	---	----	----	----	----

PRODUCT OPTIONS CONTINUED

Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish	Gable Finish	Modesty Panel Finish	Lectern Finish (If Applicable)
6 Straight Trim (3mm) 8 Flat Trim (1.5mm) 9 Flintwood Flat Trim	Edge Trim Colors (for trim style 6 and 8)	Source Laminate Flintwood	Source Laminate Flintwood	Foundation Mica Accent

SAMPLE ORDER CODE CONTINUED

6	ST	XS	XS	
---	----	----	----	--

See Pricing on the following page.

X T P D

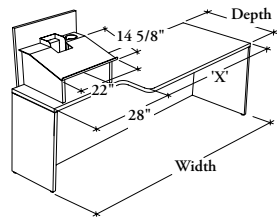
Instructor Desk (Continued)

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

		1 3/16" (M)			
		FOUNDATION LAMINATE			
D	W	None Pivoting Lectern (N)	Left or Right Pivoting Lectern (L or R)		
24 / 610	48 / 1219	1204	2428	1332	1133
24 / 610	54 / 1372	1295	2519	1332	1321
24 / 610	60 / 1524	1384	2609	1332	1363
24 / 610	66 / 1676	1475	2702	1332	1405
24 / 610	72 / 1829	1566	2794	1332	1447
24 / 610	78 / 1981	1658	2885	1332	1488
24 / 610	84 / 2134	1748	2973	1332	1533
30 / 762	48 / 1219	1351	2578	1477	1133
30 / 762	54 / 1372	1452	2679	1477	1321
30 / 762	60 / 1524	1554	2777	1477	1363
30 / 762	66 / 1676	1654	2879	1477	1405
30 / 762	72 / 1829	1754	2980	1477	1447
30 / 762	78 / 1981	1855	3079	1477	1488
30 / 762	84 / 2134	1956	3180	1477	1533
GRADE 2 LAMINATE					
D	W	None Pivoting Lectern (N)	Left or Right Pivoting Lectern (L or R)		
24 / 610	48 / 1219	1304	2528	1332	1133
24 / 610	54 / 1372	1407	2631	1332	1321
24 / 610	60 / 1524	1509	2734	1332	1363
24 / 610	66 / 1676	1612	2839	1332	1405
24 / 610	72 / 1829	1716	2944	1332	1447
24 / 610	78 / 1981	1820	3047	1332	1488
24 / 610	84 / 2134	1923	3148	1332	1533
30 / 762	48 / 1219	1476	2703	1477	1133
30 / 762	54 / 1372	1592	2819	1477	1321
30 / 762	60 / 1524	1710	2933	1477	1363
30 / 762	66 / 1676	1825	3050	1477	1405
30 / 762	72 / 1829	1942	3167	1477	1447
30 / 762	78 / 1981	2058	3282	1477	1488
30 / 762	84 / 2134	2175	3399	1477	1533
FLINTWOOD					
D	W	None Pivoting Lectern (N)	Left or Right Pivoting Lectern (L or R)		
24 / 610	48 / 1219	2235	3459	1332	1133
24 / 610	54 / 1372	2383	3608	1332	1321
24 / 610	60 / 1524	2554	3778	1332	1363
24 / 610	66 / 1676	2703	3932	1332	1405
24 / 610	72 / 1829	2854	4079	1332	1447
24 / 610	78 / 1981	3049	4273	1332	1488
24 / 610	84 / 2134	3195	4422	1332	1533
30 / 762	48 / 1219	2436	3661	1477	1133
30 / 762	54 / 1372	2594	3820	1477	1321
30 / 762	60 / 1524	2849	4074	1477	1363
30 / 762	66 / 1676	2956	4182	1477	1405
30 / 762	72 / 1829	3226	4453	1477	1447
30 / 762	78 / 1981	3320	4543	1477	1488
30 / 762	84 / 2134	3725	4952	1477	1533

XTPT

Instructor Desk with Fixed Lectern



If 60" Width:
'X' = 32"
If 66" Width:
'X' = 38"
If 72" Width:
'X' = 44"
If 78" Width:
'X' = 50"
If 84" Width:
'X' = 56"

This Instructor Desk allows the use of seating position with the integration of a Fixed Lectern for standing height position.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

Desk: 1 worksurface, 2 full gables with levelers, 1 modesty panel, 2 wire management clips, 1 elliptical grommet and mounting hardware.

Fixed Lectern: 1 case, 1 front panel, 1 metal shelf with cup holder, 1 underworksurface plug-in power bar (XPEPP).

WHAT'S EXCLUDED

Power Qube (XPPC) or Duo Grommet – Square (XPGQX).

NOTES

The lectern is shipped in one unit and must be assembled with front panel and desk.

Not all Finish, Style or Color options are available. Refer to the Application Guide for more details.

Not all product options are available in Xpress, see Xpress catalogue and/or specification software for details.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Worksurface Thickness	Fixed Lectern Configuration	Depth	Width	Cut-Out Style	Worksurface Finish
M 1 3/16"	L Left (Shown) R Right	24, 30	60, 66, 72, 78, 84	NN No Cut-Out SC Square Cut-Out – Center (Shown)	Foundation Laminate Grade 2 Laminate Flintwood

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

XTPT M	R	30	84	SC	VZ
--------	---	----	----	----	----

PRODUCT OPTIONS CONTINUED

Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish	Gable and Lectern Front Finish	Modesty Panel Finish	Lectern Case Finish	Lectern Shelf Finish
6 Straight Trim (3mm) 8 Flat Trim (1.5mm) 9 Flintwood Flat Trim	Edge Trim Colors (for trim style 6 and 8)	Source Laminate Flintwood	Source Laminate Flintwood	Source Laminate	Foundation Mica Accent

SAMPLE ORDER CODE CONTINUED

9		VZ	VZ	XS	83
---	--	----	----	----	----

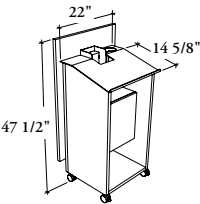
See Pricing on the following page.

X T P T

Instructor Desk with Fixed Lectern
(Continued)DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

		1 3/16" (M)			UPCHARGE FLINTWOOD GABLE	UPCHARGE FLINTWOOD MOD. PANEL
D	W	FOUNDATION LAMINATE	GRADE 2 LAMINATE	FLINTWOOD		
24 / 610	60 / 1524	2565	2689	3735	1986	1363
24 / 610	66 / 1676	2656	2793	3886	1986	1405
24 / 610	72 / 1829	2749	2898	4036	1986	1447
24 / 610	78 / 1981	2838	3000	4231	1986	1488
24 / 610	84 / 2134	2930	3104	4376	1986	1533
30 / 762	60 / 1524	2734	2890	4027	2132	1363
30 / 762	66 / 1676	2835	3007	4136	2132	1405
30 / 762	72 / 1829	2936	3123	4405	2132	1447
30 / 762	78 / 1981	3037	3240	4500	2132	1488
30 / 762	84 / 2134	3137	3355	4910	2132	1533

XTPL
Lectern Podium



This lectern provides a speaking podium for presentations. It can receive letter and legal size paper, as well as laptop.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 lectern case with 4 levelers or 4 lockable casters (as specified), 1 front panel, metal shelf with cup holder, 1 storage with a lock and keys (as specified), 2 or 3 cable pass-through grommets, 1 underworksurface plug-in power bar and 1 footrest (available with stationary configuration only).

WHAT'S EXCLUDED

Voice/data faceplates and jacks (must be field supplied and installed) and Management Clips. Data opening dimension is 2.71" x 1.38" (69 mm x 35 mm).

NOTES

Not all finishes are available in Xpress, see Xpress catalogue and/or specification software for details.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Configuration	Power and Data	Lectern Front Finish	Lectern Case Finish	Lectern Shelf Finish	Key Style
M Mobile S Stationary	W With Power and Data	Source Laminate Flintwood	Source Laminate	Foundation Mica Accent	R Keyed Randomly N No Lock

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

XTPL S	W	XS	XS	52	R
--------	---	----	----	----	---

PRICING

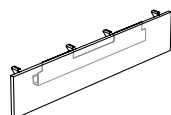
MOBILE (M)	
Source Laminate	Flintwood
1932	2796
STATIONARY (S)	
Source Laminate	Flintwood
2058	2919

table accessories

table accessories product map

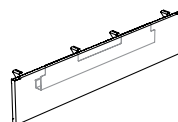
XCMS Modesty Panel – Solid

Page 266



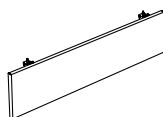
XCMM Modesty Panel – Metal

Page 267



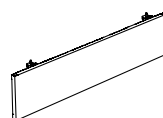
XCMSF Modesty Panel for Flip-Top Table – Solid

Page 268



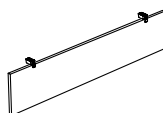
XCMMF Modesty Panel for Flip-Top Table – Metal

Page 269



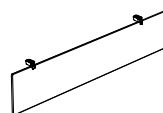
XCMSK Modesty Panel for Flip-Top Table – Kupp Legs – Solid

Page 270



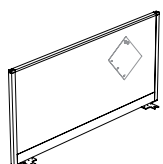
XCMZK Modesty Panel for Flip-Top Table – Kupp Legs – Smooth Felt

Page 271



XCSBF Back Table Screen – Fabric

Page 272



XCSBG Back Table Screen – Glass

Page 273

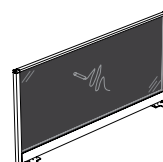
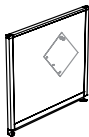


table accessories product map

XCSLF Lateral Table Screen – Fabric

Page 274



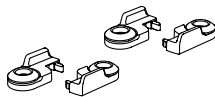
XCSLG Lateral Table Screen – Glass

Page 275



XCLDC Casual Linking Devices

Page 276



XCLPF Fixed Linking Plates

Page 276



XCHK Kupp Hook

Page 277



XCHW Double-Sided Hook

Page 278



XCALE ADA Height Extension Kit – Thesis Leg

Page 279



XCALK Leveler Kit – Thesis Leg

Page 280



table accessories product map

XCALC Caster Kit – Thesis Leg

Page 281



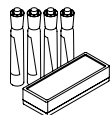
XCFTM Marker Holder for Flip-Top Table

Page 282



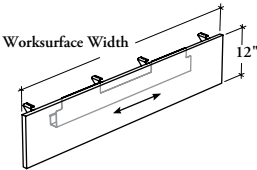
XCDEK Dry-Erase Kit

Page 283



XCMS

Modesty Panel – Solid



The modesty panel provides additional seated privacy.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 solid modesty panel, 1 built-in cable tray (as specified) and mounting hardware.

NOTES

To determine modesty panel width, refer to the Modesty Panels & Electrical Tray Compatibility Chart in the Application Guide.

If the Casual Linking Devices are used with tables, only the Casual (C) Modesty Panel Configuration can be specified.

Refer to the Table Accessories Compatibility Chart in the Application Guide to know the compatible products.

Hardware is finished in Black.

Not all finishes are available as Xpress, see Xpress catalogue and/or specification software for details.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Worksurface Width	Modesty Panel Configuration	Built-In Cable Tray Option	Modesty Panel Finish	Built-In Cable Tray Finish (If Applicable)
36, 42, 48, 54, 60, 66, 72, 78, 84	C Casual F Flush	C With Built-In Cable Tray (Shown) W Without Built-In Cable Tray	Source Laminate Flintwood	Foundation Mica Accent

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

XCMS 66	C	W	VZ	
---------	---	---	----	--

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

Worksurface Width	CASUAL CONFIGURATION (C)				FLUSH CONFIGURATION (F)			
	WITHOUT BUILT-IN CABLE TRAY (W)		WITH BUILT-IN CABLE TRAY (C)		WITHOUT BUILT-IN CABLE TRAY (W)		WITH BUILT-IN CABLE TRAY (C)	
	Source Laminate	Flintwood	Source Laminate	Flintwood	Source Laminate	Flintwood	Source Laminate	Flintwood
36 / 914	145	472	212	539	164	520	231	587
42 / 1067	160	502	232	575	181	551	253	624
48 / 1219	175	532	254	612	196	597	275	675
54 / 1372	191	563	276	647	212	627	296	711
60 / 1524	206	675	296	765	228	724	317	813
66 / 1676	222	707	316	802	243	754	338	850
72 / 1829	238	737	339	838	259	815	361	917
78 / 1981	253	768	360	875	275	847	382	953
84 / 2134	268	829	381	941	290	878	404	990

The modesty panel provides additional seated privacy.

X C M M

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 metal modesty panel, 1 built-in cable tray (as specified) and mounting hardware.

NOTES

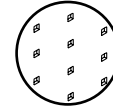
To determine modesty panel width, refer to the Modesty Panels & Electrical Tray Compatibility Chart in the Application Guide.

If the Casual Linking Devices or Post Legs are used with tables, only the Casual (C) Modesty Panel Configuration can be specified.

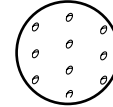
Refer to the Table Accessories Compatibility Chart in the Application Guide to know the compatible products.

Hardware is finished in Black.

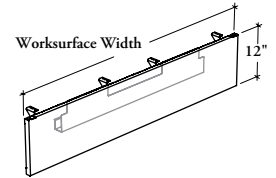
Embossed Pattern



Square Solo (201)



Dot Solo (401)



Modesty Panel – Metal

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Worksurface Width	Modesty Panel Configuration	Built-In Cable Tray Option	Modesty Panel Style	Embossed Pattern (If Applicable)	Modesty Panel and Built-In Cable Tray Finish
36, 42, 48, 54, 60, 66, 72, 78, 84	C Casual F Flush	C With Built-In Cable Tray (Shown) W Without Built-In Cable Tray	E Embossed N No Embossed (Shown)	201 Square Solo 401 Dot Solo	Foundation Mica Accent

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

XCMM 48	F	C	E	201	60
----------------	----------	----------	----------	------------	-----------

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

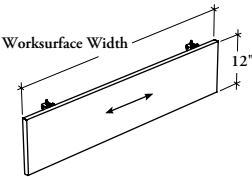
PRICING

Worksurface Width	CASUAL CONFIGURATION (C)				FLUSH CONFIGURATION (F)			
	WITHOUT BUILT-IN CABLE TRAY (W)		WITH BUILT-IN CABLE TRAY (C)		WITHOUT BUILT-IN CABLE TRAY (W)		WITH BUILT-IN CABLE TRAY (C)	
	No Embossed (N)		No Embossed (N)		No Embossed (N)		No Embossed (N)	
	Embossed (E)		Embossed (E)		Embossed		Embossed (E)	
36 / 914	242	266	293	321	250	277	311	336
42 / 1067	250	277	311	336	259	287	324	353
48 / 1219	259	287	324	353	269	295	341	367
54 / 1372	269	295	341	367	280	308	355	385
60 / 1524	280	308	355	385	289	319	373	402
66 / 1676	289	319	373	402	296	328	386	417
72 / 1829	296	328	386	417	308	339	405	436
78 / 1981	308	339	405	436	319	352	417	449
84 / 2134	319	352	417	449	327	359	436	468

Xpress

XCMSF

Modesty Panel for Flip-Top Table – Solid



The modesty panel provides additional seated privacy on Flip-Top Tables.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 solid modesty panel and mounting hardware.

NOTES

Specify modesty panel width to match the width of the worksurface to which it is being applied.

If the Casual Linking Devices or Post Legs are used with tables, only the Casual (C) Modesty Panel Configuration can be specified.

Refer to the Table Accessories Compatibility Chart in the Application Guide to know the compatible products.

Modesty Panel is installed on activation handle. A securing device is included to lock the activating mechanism.

Hardware is finished in Soft Gris.

Not all finishes are available as Xpress, see Xpress catalogue and/or specification software for details.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Worksurface Width	Modesty Panel Configuration	Modesty Panel Finish
42, 48, 54, 60, 66, 72, 78, 84	C Casual F Flush	Source Laminate Flintwood

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

XCMSF C	66	XG
---------	----	----

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

Worksurface Width
42 / 1067
48 / 1219
54 / 1372
60 / 1524
66 / 1676
72 / 1829
78 / 1981
84 / 2134

PRICING

CASUAL CONFIGURATION (C)		FLUSH CONFIGURATION (F)	
Source Laminate	Flintwood	Source Laminate	Flintwood
160	502	177	560
173	542	193	606
188	573	209	638
203	686	225	736
218	718	240	766
233	749	255	829
249	779	271	860
265	841	286	891

The modesty panel provides additional seated privacy on Flip-Top Tables.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 metal modesty panel and mounting hardware.

NOTES

Specify modesty panel width to match the width of the worksurface to which it is being applied.

If the Casual Linking Devices are used with tables, only the Casual (C) Modesty Panel Configuration can be specified.

Refer to the Table Accessories Compatibility Chart in the Application Guide to know the compatible products.

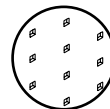
Modesty Panel is installed on activation handle. A securing device is included to lock the activating mechanism.

Hardware is finished in Soft Gris.

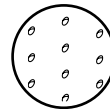
X C M M F

Modesty Panel for Flip-Top Table – Metal

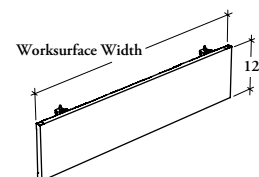
Embossed Pattern



Square Solo (201)



Dot Solo (401)



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Worksurface Width	Modesty Panel Configuration	Modesty Panel Style	Embossed Pattern (If Applicable)	Modesty Panel Finish
42, 48, 54, 60, 66, 72, 78, 84	C Casual F Flush	E Embossed N No Embossed (Shown)	201 Square Solo 401 Dot Solo	Foundation Mica Accent

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

XCMMF 78	F	E	201	60
-----------------	----------	----------	------------	-----------

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

Worksurface Width
42 / 1067
48 / 1219
54 / 1372
60 / 1524
66 / 1676
72 / 1829
78 / 1981
84 / 2134

PRICING

CASUAL CONFIGURATION (C)

No Embossed (N)	Embossed (E)
250	277
259	287
269	295
280	308
289	319
296	328
308	339
319	352

FLUSH CONFIGURATION (F)

No Embossed (N)	Embossed (E)
259	287
269	295
280	308
289	319
296	328
308	339
319	352
327	359

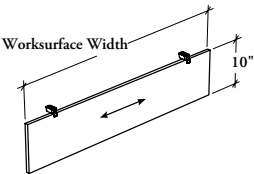
Xpress

X C M S K
Modesty Panel for Flip-Top Table –
Kupp Legs – Solid

This modesty panel provides additional seated on Flip-Top Tables – Kupp Legs only.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 solid modesty panel and mounting hardware.

NOTES
Specify modesty panel width to match the width of the worksurface to which it is being applied.
Refer to the Table Accessories Compatibility Chart in the Application Guide to know the compatible products.
Not all finishes are available as Xpress, see Xpress catalogue and/or specification software for details.



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Worksurface Width	Modesty Panel Configuration	Modesty Panel Finish	Hardware Finish
42, 48, 54, 60, 66, 72	C Casual	Source Laminate Flintwood	Foundation Mica Accent

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

XCMSK 48	C	VZ	83
----------	---	----	----

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

Worksurface Width
42 / 1067
48 / 1219
54 / 1372
60 / 1524
66 / 1676
72 / 1829

PRICING

CASUAL CONFIGURATION (C)	
Source Laminate	Flintwood
160	502
173	542
188	573
203	686
218	718
233	749

This modesty panel provides additional seated on Flip-Top Tables – Kupp Legs only.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 smooth felt modesty panel and mounting hardware.

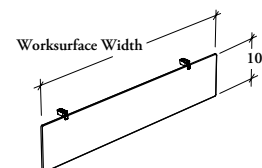
NOTES

Specify modesty panel width to match the width of the worksurface to which it is being applied.

Refer to the Table Accessories Compatibility Chart in the Application Guide to know the compatible products.

X C M Z K

Modesty Panel for Flip-Top Table – Kupp Legs – Smooth Felt



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Worksurface Width	Modesty Panel Configuration	Felt Finish	Hardware Finish
42, 48, 54, 60, 66, 72	C Casual	Smooth	Foundation Mica Accent

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

XCMZK 42	C	QR	83
-----------------	----------	-----------	-----------

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

Worksurface Width
42 / 1067
48 / 1219
54 / 1372
60 / 1524
66 / 1676
72 / 1829

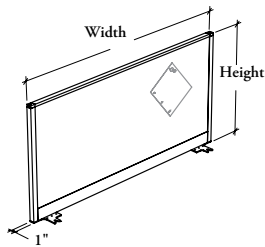
PRICING

CASUAL CONFIGURATION (C)

Smooth Felt
187
215
226
313
488
498

X C S B F

Back Table Screen – Fabric



This screen provides back visual privacy.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 fabric screen, 2 brackets, linking pieces and mounting hardware.

NOTES

Specify Table Screen width to match the width of the worksurface to which it is being applied.

Back Table Screen is tackable on both sides.

All fabric screens have the same fabric on the both sides.

This screen in **not** recommended with all worksurface/table styles; refer to the Table Accessories Compatibility Chart in the Application Guide to know the compatible products.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Worksurface Thickness	Height	Width	Lateral Screen Connection	Element Finish	Frame and Hardware Finish
M 1 3/16"	15, 22	36, 42, 48, 54, 60, 66, 72, 78, 84	W With Lateral Connection N Without Lateral Connection	Fabric	Foundation Mica Accent

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

XCSBF M	15	60	W	E382	52
---------	----	----	---	------	----

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

H	W
15 / 381	36 / 914
15 / 381	42 / 1067
15 / 381	48 / 1219
15 / 381	54 / 1372
15 / 381	60 / 1524
15 / 381	66 / 1676
15 / 381	72 / 1829
15 / 381	78 / 1981
15 / 381	84 / 2134
22 / 559	36 / 914
22 / 559	42 / 1067
22 / 559	48 / 1219
22 / 559	54 / 1372
22 / 559	60 / 1524
22 / 559	66 / 1676
22 / 559	72 / 1829
22 / 559	78 / 1981
22 / 559	84 / 2134

PRICING

Fabric Grade A/COM	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7
506	524	553	574	627	674	718	755
530	547	578	603	658	712	754	795
549	572	604	633	693	755	801	848
621	642	680	711	781	848	898	948
641	667	705	739	816	891	948	1004
664	692	730	768	844	922	982	1040
687	713	759	798	885	968	1033	1096
705	736	782	825	915	1002	1069	1138
727	760	809	854	946	1036	1108	1178
547	570	604	634	699	763	812	859
572	597	634	664	727	792	842	892
597	626	665	696	766	839	894	950
674	700	744	781	860	941	1000	1062
698	730	778	818	906	995	1060	1127
727	759	809	853	943	1036	1108	1178
757	786	842	887	990	1095	1173	1250
777	814	872	922	1029	1136	1219	1300
801	842	906	955	1065	1176	1263	1348

XCSBG

Back Table Screen – Glass

This screen provides back visual privacy and vertical writable surface.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 glass screen, 2 brackets, linking pieces and mounting hardware.

NOTES

Specify Table Screen width to match the width of the worksurface to which it is being applied.

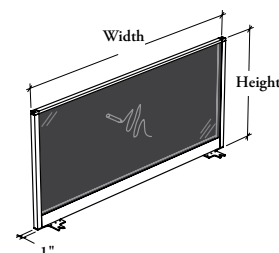
Frost (FT) is a single-sided etched glass which is facing inward of the screen assembly.

Tempered glass infills are doubled for a flush look.

When used with back-painted writable surface, use dry-erase markers only.

This screen is **not** recommended with all worksurface/table styles; refer to the Table Accessories Compatibility Chart in the Application Guide to know the compatible products.

Not all glass finishes are available as Xpress, Please see Xpress catalogue and/or specification software for details.

**PRODUCT OPTIONS**

Glass Style	Worksurface Thickness	Height	Width	Lateral Screen Connection	Glass Finish	Frame and Hardware Finish
G Non-Magnetic Glass	M 1 3/16"	15, 22	36, 42, 48, 54, 60, 66, 72, 78, 84	W With Lateral Connection N Without Lateral Connection	Standard Glass FT Frost Back-Painted	Foundation Mica Accent

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

XCSBG G	M	22	84	N	FT	52
----------------	----------	-----------	-----------	----------	-----------	-----------

**DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM**

H	W
15 / 381	36 / 914
15 / 381	42 / 1067
15 / 381	48 / 1219
15 / 381	54 / 1372
15 / 381	60 / 1524
15 / 381	66 / 1676
15 / 381	72 / 1829
15 / 381	78 / 1981
15 / 381	84 / 2134
22 / 559	36 / 914
22 / 559	42 / 1067
22 / 559	48 / 1219
22 / 559	54 / 1372
22 / 559	60 / 1524
22 / 559	66 / 1676
22 / 559	72 / 1829
22 / 559	78 / 1981
22 / 559	84 / 2134

PRICING**FROST (FT) or BACK-PAINTED GLASS**

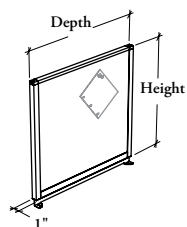
722
797
870
999
1075
1148
1224
1300
1373
919
1024
1130
1291
1395
1498
1605
1714
1816

table accessories

Xpress

X C S L F

Lateral Table Screen – Fabric



This screen provides lateral visual privacy.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 fabric screen, 1 bracket, linking pieces and mounting hardware.

NOTES

Must be used in combination with a connected Back Table Screen.

Lateral Table Screen is tackable on both sides.

All fabric screens have the same fabric on the both sides.

This screen is **not** recommended with all worksurface/table styles; refer to the Table Accessories Compatibility Chart in the Application Guide to know the compatible products.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Worksurface Thickness	Position	Height	Depth	Element Finish	Frame and Hardware Finish
M 1 3/16"	E End S Shared	15, 22	24, 30	Fabric	Foundation Mica Accent

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

XCSLF M	E	15	24	E382	52
----------------	----------	-----------	-----------	-------------	-----------

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H	D
15 / 381	24 / 610
15 / 381	30 / 762
22 / 559	24 / 610
22 / 559	30 / 762

PRICING

END POSITION (E)

Fabric Grade A/COM	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7
420	436	452	472	508	544	574	604
447	464	484	508	549	597	629	661
449	469	493	511	555	599	635	671
484	501	530	554	608	661	702	739

SHARED POSITION (S)

Fabric Grade A/COM	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7
438	448	470	487	523	562	590	619
464	478	501	523	566	610	643	675
468	483	509	527	572	613	650	687
501	516	544	571	626	675	719	757

XCSLG

Lateral Table Screen – Glass

This screen provides lateral visual privacy and vertical writable surface.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 glass screen, 1 bracket, linking pieces and mounting hardware.

NOTES

Must be used in combination with a connected Back Table Screen.

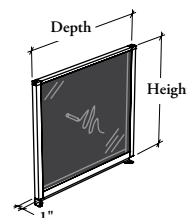
Frost (FT) is a single-sided etched glass which is facing inward of the screen assembly.

Tempered glass infills are doubled for a flush look.

When used for back-painted writable surface, use dry-erase markers only.

This screen is **not** recommended with all worksurface/table styles; refer to the Table Accessories Compatibility Chart in the Application Guide to know the compatible products.

Not all glass finishes are available as Xpress, Please see Xpress catalogue and/or specification software for details.

**PRODUCT OPTIONS**

Glass Style	Worksurface Thickness	Position	Height	Depth	Glass Finish	Frame and Hardware Finish
G Non-Magnetic Glass	M 1 3/16"	E End S Shared	15, 22	24, 30	Standard Glass FT Frost Back-Painted	Foundation Mica Accent

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

XCSLG G	M	S	15	24	FT	52
----------------	----------	----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------

**DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM**

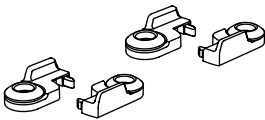
H	D
15 / 381	24 / 610
15 / 381	30 / 762
22 / 559	24 / 610
22 / 559	30 / 762

PRICING

END POSITION (E)	SHARED POSITION (S)
FROST (FT) or BACK-PAINTED GLASS	
554	571
606	624
667	682
776	792

Xpress

XCLDC
Casual Linking Devices



The Casual Linking Devices are used to connect temporarily two freestanding tables together. It can be linked in lateral or back-to-back position depending of the type of the worksurface specified.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
4 casual linking devices and mounting hardware.

NOTES
Refer to the Table Accessories Compatibility Chart in the Application Guide to know the compatible products.
Modesty Panel used in combination with Casual Linking Devices must be ordered in Casual (C) Configuration to avoid interference.
Finished in Black.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Quantity
4

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

XCLDC 4

QUANTITY	PRICING
4	33

Xpress

XCLPF
Fixed Linking Plates



These plates are used to attach firmly two freestanding tables together.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
2 linking plates and mounting hardware.

NOTES
Cannot be installed on any Flip-Top Tables.
Finished in Black.

PRICING
21



The Kupp Hook can be installed underneath a worksurface to hang up a bag or other accessories.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

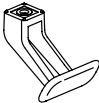
1 kupp hook and mounting hardware (as specified).

NOTES

When Flip-Top Frame-Mounted (F) style is specified, the hook must be integrated with a Flip-Top Table – Kupp Legs (XTFTK).

When Underworksurface-Mounted (W) style is specified, the hook must be installed underneath the worksurface using pilot holes and can be installed on both side of the worksurface.

X C H K
Kupp Hook



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Mounting Style	Hook Finish
F Flip-Top Frame-Mounted	Foundation
W Underworksurface-Mounted	Mica
	Accent

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

XCHK F	52
---------------	-----------

MOUNTING STYLE

F
W

PRICING

27
27

Xpress

X C H W

Double-Sided Hook



The Double-Sided Hook must be installed centered underneath a worksurface, and hangs up two bags.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 double-sided hook and mounting hardware.

NOTES
Can be shared between two user's on:

- Rectangular Worksurface (XWR) 60" and wider
- Flip-Top Tables (XTFTD, XTFTA, XTFTS, XTFAS or XTFAG) 60" and wider
- Connecting Trapeze Worksurface (XWCT) 60" and wider,
- Trapeze Worksurface (XWT) 72" and wider.
- High Tables (XTHAS or XTHAD) 60" and wider

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Hook Finish
Foundation
Accent
Mica

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

XCHW 52

PRICING

38



This product is designed to ease access to people with reduce mobility by adding required height to a Thesis Leg.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

4 ADA height extensions.

WHAT'S EXCLUDED

Thesis Leg (XSPA).

NOTES

Can be used with Caster Kit – Thesis Leg (XCALC) or Leveler Kit – Thesis Leg (XCALK).

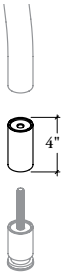
Cannot be used when a leg is used to connect two tables.

Cannot be used with Flip-Top Tables – Thesis Legs (XTFAS and XTFAG).

Cannot be used with Thesis Legs with casters when installed on Instructor Worksurface (XTPW).



X C A L E
ADA Height Extension Kit –
Thesis Leg



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Extension Finish
C6 Chrome
Foundation
Mica
Accent

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

XCALE C6

PRICING

Foundation/Mica/ Accent	Chrome (C6)
193	261

Xpress

X C A L K
Leveler Kit – Thesis Leg



This kit allows to retrofit on two Thesis Legs to levelers.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
4 levelers with glides and 4 connectors (as specified).

WHAT'S EXCLUDED
Thesis Leg (XSPA).

NOTES
Leveling range of 1 1/2".
Can be interchanged with the Caster Kit – Thesis Leg (XCALC).
Leveler is finished in Black.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Leveler Glide Style	Connector Finish
F Felt Glides	C6 Chrome Foundation Mica Accent
P PTFE Glides	
S Steel Glides	

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

XCALK F	C6
----------------	-----------

PRICING

Foundation/Mica/ Accent	Chrome (C6)
87	114



This kit allows to retrofit on two Thesis Legs to casters.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

4 lockable casters with adaptors.

WHAT'S EXCLUDED

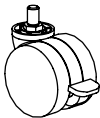
Thesis Leg (XSPA).

NOTES

Cannot be specified on High Tables (XTHAS, XTHAD) or Connecting Trapeze Table (XWCT) to replace the levelers.

Can be interchanged with the Leveler Kit – Thesis Leg (XCALK).

X C A L C
Caster Kit – Thesis Leg



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Caster Finish

B Black

G Grey

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

XCALC B

PRICING

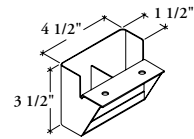
Xpress

XCFTM
Marker Holder for Flip-Top Table

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 marker holder for flip-top table and mounting hardware.

WHAT'S EXCLUDED
Flip-Top Tables – Thesis Legs (XTFAS / XTFAG) and Dry-Erase Kit (XCDEK).

NOTES
Can be installed on user or side edge on a Flip-Top Table – Thesis Legs (XTFAS or XTFAG) only.
Cannot be installed on a Mobile Markerboard.



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Marker Holder Finish
Foundation
Accent
Mica

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

XCFTM 52

PRICING

75



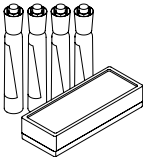
WHAT'S INCLUDED

4 Expo® dry-erase markers and 1 Expo® eraser.

WHAT'S EXCLUDED

Marker Holder for Flip-Top Table (XCFTM).

X C D E K
Dry-Erase Kit



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Type
A Expo® Kit

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

XCDEK A

PRICING

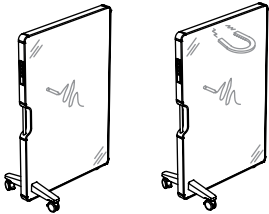
105

collaboration tools

collaboration tools product map

XCMBM Mobile Markerboard

Page 287



The Mobile Markerboard provides visual privacy and space division with writing surface.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 mobile markerboard, 1 integrated marker holder, 4 dry-erase markers, 1 eraser, 1 handle, 6 rare earth magnets (magnetic glass only), 2 feet with casters and 1 unidirectional caster.

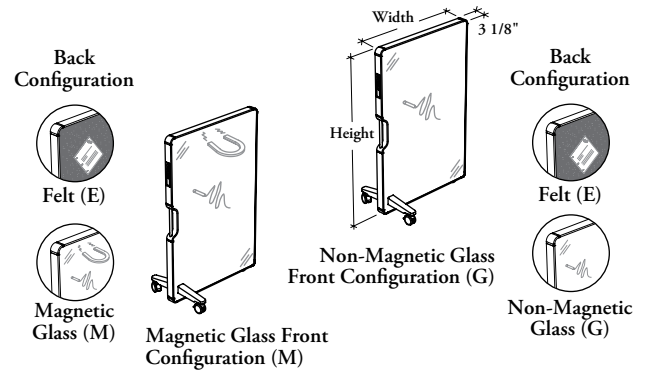
NOTES

Magnetic or Non-Magnetic Glass is a 5/32" (4 mm) tempered glass thickness.

Additional Dry-Erase Kit (XCDEK) are also available separately.

XCMBM

Mobile Markerboard



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Front Configuration	Back Configuration	Height	Width	Handle Position	Front Finish	Back Finish	Frame Finish	Handle and Foot Finish
M Magnetic Glass	E Felt	66, 72	42, 48	L Left (Shown)	Back-Painted Glass	Back-Painted Glass	Foundation	C5 Satin Chrome
G Non-Magnetic Glass	G Non-Magnetic Glass			R Right		Loft	Mica Accent	Foundation
	M Magnetic Glass							Mica Accent

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

XCMBM M	E	72	48	L	K7	RB11	52	52
----------------	----------	-----------	-----------	----------	-----------	-------------	-----------	-----------

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H	W
66 / 1676	42 / 1067
66 / 1676	48 / 1219
72 / 1829	42 / 1067
72 / 1829	48 / 1219

PRICING

NON-MAGNETIC GLASS FRONT (G)

BACK CONFIGURATION

FELT (E)

Loft
3895
4397
4218
4678

NON-MAGNETIC (G)

Back-Painted Glass

4021
4521
4343
4803

MAGNETIC GLASS FRONT (M)

BACK CONFIGURATION

FELT (E)

Loft
4097
4652
4446
4962

MAGNETIC (M)

Back-Painted Glass

4430
4986
4781
5296

UPCHARGE SATIN CHROME (C5)

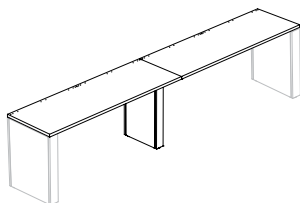
75
75
75
75
75
75
75
75

library tables

library tables product map

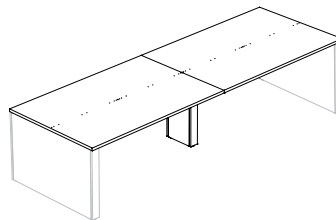
XLTS Library Table – Single-Sided

Page 292



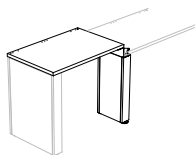
XLTDS Library Table – Double-Sided

Page 296



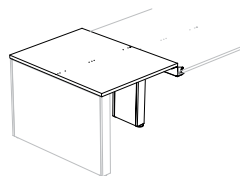
XL TSA ADA Extension for Library Table – Single-Sided

Page 300



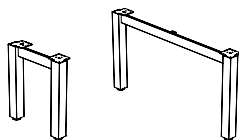
XL TDA ADA Extension for Library Table – Double-Sided

Page 302



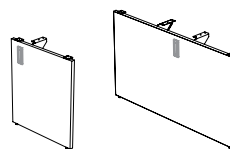
XL BQ Square Post Legs

Page 305



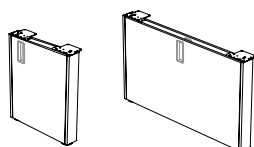
XLBGD End Gable – Solid

Page 306



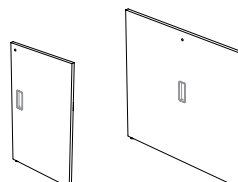
XLBR Rectangular Base

Page 307



XL CFS Carrel Supporting End Screen – Solid

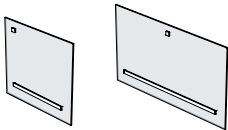
Page 308



library tables product map

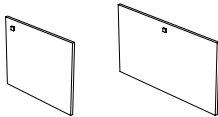
XLCEG Carrel End Screen – Glass

Page 310



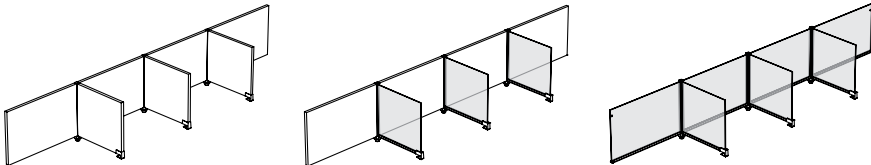
XLCES Carrel End Screen – Solid

Page 311



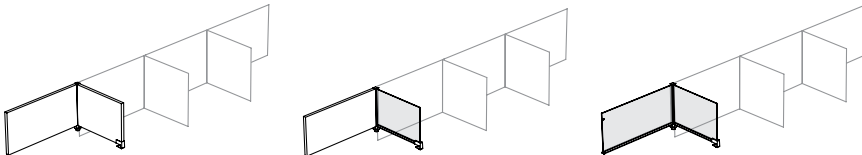
XLCS Carrel Dividers – Single-Sided

Page 312



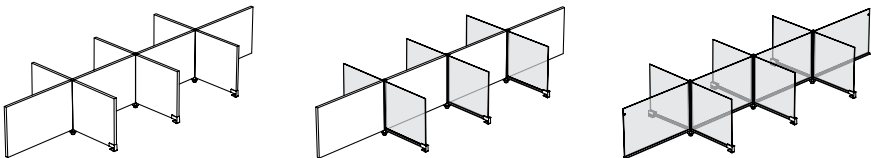
XLCSA ADA Carrel Dividers – Single-Sided

Page 322



XLCD Carrel Dividers – Double-Sided

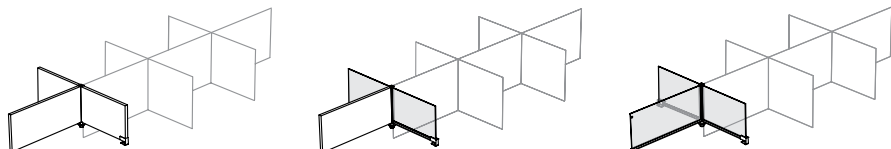
Page 324



library tables product map

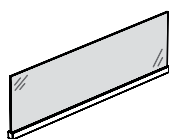
XL CDA ADA Carrel Dividers – Double-Sided

Page 334



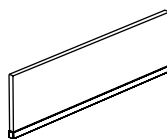
XLASG Add-On Screen – Glass

Page 336



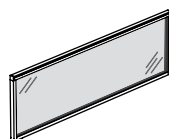
XLASS Add-On Screen – Solid

Page 337



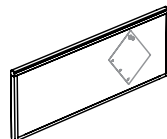
XLAFG Add-On Framed Screen – Glass

Page 338



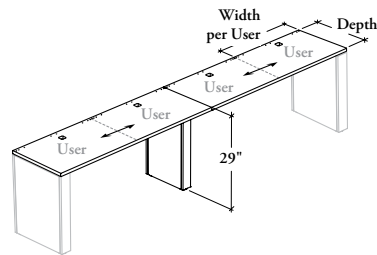
XLAFF Add-On Framed Screen – Fabric

Page 339



XLTSS

Library Table – Single-Sided



This table is recommended for library and is available with or without divisions. It also is recommended to be used against a building wall for aesthetic.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

Worksurface pieces, intermediate rectangular bases with levelers, cantilevers, single-sided metal cable trays, linking plates and mounting hardware.

WHAT'S EXCLUDED

Square Post Legs (XLBQ), Solid End Gable (XLBGD), Rectangular Base (XLBR) and Power Modules or Duo Grommets – Square (XPGQX).

NOTES

For the number of users, worksurfaces and supports, refer to the **Worksurface & Support Configurations Chart**.

Not all Finish, Style or Color options are available. Refer to the Application Guide for more details.

Not all product options are available in Xpress, see Xpress catalogue and/or specification software for details.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Worksurface Thickness	Division Functionality	Depth	User Quantity	Width per User	Height
M 1 3/16"	N None W With Division (Shown)	24, 30	02, 03, 04, 05, 06, 07, 08	30, 36, 42	29

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

XLTSS M	W	30	08	36	29
---------	---	----	----	----	----

PRODUCT OPTIONS CONTINUED

Cut-Out Style	Worksurface Finish	Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish	Base Infill Finish	Support Finish
NN No Cut-Out	Foundation Laminate	6 Straight Trim (3mm)	Edge Trim Colors (for trim style 6 and 8)	Source Laminate	AC Clear Anodized
SD Square Cut-Out – Shared per Two Users	Grade 2 Laminate	8 Flat Trim (1.5mm)		Flintwood	Foundation
SS Square Cut-Out – One per User (Shown)	Flintwood	9 Flintwood Flat Trim			Mica
PD Power/Data Center Cut-Out – Shared per Two Users					Accent
PS Power/Data Center Cut-Out – One per User					

SAMPLE ORDER CODE CONTINUED

PD	VZ	9		VZ	60
----	----	---	--	----	----

See Pricing on the following page.

XLTSS

Library Table – Single-Sided
(Continued)DIMENSIONS –
INCHES / MM

PRICING

UPCHARGE
FLINTWOOD
BASE INFILL

1 3/16" (M)					
D	W	H	FOUNDATION LAMINATE	GRADE 2 LAMINATE	FLINTWOOD
2 USERS (02)					
24 / 610	30 / 762	29 / 737	1406	1531	2611
24 / 610	36 / 914	29 / 737	1507	1657	2954
24 / 610	42 / 1067	29 / 737	1609	1784	3297
30 / 762	30 / 762	29 / 737	1631	1787	2850
30 / 762	36 / 914	29 / 737	1765	1952	3229
30 / 762	42 / 1067	29 / 737	1895	2113	3606
3 USERS (03)					
24 / 610	30 / 762	29 / 737	1621	1809	3426
24 / 610	36 / 914	29 / 737	1772	1997	3940
24 / 610	42 / 1067	29 / 737	1924	2186	4455
30 / 762	30 / 762	29 / 737	1924	2158	3752
30 / 762	36 / 914	29 / 737	2124	2403	4318
30 / 762	42 / 1067	29 / 737	2323	2650	4885
4 USERS (04)					
24 / 610	30 / 762	29 / 737	1947	2196	4356
24 / 610	36 / 914	29 / 737	2151	2449	5043
24 / 610	42 / 1067	29 / 737	2354	2702	5725
30 / 762	30 / 762	29 / 737	2335	2646	4774
30 / 762	36 / 914	29 / 737	2601	2974	5526
30 / 762	42 / 1067	29 / 737	2865	3301	6283
5 USERS (05)					
24 / 610	30 / 762	29 / 737	2959	3270	5970
24 / 610	36 / 914	29 / 737	3214	3587	6826
24 / 610	42 / 1067	29 / 737	3467	3903	7684
30 / 762	30 / 762	29 / 737	3487	3876	6537
30 / 762	36 / 914	29 / 737	3821	4288	7480
30 / 762	42 / 1067	29 / 737	4155	4700	8424
6 USERS (06)					
24 / 610	30 / 762	29 / 737	3287	3661	6900
24 / 610	36 / 914	29 / 737	3592	4040	7928
24 / 610	42 / 1067	29 / 737	3895	4418	8958
30 / 762	30 / 762	29 / 737	3895	4362	7556
30 / 762	36 / 914	29 / 737	4296	4856	8688
30 / 762	42 / 1067	29 / 737	4699	5352	9820

Pricing is continued on the following page.

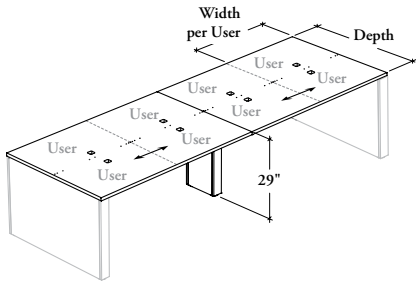
X L T S S

Library Table – Single-Sided
(Continued)

DIMENSIONS – INCHES / MM			PRICING			UPCHARGE FLINTWOOD BASE INFILL
			1 3/16" (M)			
D	W	H	FOUNDATION LAMINATE	GRADE 2 LAMINATE	FLINTWOOD	
7 USERS (07)						
24 / 610	30 / 762	29 / 737	4299	4735	8517	2194
24 / 610	36 / 914	29 / 737	4655	5178	9714	2194
24 / 610	42 / 1067	29 / 737	5009	5618	10914	2194
30 / 762	30 / 762	29 / 737	5049	5594	9319	2777
30 / 762	36 / 914	29 / 737	5518	6171	10637	2777
30 / 762	42 / 1067	29 / 737	5987	6750	11963	2777
8 USERS (08)						
24 / 610	30 / 762	29 / 737	4627	5125	9447	2194
24 / 610	36 / 914	29 / 737	5033	5630	10818	2194
24 / 610	42 / 1067	29 / 737	5440	6137	12186	2194
30 / 762	30 / 762	29 / 737	5459	6081	10337	2777
30 / 762	36 / 914	29 / 737	5994	6740	11848	2777
30 / 762	42 / 1067	29 / 737	6529	7400	13359	2777

XLTD S

Library Table – Double-Sided



This table is recommended for library and is available with or without divisions.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
Worksurface pieces, intermediate rectangular bases with levelers, cantilevers, wire management clips, **double-sided** metal cable trays, linking plates and mounting hardware.

WHAT'S EXCLUDED
Square Post Legs (XLBQ), Solid End Gable (XLBGD), Rectangular Base (XLBR) and Power Modules or Duo Grommets – Square (XPGQX).

NOTES
For the number of users, worksurfaces and supports, refer to the **Worksurface & Support Configurations Chart**.

Not all Finish, Style or Color options are available. Refer to the Application Guide for more details.

Not all product options are available in Xpress, see Xpress catalogue and/or specification software for details.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Worksurface Thickness	Division Functionality	Depth	User Quantity	Width per User	Height
M 1 3/16"	N None W With Division (Shown)	48, 60	04, 06, 08, 10, 12, 14, 16	30, 36, 42	29

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

XLTD S M	N	48	16	36	29
----------	---	----	----	----	----

PRODUCT OPTIONS CONTINUED

Cut-Out Style	Worksurface Finish	Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish	Base Infill Finish	Support Finish
NN No Cut-Out	Foundation Laminate	6 Straight Trim (3mm)	Edge Trim Colors (for trim style 6 and 8)	Source Laminate	AC Clear Anodized
SD Square Cut-Out – Shared per Two Users	Grade 2 Laminate	8 Flat Trim (1.5mm)		Flintwood	Foundation
SS Square Cut-Out – One per User (Shown)	Flintwood	9 Flintwood Flat Trim			Mica
PD Power/Data Center Cut-Out – Shared per Two Users					Accent
PS Power/Data Center Cut-Out – One per User					

SAMPLE ORDER CODE CONTINUED

PD	VZ	9		VZ	60
----	----	---	--	----	----

See Pricing on the following page.

XLTD S

Library Table – Double-Sided
(Continued)DIMENSIONS –
INCHES / MM

D	W	H
48 / 1219	30 / 762	29 / 737
48 / 1219	36 / 914	29 / 737
48 / 1219	42 / 1067	29 / 737

60 / 1524	30 / 762	29 / 737
60 / 1524	36 / 914	29 / 737
60 / 1524	42 / 1067	29 / 737

48 / 1219	30 / 762	29 / 737
48 / 1219	36 / 914	29 / 737
48 / 1219	42 / 1067	29 / 737

60 / 1524	30 / 762	29 / 737
60 / 1524	36 / 914	29 / 737
60 / 1524	42 / 1067	29 / 737

48 / 1219	30 / 762	29 / 737
48 / 1219	36 / 914	29 / 737
48 / 1219	42 / 1067	29 / 737

60 / 1524	30 / 762	29 / 737
60 / 1524	36 / 914	29 / 737
60 / 1524	42 / 1067	29 / 737

48 / 1219	30 / 762	29 / 737
48 / 1219	36 / 914	29 / 737
48 / 1219	42 / 1067	29 / 737

60 / 1524	30 / 762	29 / 737
60 / 1524	36 / 914	29 / 737
60 / 1524	42 / 1067	29 / 737

48 / 1219	30 / 762	29 / 737
48 / 1219	36 / 914	29 / 737
48 / 1219	42 / 1067	29 / 737

60 / 1524	30 / 762	29 / 737
60 / 1524	36 / 914	29 / 737
60 / 1524	42 / 1067	29 / 737

PRICING

1 3/16" (M)

FOUNDATION LAMINATE GRADE 2 LAMINATE FLINTWOOD

4 USERS (04)

2040	2290	3516
2230	2528	4001
2422	2771	4489
2383	2694	n/a
2617	2990	n/a
2852	3287	n/a

6 USERS (06)

2588	2961	4803
2875	3323	5533
3161	3684	6262
3043	3510	n/a
3397	3956	n/a
3747	4400	n/a

8 USERS (08)

3067	3565	6018
3447	4044	6991
3828	4525	7962
3631	4253	n/a
4101	4847	n/a
4570	5440	n/a

10 USERS (10)

3613	4235	7307
4988	5735	9417
5465	6336	10634
4289	5067	n/a
5896	6829	n/a
6481	7570	n/a

12 USERS (12)

4988	5735	9417
5561	6456	10876
6132	7177	12335
5896	6829	n/a
6600	7719	n/a
7306	8612	n/a

UPCHARGE
FLINTWOOD
BASE INFILL

950
950
950
1192
1192
1192
950
950
950
1192
1192
1192
950
950
950
1192
1192
1192
950
1899
1899
1192
2388
2388
1899
1899
1899
2388
2388
2388

Pricing is continued on the following page.

X L T D S

Library Table – Double-Sided
(Continued)

DIMENSIONS –
INCHES / MM

D	W	H
48 / 1219	30 / 762	29 / 737
48 / 1219	36 / 914	29 / 737
48 / 1219	42 / 1067	29 / 737
60 / 1524	30 / 762	29 / 737
60 / 1524	36 / 914	29 / 737
60 / 1524	42 / 1067	29 / 737
48 / 1219	30 / 762	29 / 737
48 / 1219	36 / 914	29 / 737
48 / 1219	42 / 1067	29 / 737
60 / 1524	30 / 762	29 / 737
60 / 1524	36 / 914	29 / 737
60 / 1524	42 / 1067	29 / 737

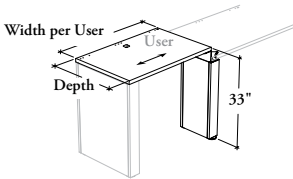
PRICING

1 3/16" (M)		
FOUNDATION LAMINATE	GRADE 2 LAMINATE	FLINTWOOD
14 USERS (14)		
5538	6408	10707
6206	7251	12409
7769	8988	15004
6556	7645	n/a
7379	8685	n/a
9219	10742	n/a
16 USERS (16)		
6167	7162	12074
7675	8869	14763
8438	9830	16707
7292	8536	n/a
9100	10592	n/a
10040	11781	n/a

UPCHARGE FLINTWOOD BASE INFILL
1899
1899
2849
2388
2388
3580
1899
2849
2849
2388
3580
3580

XLTSA

ADA Extension for Library Table – Single Sided



This product is designed to ease access to people with reduce mobility and must be connected to the end of a Single-Sided Library Table the same depth.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 worksurface, 1 intermediate rectangular base, cantilevers, linking plates, single-sided metal cable tray and mounting hardware.

WHAT'S EXCLUDED

Single-Sided Library Table (XLTSS), Square Post Legs (XLBQ), Solid End Gable (XLBGD), Rectangular Base (XLBR) and Power Modules or Duo Grommet – Square (XPGQX).

NOTES

Width of ADA Extension must equal depth of library table on which it is connected.

Coordinate colors for ADA hardware are solid colors that can be used to match wood prints such as those of the worksurface.

Not all Finish, Style or Color options are available. Refer to the Application Guide for more details.

Not all product options are available in Xpress, see Xpress catalogue and/or specification software for details.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Worksurface Thickness	Division Functionality	Depth	Width per User	Height	Cut-Out Style
M 1 3/16"	N None W With Division (Shown)	24, 30	36, 42	33	NN No Cut-Out PC Power/Data Center Cut-Out – Center SC Square Cut-Out – Center (Shown)

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

XLTSA M	W	30	36	33	PC
---------	---	----	----	----	----

PRODUCT OPTIONS CONTINUED

Worksurface Finish	Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish	Base Infill Finish	Support Finish	ADA Hardware Finish
Foundation Laminate	6 Straight Trim (3mm)	Edge Trim Colors (for trim style 6 and 8)	Source Laminate	AC Clear Anodized	Foundation
Grade 2 Laminate	8 Flat Trim (1.5mm)		Flintwood	Foundation	Mica
Flintwood	9 Flintwood Flat Trim			Mica Accent	Accent Coordinate Colors

SAMPLE ORDER CODE CONTINUED

LW	6	ST	XS	60	74
----	---	----	----	----	----

See Pricing on the following page.



ADA Extension for Library Table – Single Sided (Continued)

DIMENSIONS – INCHES / MM

D	W	H
24 / 610	36 / 914	33 / 838
24 / 610	42 / 1067	33 / 838
30 / 762	36 / 914	33 / 838
30 / 762	42 / 1067	33 / 838

PRICING

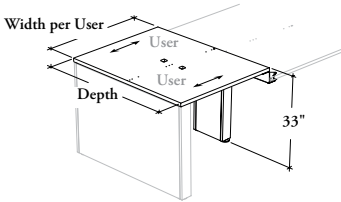
1 3/16" (M)		
FOUNDATION LAMINATE	GRADE 2 LAMINATE	FLINTWOOD
1123	1198	1842
1171	1258	2016
1300	1394	2031
1368	1477	2221

UPCHARGE FLINTWOOD BASE INFILL

731
731
926
926

XLTDA

ADA Extension for Library Table – Double-Sided



This product is designed to ease access to people with reduce mobility and must be connected to the end of a Double-Sided Library Table the same depth.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 worksurface, 1 intermediate rectangular base, cantilevers, linking plates, double-sided metal cable tray and mounting hardware.

WHAT'S EXCLUDED

Double-Sided Library Table (XLTDS), Square Post Legs (XLBQ), Solid End Gable (XLBGD), Rectangular Base (XLBR) and Power Modules or Duo Grommet – Square (XPGQX).

NOTES

Width of ADA Extension must equal depth of library table on which it is connected.

Coordinate colors for ADA hardware are solid colors that can be used to match wood prints such as those of the worksurface.

Not all Finish, Style or Color options are available. Refer to the Application Guide for more details.

Not all product options are available in Xpress, see Xpress catalogue and/or specification software for details.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Worksurface Thickness	Division Functionality	Depth	Width per User	Height	Cut-Out Style
M 1 3/16"	N None W With Division (Shown)	48, 60	36, 42	33	NN No Cut-Out PC Power/Data Center Cut-Out – Center SC Square Cut-Out – Center (Shown)

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

XLTDA M	W	48	36	33	NN
---------	---	----	----	----	----

PRODUCT OPTIONS CONTINUED

Worksurface Finish	Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish	Base Infill Finish	Support Finish	ADA Hardware Finish
Foundation Laminate	6 Straight Trim (3mm)	Edge Trim Colors (for trim style 6 and 8)	Source Laminate	AC Clear Anodized	Foundation
Grade 2 Laminate	8 Flat Trim (1.5mm)		Flintwood	Foundation	Mica
Flintwood	9 Flintwood Flat Trim			Mica Accent	Accent Coordinate Colors

SAMPLE ORDER CODE CONTINUED

VZ	9		VZ	60	60
----	---	--	----	----	----

See Pricing on the following page.

XTLDA



ADA Extension for Library Table – Double-Sided (Continued)

DIMENSIONS – INCHES / MM

D	W	H
48 / 1219	36 / 914	33 / 838
48 / 1219	42 / 1067	33 / 838
60 / 1524	36 / 914	33 / 838
60 / 1524	42 / 1067	33 / 838

PRICING

1 3/16" (M)		
FOUNDATION LAMINATE	GRADE 2 LAMINATE	FLINTWOOD
1475	1624	2360
1570	1745	2605
1759	1946	n/a
1879	2098	n/a

UPCHARGE FLINTWOOD BASE INFILL

950
950
1192
1192

Supports to be installed at both end of the Single- or Double-Sided Library Table. This product can also be specified on ADA Extension for Library Table.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

2 square post legs with levelers, 1 linking extrusion, mounting brackets and mounting hardware.

WHAT'S EXCLUDED

Single- or Double-Sided Library Tables (XLTSS / XLTDS).

NOTES

Must be specified the same depth than Library Table.

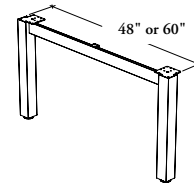
Square Post Legs are handed and must be specified Left (L) or Right (R).

Base height is 29" or 33" from finished floor to the top of the finished worksurface with a leveling range of 3 1/2".

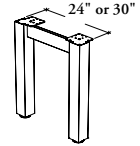


XLBQ

Square Post Legs



Double-Sided (D)

Single-Sided –
Right (R) or Left (L) Handed**PRODUCT OPTIONS**

Configuration	Height	Depth	Support Finish
D Double-Sided (Shown)	29, 33 (ADA)	24, 30, 48, 60	AC Clear Anodized
L Single-Sided – Left Handed (Shown)			Foundation
R Single-Sided – Right Handed			Mica Accent

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

XLBQ L	29	30	AC
---------------	-----------	-----------	-----------

**DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM**

H	D
29 / 737	24 / 610
29 / 737	30 / 762
29 / 737	48 / 1219
29 / 737	60 / 1524
33 / 838	24 / 610
33 / 838	30 / 762
33 / 838	48 / 1219
33 / 838	60 / 1524

PRICING

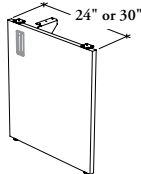
SINGLE-SIDED CONFIGURATION (L or R)	DOUBLE-SIDED CONFIGURATION (D)
745	n/a
758	n/a
n/a	798
n/a	825
833	n/a
844	n/a
n/a	886
n/a	913

library tables

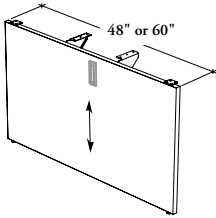
Xpress

XLBGD

End Gable – Solid



Single-Sided –
Right (R) or Left (L) Handed



Double-Sided (D)

Supports to be installed at both end of the Single- or Double-Sided Library Table. This product can also be specified on ADA Extension for Library Table.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

Single- or Double-Sided Configuration: 1 end gable with levelers, 1 cable pass-through grommet (as specified), mounting brackets and mounting hardware.

WHAT'S EXCLUDED

Single- or Double-Sided Library Tables (XLTSS / XLTDS) and Cable Pass-Through Cover (XPGPC).

NOTES

The Solid Gable is 1" thick.

Must be specified the same depth than Library Table.

End Gable is handed and must be specified Left (L) or Right (R).

Base height is 29" or 33" from finished floor to the top of the finished worksurface with a leveling range of 3 1/2".

Not all finishes are available in Xpress, see Xpress catalogue and/or specification software for details.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Configuration	Height	Depth	Cable Pass-Through Grommet Option	Gable Finish
D Double-Sided (Shown)	29, 33 (ADA)	24, 30, 48, 60	W With Cable Pass-Through Grommet (Shown)	Source Laminate Flintwood
L Single-Sided – Left Handed (Shown)			N None	
R Single-Sided – Right Handed				

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

XLBGD L	33	30	W	XG
----------------	-----------	-----------	----------	-----------

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

H	D
29 / 737	24 / 610
29 / 737	30 / 762
29 / 737	48 / 1219
29 / 737	60 / 1524
33 / 838	24 / 610
33 / 838	30 / 762
33 / 838	48 / 1219
33 / 838	60 / 1524

PRICING

SINGLE-SIDED CONFIGURATION (L or R)		DOUBLE-SIDED CONFIGURATION (D)	
GABLE FINISH			
Source Laminate	Flintwood	Source Laminate	Flintwood
277	885	n/a	n/a
319	997	n/a	n/a
n/a	n/a	468	1626
n/a	n/a	549	n/a
309	962	n/a	n/a
355	1171	n/a	n/a
n/a	n/a	523	1791
n/a	n/a	617	n/a

Supports to be installed at both end of the Single- or Double-Sided Library Table. This product can also be specified on ADA Extension for Library Table.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 rectangular base with levelers, 1 or 2 cable pass-through grommets (as specified), mounting brackets and mounting hardware.

WHAT'S EXCLUDED

Single- or Double-Sided Library Tables (XLTSS / XLTDS) and Cable Pass-Through Cover (XPGPC).

NOTES

Must be specified the same depth than Library Table.

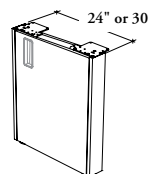
Rectangular Bases on Library Table – Single-Sided are handed and must be specified Left (L) or Right (R).

Base height is 29" or 33" from finished floor to the top of the finished worksurface with a leveling range of 3 1/2".

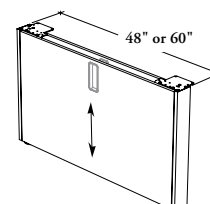
Not all finishes are available in Xpress, see Xpress catalogue and/or specification software for details.


XLBR

Rectangular Base



Single-Sided –
Right (R) or Left (L) Handed



Double-Sided (D)

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Configuration	Height	Depth	Cable Pass-Through Grommet Option	Panel Finish	Support Finish
D Double-Sided (Shown)	29, 33 (ADA)	24, 30, 48, 60	N None	Source Laminate	AC Clear Anodized
L Single-Sided – Left Handed (Shown)			W With Cable Pass-Through Grommet (Shown)	Flintwood	Foundation
R Single-Sided – Right Handed					Mica Accent

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

XLBR L	29	24	N	XS	AC
---------------	-----------	-----------	----------	-----------	-----------

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H	D
29 / 737	24 / 610
29 / 737	30 / 762
29 / 737	48 / 1219
29 / 737	60 / 1524
33 / 838	24 / 610
33 / 838	30 / 762
33 / 838	48 / 1219
33 / 838	60 / 1524

PRICING

SINGLE-SIDED CONFIGURATION (L or R)		DOUBLE-SIDED CONFIGURATION (D)	
PANEL FINISH			
Source Laminate	Flintwood	Source Laminate	Flintwood
828	1375	n/a	n/a
890	1485	n/a	n/a
n/a	n/a	1071	2081
n/a	n/a	1193	n/a
863	1459	n/a	n/a
962	1681	n/a	n/a
n/a	n/a	1168	2267
n/a	n/a	1302	n/a

Xpress

X L C F S

Carrel Supporting End Screen – Solid



This screen attaches at the side of a Library Table or ADA Extension for Library Table (Single- or Double-Sided) and must be used with Carrel Divider.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 carrel supporting edge screen with levelers, 1 (left or right) or 2 (double-sided) cable pass-through (as specified) and mounting hardware.

WHAT'S EXCLUDED

Cable Pass-Through Cover (XPGPC), Carrel Dividers (XLCS / XLCD) and ADA Carrel Dividers (XLCSA / XLCSA).

NOTES

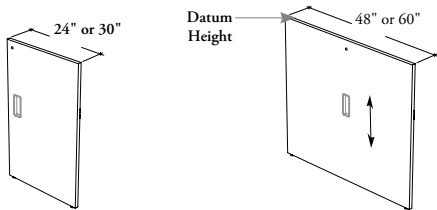
The solid panel is 1" thick.

When Solid (S) Carrel Back Division Option is specified, Hardware Finish is **not** available.

When Radius (R) Corner Detail is specified, Flintwood Screen Finish is **not** available.

Coordinate colors for hardware are solid colors that can be used to match wood prints such as those of the screen.

Not all product options are available in Xpress, see Xpress catalogue and/or specification software for details.



Single-Sided – Right (R) or Left (L) Handed

Double-Sided (D)

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Worksurface Thickness	Mounting Option	Configuration	Datum Height	Depth	Corner Detail	Cable Pass-Through Grommet	Carrel Back Division Option	Screen Finish	Hardware Finish (If Applicable)
M 1 3/16"	A ADA (33" height)	D Double Sided (Shown)	42, 51	24, 30, 48, 60	R Radius	N None	G Glass	Source Laminate Flintwood	Foundation
	S Standard (29" height)	L Single-Sided – Left Handed (Shown)			S Standard (Shown)	W With Cable Pass-Through Grommet (Shown)	S Solid		Mica
		R Single-Sided – Right Handed							Accent
									Coordinate Colors

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

XLCFS M	S	D	42	48	S	N	S	XS	
---------	---	---	----	----	---	---	---	----	--

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

PRICING

SINGLE-SIDED CONFIGURATION (L or R)									
CARREL BACK DIVISION (G or S)/SCREEN FINISH									
SOLID (S)/ SOURCE LAMINATE		SOLID (S)/ FLINTWOOD		GLASS (G)/ SOURCE LAMINATE		GLASS (G)/ FLINTWOOD			
Standard Corners (S)	Radius Corners (R)	Standard Corners (S)	Radius Corners (R)	Standard Corners (S)	Radius Corners (R)	Standard Corners (S)	Radius Corners (R)	Standard Corners (S)	Radius Corners (R)
H	D								
42 / 1067	24 / 610	316	316	1062	n/a	387	387	1134	n/a
42 / 1067	30 / 762	366	366	1251	n/a	445	445	1331	n/a
42 / 1067	48 / 1219	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
42 / 1067	60 / 1524	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
51 / 1295	24 / 610	361	361	1238	n/a	432	432	1309	n/a
51 / 1295	30 / 762	420	420	1484	n/a	502	502	1564	n/a
51 / 1295	48 / 1219	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
51 / 1295	60 / 1524	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a

Pricing is continued on the following page.



XLCS

Carrel Supporting End Screen – Solid (Continued)

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H	D
42 / 1067	24 / 610
42 / 1067	30 / 762
42 / 1067	48 / 1219
42 / 1067	60 / 1524
51 / 1295	24 / 610
51 / 1295	30 / 762
51 / 1295	48 / 1219
51 / 1295	60 / 1524

PRICING

DOUBLE-SIDED CONFIGURATION (D)							
CARREL BACK DIVISION (G or S)/SCREEN FINISH							
SOLID (S)/ SOURCE LAMINATE		SOLID (S)/ FLINTWOOD		GLASS (G)/ SOURCE LAMINATE		GLASS (G)/ FLINTWOOD	
Standard Corners (S)	Radius Corners (R)	Standard Corners (S)	Radius Corners (R)	Standard Corners (S)	Radius Corners (R)	Standard Corners (S)	Radius Corners (R)
n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
546	546	1708	n/a	647	647	1811	n/a
645	645	n/a	n/a	765	765	n/a	n/a
n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
631	631	1882	n/a	733	733	1984	n/a
753	753	n/a	n/a	869	869	n/a	n/a

XLCEG

Carrel End Screen – Glass



This screen attaches at the end of a Library Table or ADA Extension for Library Table (Single- or Double-Sided) and must be used with Carrel Dividers to provide space division.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 glass screen and attachment brackets.

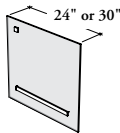
WHAT'S EXCLUDED

Carrel Dividers (XLCS / XLCD) and ADA Carrel Dividers (XLCSA / XLCSA).

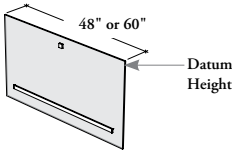
NOTES

Frosted (FT) is a 3/8" (10 mm) single-sided etched tempered glass which is facing inward of the workstation.

Worksurface thickness and mounting options are important to determine compatibility with Library Tables and Carrel Dividers.



Single-Sided –
Right (R) or Left (L) Handed



Double-Sided (D)

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Worksurface Thickness	Mounting Option	Configuration	Datum Height	Depth	Corner Detail	Glass Finish	Hardware Finish
M 1 3/16"	A ADA (33" height)	D Double-Sided (Shown)	42 (ADA – 9" high or Standard – 13" high)	24, 30, 48, 60	R Radius	FT Frost	Foundation Mica Accent
	S Standard (29" height)	L Single-Sided – Left Handed (Shown)	51 (ADA – 18" high or Standard – 22" high)		S Standard (Shown)		
		R Single-Sided – Right Handed					

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

XLCEG M	S	D	42	48	S	FT	60
---------	---	---	----	----	---	----	----

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

H	D
42 / 1067	24 / 610
42 / 1067	30 / 762
42 / 1067	48 / 1219
42 / 1067	60 / 1524
51 / 1295	24 / 610
51 / 1295	30 / 762
51 / 1295	48 / 1219
51 / 1295	60 / 1524

PRICING

SINGLE-SIDED CONFIGURATION (L or R)		DOUBLE-SIDED CONFIGURATION (D)	
Standard Corners (S)	Radius Corners (R)	Standard Corners (S)	Radius Corners (R)
1043	1149	n/a	n/a
1174	1285	n/a	n/a
n/a	n/a	1635	1855
n/a	n/a	1986	2206
1338	1450	n/a	n/a
1528	1638	n/a	n/a
n/a	n/a	2192	2411
n/a	n/a	2700	2917

This screen attaches at the end of a Library Table or ADA Extension for Library Table (Single- or Double-Sided) and must be used with Carrel Dividers to provide space division.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 solid screen and attachment brackets.

WHAT'S EXCLUDED

Carrel Dividers (XLCS / XLCD) and ADA Carrel Dividers (XLCSA / XLCSA).

NOTES

The solid panel is 1" thick.

When Radius (R) Corner Detail is specified, Flintwood Screen Finish is **not** available.

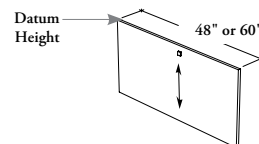
Worksurface thickness and mounting options are important to determine compatibility with Library Tables and Carrel Dividers.

Not all product options are available in Xpress, see Xpress catalogue and/or specification software for details.

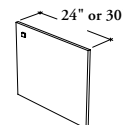


XLCS

Carrel End Screen – Solid



Double-Sided (D)



Single-Sided –
Right (R) or Left (L) Handed

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Worksurface Thickness	Mounting Option	Configuration	Datum Height	Depth	Corner Detail	Screen Finish	Hardware Finish
M 1 3/16"	A ADA (33" height)	D Double-Sided (Shown)	42 (ADA – 9" high or Standard – 13" high)	24, 30, 48, 60	R Radius	Source Laminate	Foundation
	S Standard (29" height)	L Single-Sided – Left Handed (Shown)	51 (ADA – 18" high or Standard – 22" high)		S Standard (Shown)	Flintwood	Mica Accent
		R Single-Sided – Right Handed					

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

XLCS M	S	D	42	48	S	XS	60
--------	---	---	----	----	---	----	----

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

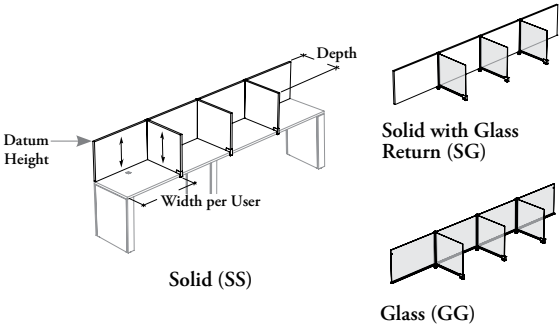
H	D
42 / 1067	24 / 610
42 / 1067	30 / 762
42 / 1067	48 / 1219
42 / 1067	60 / 1524
51 / 1295	24 / 610
51 / 1295	30 / 762
51 / 1295	48 / 1219
51 / 1295	60 / 1524

PRICING

SINGLE-SIDED CONFIGURATION (L or R)				DOUBLE-SIDED CONFIGURATION (D)			
SCREEN FINISH							
SOURCE LAMINATE		FLINTWOOD		SOURCE LAMINATE		FLINTWOOD	
Standard Corners (S)	Radius Corners (R)	Standard Corners (S)	Radius Corners (R)	Standard Corners (S)	Radius Corners (R)	Standard Corners (S)	Radius Corners (R)
323	892	323	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
350	955	350	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	434	1348	434	n/a
n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	490	n/a	490	n/a
368	1057	368	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
407	1172	407	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	518	1788	518	n/a
n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	594	n/a	594	n/a

XLCS

Carrel Dividers – Single-Sided



Carrel Dividers provide space division to Library Tables.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

Glass and/or solid screens pieces, columns, extrusions (for glass screen), worksurface connectors and mounting hardware.

WHAT'S EXCLUDED

Single-Sided Library Table (XLTSS), Solid Supporting End Screen (XLCFS) and End Screens (XLCEG / XLCES).

NOTES

Carrel Dividers must be specified the same user quantity and width per user of Library Table.

When Solid (SS) Carrel Configuration is specified, only Source Laminate or Flintwood Back Division Finish is available.

When Solid (SS) Carrel Configuration and Source Laminate Back Division Finish are specified, only Source Laminate Lateral Division Finish is available.

When Solid (SS) Carrel Configuration and Flintwood Back Division Finish are specified, only Flintwood Lateral Division Finish is available.

When Solid with Glass (SG) Carrel Configuration is specified, only Source Laminate or Flintwood Back Division Finish is available.

When Solid with Glass (SG) Carrel Configuration is specified, only Satin Glass (FB) Lateral Division Finish is available.

When Glass (GG) Carrel Configuration is specified, only Satin Glass (FB) Back and Lateral Division Finish is available.

When Radius (R) Corner Detail is specified, Flintwood Worksurface Finish is **not** available.

The solid panels are 1" thick. The glass is 1/4" (6 mm) thick tempered glass and is available in Satin (FB) finish only.

All screens must always be specified with the same datum line.

Not all product options are available as Xpress, Please see Xpress catalogue and/or specification software for details.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Carrel Configuration	Datum Height	Depth	User Quantity	Width per User
SS Solid	42 (13" high screen)	24, 30	02, 03, 04, 05, 06, 07, 08	30, 36, 42
SG Solid with Glass Return	51 (22" high screen)			
GG Glass				

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

XLCS SS	51	30	08	42
----------------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------

PRODUCT OPTIONS CONTINUED

Corner Detail	Back Division Finish	Lateral Division Finish	Hardware Finish
R Radius	FB Satin Glass	FB Satin Glass	Foundation
S Standard (Shown)	Source Laminate	Source Laminate	Mica
	Flintwood	Flintwood	Accent

SAMPLE ORDER CODE CONTINUED

S	XS	XS	60
----------	-----------	-----------	-----------

See Pricing on the following page.

X L C S

Carrel Dividers – Single-Sided
(Continued)DIMENSIONS –
INCHES / MM

H	D	Width per User
42 / 1067	24 / 610	30 / 762
42 / 1067	24 / 610	36 / 914
42 / 1067	24 / 610	42 / 1067
42 / 1067	30 / 762	30 / 762
42 / 1067	30 / 762	36 / 914
42 / 1067	30 / 762	42 / 1067
51 / 1295	24 / 610	30 / 762
51 / 1295	24 / 610	36 / 914
51 / 1295	24 / 610	42 / 1067
51 / 1295	30 / 762	30 / 762
51 / 1295	30 / 762	36 / 914
51 / 1295	30 / 762	42 / 1067
42 / 1067	24 / 610	30 / 762
42 / 1067	24 / 610	36 / 914
42 / 1067	24 / 610	42 / 1067
42 / 1067	30 / 762	30 / 762
42 / 1067	30 / 762	36 / 914
42 / 1067	30 / 762	42 / 1067
51 / 1295	24 / 610	30 / 762
51 / 1295	24 / 610	36 / 914
51 / 1295	24 / 610	42 / 1067
51 / 1295	30 / 762	30 / 762
51 / 1295	30 / 762	36 / 914
51 / 1295	30 / 762	42 / 1067
42 / 1067	24 / 610	30 / 762
42 / 1067	24 / 610	36 / 914
42 / 1067	24 / 610	42 / 1067
42 / 1067	30 / 762	30 / 762
42 / 1067	30 / 762	36 / 914
42 / 1067	30 / 762	42 / 1067
51 / 1295	24 / 610	30 / 762
51 / 1295	24 / 610	36 / 914
51 / 1295	24 / 610	42 / 1067
51 / 1295	30 / 762	30 / 762
51 / 1295	30 / 762	36 / 914
51 / 1295	30 / 762	42 / 1067

PRICING

SOLID CARREL (SS)			
SOURCE LAMINATE BACK DIVISION		FLINTWOOD BACK DIVISION	
Standard Corners (S)	Radius Corners (R)	Standard Corners (S)	Radius Corners (R)
2 USERS (02)			
523	523	1530	n/a
563	563	1789	n/a
601	601	1879	n/a
544	544	1551	n/a
581	581	1809	n/a
621	621	1894	n/a
719	719	2191	n/a
778	778	2397	n/a
835	835	2790	n/a
747	747	2220	n/a
806	806	2426	n/a
863	863	2817	n/a
3 USERS (03)			
896	896	2402	n/a
954	954	2794	n/a
1010	1010	2926	n/a
935	935	2441	n/a
992	992	2831	n/a
1050	1050	2963	n/a
1226	1226	3439	n/a
1318	1318	3746	n/a
1402	1402	4338	n/a
1285	1285	3491	n/a
1374	1374	3801	n/a
1458	1458	4394	n/a
4 USERS (04)			
1267	1267	3280	n/a
1345	1345	3797	n/a
1421	1421	3972	n/a
1327	1327	3335	n/a
1403	1403	3853	n/a
1477	1477	4027	n/a
1739	1739	4683	n/a
1856	1856	5095	n/a
1969	1969	5881	n/a
1822	1822	4770	n/a
1939	1939	5178	n/a
2052	2052	5965	n/a

Pricing is continued on the following page.

X L C S

Carrel Dividers – Single-Sided
(Continued)DIMENSIONS –
INCHES / MM

PRICING

H	D	Width per User
42 / 1067	24 / 610	30 / 762
42 / 1067	24 / 610	36 / 914
42 / 1067	24 / 610	42 / 1067

42 / 1067	30 / 762	30 / 762
42 / 1067	30 / 762	36 / 914
42 / 1067	30 / 762	42 / 1067

51 / 1295	24 / 610	30 / 762
51 / 1295	24 / 610	36 / 914
51 / 1295	24 / 610	42 / 1067

51 / 1295	30 / 762	30 / 762
51 / 1295	30 / 762	36 / 914
51 / 1295	30 / 762	42 / 1067

42 / 1067	24 / 610	30 / 762
42 / 1067	24 / 610	36 / 914
42 / 1067	24 / 610	42 / 1067

42 / 1067	30 / 762	30 / 762
42 / 1067	30 / 762	36 / 914
42 / 1067	30 / 762	42 / 1067

51 / 1295	24 / 610	30 / 762
51 / 1295	24 / 610	36 / 914
51 / 1295	24 / 610	42 / 1067

51 / 1295	30 / 762	30 / 762
51 / 1295	30 / 762	36 / 914
51 / 1295	30 / 762	42 / 1067

42 / 1067	24 / 610	30 / 762
42 / 1067	24 / 610	36 / 914
42 / 1067	24 / 610	42 / 1067

42 / 1067	30 / 762	30 / 762
42 / 1067	30 / 762	36 / 914
42 / 1067	30 / 762	42 / 1067

SOLID CARREL (SS) (CONTINUED)

SOURCE LAMINATE BACK DIVISION

Standard Corners (S)	Radius Corners (R)
-------------------------	-----------------------

5 USERS (05)

1639	1639
1736	1736
1831	1831

1717	1717
1812	1812
1907	1907

2247	2247
2395	2395
2534	2534

2358	2358
2508	2508
2648	2648

6 USERS (06)

2013	2013
2127	2127
2240	2240

2108	2108
2221	2221
2339	2339

2758	2758
2935	2935
3101	3101

2897	2897
3073	3073
3243	3243

7 USERS (07)

2384	2384
2517	2517
2652	2652

2499	2499
2633	2633
2767	2767

FLINTWOOD BACK DIVISION

Standard Corners (S)	Radius Corners (R)
-------------------------	-----------------------

4154	n/a
4799	n/a
5022	n/a

4231	n/a
4874	n/a
5097	n/a

5929	n/a
6444	n/a
7428	n/a

6040	n/a
6556	n/a
7540	n/a

5027	n/a
5800	n/a
6068	n/a

5122	n/a
5898	n/a
6166	n/a

7176	n/a
7794	n/a
8973	n/a

7314	n/a
7932	n/a
9114	n/a

5902	n/a
6806	n/a
7116	n/a

6014	n/a
6923	n/a
7227	n/a

Pricing is continued on the following page.

X L C S

Carrel Dividers – Single-Sided
(Continued)DIMENSIONS –
INCHES / MM

H	D	Width per User
51 / 1295	24 / 610	30 / 762
51 / 1295	24 / 610	36 / 914
51 / 1295	24 / 610	42 / 1067
51 / 1295	30 / 762	30 / 762
51 / 1295	30 / 762	36 / 914
51 / 1295	30 / 762	42 / 1067
42 / 1067	24 / 610	30 / 762
42 / 1067	24 / 610	36 / 914
42 / 1067	24 / 610	42 / 1067
42 / 1067	30 / 762	30 / 762
42 / 1067	30 / 762	36 / 914
42 / 1067	30 / 762	42 / 1067
51 / 1295	24 / 610	30 / 762
51 / 1295	24 / 610	36 / 914
51 / 1295	24 / 610	42 / 1067
51 / 1295	30 / 762	30 / 762
51 / 1295	30 / 762	36 / 914
51 / 1295	30 / 762	42 / 1067

PRICING

SOLID CARREL (SS) (CONTINUED)			
SOURCE LAMINATE BACK DIVISION		FLINTWOOD BACK DIVISION	
Standard Corners (S)	Radius Corners (R)	Standard Corners (S)	Radius Corners (R)
7 USERS (07) (CONTINUED)			
3268	3268	8422	n/a
3476	3476	9140	n/a
3668	3668	10521	n/a
3437	3437	8589	n/a
3641	3641	9310	n/a
3836	3836	10687	n/a
8 USERS (08)			
2755	2755	6776	n/a
2909	2909	7810	n/a
3060	3060	8163	n/a
2889	2889	6909	n/a
3043	3043	7946	n/a
3195	3195	8297	n/a
3777	3777	9667	n/a
4014	4014	10492	n/a
4236	4236	12064	n/a
3973	3973	9864	n/a
4209	4209	10686	n/a
4431	4431	12263	n/a
SOLID WITH GLASS RETURN CARREL (SG)			
SOURCE LAMINATE BACK DIVISION		FLINTWOOD BACK DIVISION	
Standard Corners (S)	Radius Corners (R)	Standard Corners (S)	Radius Corners (R)
2 USERS (02)			
798	859	1802	n/a
837	896	2061	n/a
876	935	2151	n/a
830	890	1834	n/a
867	929	2095	n/a
906	968	2183	n/a
1102	1165	2575	n/a
1164	1220	2780	n/a
1217	1277	3175	n/a
1193	1256	2669	n/a
1253	1312	2872	n/a
1309	1370	3267	n/a

Pricing is continued on the following page.

X L C S

Carrel Dividers – Single-Sided
(Continued)DIMENSIONS –
INCHES / MM

PRICING

SOLID WITH GLASS RETURN CARREL (SG) (CONTINUED)

SOURCE LAMINATE BACK DIVISION

Standard
Corners (S) Radius
Corners (R)

FLINTWOOD BACK DIVISION

Standard
Corners (S) Radius
Corners (R)

3 USERS (03)

42 / 1067 24 / 610 30 / 762
42 / 1067 24 / 610 36 / 914
42 / 1067 24 / 610 42 / 10671445 1564
1501 1622
1558 16792952 n/a
3339 n/a
3473 n/a42 / 1067 30 / 762 30 / 762
42 / 1067 30 / 762 36 / 914
42 / 1067 30 / 762 42 / 10671505 1626
1561 1681
1621 17403013 n/a
3401 n/a
3532 n/a51 / 1295 24 / 610 30 / 762
51 / 1295 24 / 610 36 / 914
51 / 1295 24 / 610 42 / 10671996 2114
2083 2206
2166 22874206 n/a
4512 n/a
5104 n/a51 / 1295 30 / 762 30 / 762
51 / 1295 30 / 762 36 / 914
51 / 1295 30 / 762 42 / 10672183 2303
2268 2390
2354 24734391 n/a
4699 n/a
5289 n/a

4 USERS (04)

42 / 1067 24 / 610 30 / 762
42 / 1067 24 / 610 36 / 914
42 / 1067 24 / 610 42 / 10672087 2268
2165 2347
2240 24234100 n/a
4617 n/a
4791 n/a42 / 1067 30 / 762 30 / 762
42 / 1067 30 / 762 36 / 914
42 / 1067 30 / 762 42 / 10672183 2360
2261 2437
2336 25144190 n/a
4708 n/a
4885 n/a51 / 1295 24 / 610 30 / 762
51 / 1295 24 / 610 36 / 914
51 / 1295 24 / 610 42 / 10672889 3070
3006 3188
3119 32995834 n/a
6246 n/a
7032 n/a51 / 1295 30 / 762 30 / 762
51 / 1295 30 / 762 36 / 914
51 / 1295 30 / 762 42 / 10673167 3347
3285 3464
3398 35786114 n/a
6522 n/a
7310 n/a

5 USERS (05)

42 / 1067 24 / 610 30 / 762
42 / 1067 24 / 610 36 / 914
42 / 1067 24 / 610 42 / 10672733 2974
2828 3070
2926 31655245 n/a
5893 n/a
6115 n/a42 / 1067 30 / 762 30 / 762
42 / 1067 30 / 762 36 / 914
42 / 1067 30 / 762 42 / 10672857 3098
2953 3192
3049 32905371 n/a
6014 n/a
6237 n/a51 / 1295 24 / 610 30 / 762
51 / 1295 24 / 610 36 / 914
51 / 1295 24 / 610 42 / 10673780 4023
3932 4170
4070 43127464 n/a
7980 n/a
8964 n/a51 / 1295 30 / 762 30 / 762
51 / 1295 30 / 762 36 / 914
51 / 1295 30 / 762 42 / 10674154 4395
4299 4541
4439 46787833 n/a
8348 n/a
9331 n/a

Pricing is continued on the following page.

X L C S

Carrel Dividers – Single-Sided
(Continued)DIMENSIONS –
INCHES / MM

H	D	Width per User
42 / 1067	24 / 610	30 / 762
42 / 1067	24 / 610	36 / 914
42 / 1067	24 / 610	42 / 1067
42 / 1067	30 / 762	30 / 762
42 / 1067	30 / 762	36 / 914
42 / 1067	30 / 762	42 / 1067
51 / 1295	24 / 610	30 / 762
51 / 1295	24 / 610	36 / 914
51 / 1295	24 / 610	42 / 1067
51 / 1295	30 / 762	30 / 762
51 / 1295	30 / 762	36 / 914
51 / 1295	30 / 762	42 / 1067
42 / 1067	24 / 610	30 / 762
42 / 1067	24 / 610	36 / 914
42 / 1067	24 / 610	42 / 1067
42 / 1067	30 / 762	30 / 762
42 / 1067	30 / 762	36 / 914
42 / 1067	30 / 762	42 / 1067
51 / 1295	24 / 610	30 / 762
51 / 1295	24 / 610	36 / 914
51 / 1295	24 / 610	42 / 1067
51 / 1295	30 / 762	30 / 762
51 / 1295	30 / 762	36 / 914
51 / 1295	30 / 762	42 / 1067
42 / 1067	24 / 610	30 / 762
42 / 1067	24 / 610	36 / 914
42 / 1067	24 / 610	42 / 1067
42 / 1067	30 / 762	30 / 762
42 / 1067	30 / 762	36 / 914
42 / 1067	30 / 762	42 / 1067
51 / 1295	24 / 610	30 / 762
51 / 1295	24 / 610	36 / 914
51 / 1295	24 / 610	42 / 1067
51 / 1295	30 / 762	30 / 762
51 / 1295	30 / 762	36 / 914
51 / 1295	30 / 762	42 / 1067

PRICING

SOLID WITH GLASS RETURN CARREL (SG) (CONTINUED)

SOURCE LAMINATE BACK DIVISION

Standard Corners (S)	Radius Corners (R)
-------------------------	-----------------------

6 USERS (06)

3377	3681
3491	3795
3608	3908
3532	3833
3647	3947
3764	4065
4675	4978
4854	5153
5022	5323
5139	5440
5315	5615
5485	5786

7 USERS (07)

4023	4384
4157	4517
4290	4654
4209	4570
4343	4703
4476	4837
5568	5931
5773	6139
5969	6334
6125	6484
6333	6690
6524	6888

8 USERS (08)

4668	5090
4821	5243
4974	5398
4885	5305
5038	5459
5190	5612
6464	6886
6698	7122
6923	7342
7110	7533
7344	7767
7570	7989

FLINTWOOD BACK DIVISION

Standard Corners (S)	Radius Corners (R)
-------------------------	-----------------------

6394	n/a
7171	n/a
7434	n/a
6548	n/a
7325	n/a
7588	n/a
9095	n/a
9707	n/a
10892	n/a
9557	n/a
10173	n/a
11355	n/a

7542	n/a
8446	n/a
8755	n/a
7726	n/a
8634	n/a
8939	n/a
10723	n/a
11443	n/a
12821	n/a
11279	n/a
11998	n/a
13376	n/a

Pricing is continued on the following page.

X L C S

Carrel Dividers – Single-Sided
(Continued)

DIMENSIONS –
INCHES / MM

H	D	Width per User
42 / 1067	24 / 610	30 / 762
42 / 1067	24 / 610	36 / 914
42 / 1067	24 / 610	42 / 1067
42 / 1067	30 / 762	30 / 762
42 / 1067	30 / 762	36 / 914
42 / 1067	30 / 762	42 / 1067
51 / 1295	24 / 610	30 / 762
51 / 1295	24 / 610	36 / 914
51 / 1295	24 / 610	42 / 1067
51 / 1295	30 / 762	30 / 762
51 / 1295	30 / 762	36 / 914
51 / 1295	30 / 762	42 / 1067
42 / 1067	24 / 610	30 / 762
42 / 1067	24 / 610	36 / 914
42 / 1067	24 / 610	42 / 1067
42 / 1067	30 / 762	30 / 762
42 / 1067	30 / 762	36 / 914
42 / 1067	30 / 762	42 / 1067
51 / 1295	24 / 610	30 / 762
51 / 1295	24 / 610	36 / 914
51 / 1295	24 / 610	42 / 1067
51 / 1295	30 / 762	30 / 762
51 / 1295	30 / 762	36 / 914
51 / 1295	30 / 762	42 / 1067
42 / 1067	24 / 610	30 / 762
42 / 1067	24 / 610	36 / 914
42 / 1067	24 / 610	42 / 1067
42 / 1067	30 / 762	30 / 762
42 / 1067	30 / 762	36 / 914
42 / 1067	30 / 762	42 / 1067
51 / 1295	24 / 610	30 / 762
51 / 1295	24 / 610	36 / 914
51 / 1295	24 / 610	42 / 1067
51 / 1295	30 / 762	30 / 762
51 / 1295	30 / 762	36 / 914
51 / 1295	30 / 762	42 / 1067

PRICING

GLASS CARREL (GG)	
SATIN GLASS BACK DIVISION (FB)	
Standard Corners (S)	Radius Corners (R)
2 USERS (02)	
1548	1608
1697	1757
1830	1891
1580	1638
1728	1789
1860	1921
2177	2235
2426	2485
2640	2700
2267	2326
2517	2578
2731	2794
3 USERS (03)	
2494	2615
2721	2841
2917	3040
2557	2678
2781	2904
2980	3099
3532	3652
3907	4027
4231	4349
3719	3839
4093	4212
4417	4536
4 USERS (04)	
3444	3623
3743	3925
4008	4188
3535	3718
3834	4015
4101	4283
4891	5072
5390	5571
5820	6001
5167	5349
5669	5847
6096	6281

Pricing is continued on the following page.

X L C S

Carrel Dividers – Single-Sided
(Continued)DIMENSIONS –
INCHES / MM

H	D	Width per User
42 / 1067	24 / 610	30 / 762
42 / 1067	24 / 610	36 / 914
42 / 1067	24 / 610	42 / 1067
<hr/>		
42 / 1067	30 / 762	30 / 762
42 / 1067	30 / 762	36 / 914
42 / 1067	30 / 762	42 / 1067
<hr/>		
51 / 1295	24 / 610	30 / 762
51 / 1295	24 / 610	36 / 914
51 / 1295	24 / 610	42 / 1067
<hr/>		
51 / 1295	30 / 762	30 / 762
51 / 1295	30 / 762	36 / 914
51 / 1295	30 / 762	42 / 1067
<hr/>		
42 / 1067	24 / 610	30 / 762
42 / 1067	24 / 610	36 / 914
42 / 1067	24 / 610	42 / 1067
<hr/>		
42 / 1067	30 / 762	30 / 762
42 / 1067	30 / 762	36 / 914
42 / 1067	30 / 762	42 / 1067
<hr/>		
51 / 1295	24 / 610	30 / 762
51 / 1295	24 / 610	36 / 914
51 / 1295	24 / 610	42 / 1067
<hr/>		
51 / 1295	30 / 762	30 / 762
51 / 1295	30 / 762	36 / 914
51 / 1295	30 / 762	42 / 1067
<hr/>		
42 / 1067	24 / 610	30 / 762
42 / 1067	24 / 610	36 / 914
42 / 1067	24 / 610	42 / 1067
<hr/>		
42 / 1067	30 / 762	30 / 762
42 / 1067	30 / 762	36 / 914
42 / 1067	30 / 762	42 / 1067
<hr/>		
51 / 1295	24 / 610	30 / 762
51 / 1295	24 / 610	36 / 914
51 / 1295	24 / 610	42 / 1067
<hr/>		
51 / 1295	30 / 762	30 / 762
51 / 1295	30 / 762	36 / 914
51 / 1295	30 / 762	42 / 1067

PRICING

GLASS CARREL (GG) (CONTINUED)

SATIN GLASS BACK DIVISION (FB)

Standard Corners (S)	Radius Corners (R)
-------------------------	-----------------------

5 USERS (05)

4394	4630
4765	5006
5097	5337

4514	4755
4889	5129
5220	5460

6249	6490
6871	7113
7410	7651

6619	6859
7245	7483
7778	8023

6 USERS (06)

5338	5640
5791	6090
6184	6484

5492	5794
5944	6242
6339	6639

7607	7907
8357	8657
9000	9300

8068	8369
8818	9121
9460	9764

7 USERS (07)

6287	6650
6812	7172
7274	7636

6473	6831
6997	7358
7459	7821

8965	9326
9839	10197
10589	10950

9519	9881
10391	10755
11144	11506

Pricing is continued on the following page.

X L C S

Carrel Dividers – Single-Sided
(Continued)

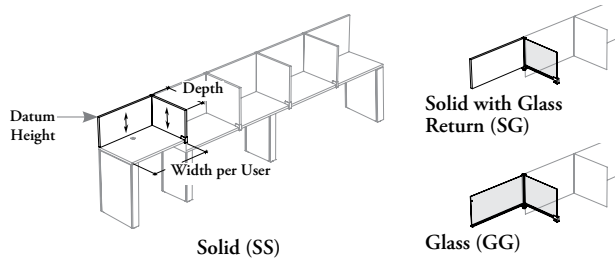
DIMENSIONS –
INCHES / MM

PRICING

GLASS CARREL (GG) (CONTINUED)				
SATIN GLASS BACK DIVISION (FB)				
			Standard Corners (S)	Radius Corners (R)
8 USERS (08)				
42 / 1067	24 / 610	30 / 762	7233	7655
42 / 1067	24 / 610	36 / 914	7833	8257
42 / 1067	24 / 610	42 / 1067	8363	8784
42 / 1067	30 / 762	30 / 762	7451	7872
42 / 1067	30 / 762	36 / 914	8050	8473
42 / 1067	30 / 762	42 / 1067	8578	9001
51 / 1295	24 / 610	30 / 762	10322	10743
51 / 1295	24 / 610	36 / 914	11321	11742
51 / 1295	24 / 610	42 / 1067	12180	12602
51 / 1295	30 / 762	30 / 762	10970	11391
51 / 1295	30 / 762	36 / 914	11967	12388
51 / 1295	30 / 762	42 / 1067	12827	13250

XLCSA

ADA Carrel Dividers –
Single-Sided



Carrel Dividers provide space division for specifically ADA Extension.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

Glass and/or solid screens pieces, columns, extrusions (for glass screen), worksurface connectors, and mounting hardware.

WHAT'S EXCLUDED

Single-Sided ADA Extension for Library Table (XL TSA), Solid Supporting End Screen (XL CFS) and End Screens (XL CEG / XL CES).

NOTES

Carrel End Screens or Carrel Supporting End Screens must be specified with ADA mounting option (A) to be compatible with ADA Carrel Dividers.

When Solid (SS) Carrel Configuration is specified, only Source Laminate or Flintwood Back Division Finish is available.

When Solid (SS) Carrel Configuration and Source Laminate Back Division Finish are specified, only Source Laminate Lateral Division Finish is available.

When Solid (SS) Carrel Configuration and Flintwood Back Division Finish are specified, only Flintwood Lateral Division Finish is available.

When Solid with Glass (SG) Carrel Configuration is specified, only Source Laminate or Flintwood Back Division Finish is available.

When Solid with Glass (SG) Carrel Configuration is specified, only Satin Glass (FB) Lateral Division Finish is available.

When Glass (GG) Carrel Configuration is specified, only Satin Glass (FB) Back and Lateral Division Finish is available.

When Radius (R) Corner Detail is specified, Flintwood Worksurface Finish is **not** available.

The solid panels are 1" thick. The glass is 1/4" (6 mm) thick tempered glass and is available in Satin (FB) finish only.

All screens must always be specified with the same datum line.

Not all product options are available as Xpress, Please see Xpress catalogue and/or specification software for details.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Carrel Configuration	Datum Height	Depth	User Quantity	Width per User
SS Solid	42 (9" high screen)	24, 30	01	36, 42
SG Solid with Glass Return	51 (18" high screen)			
GG Glass				

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

XLCSA SS	42	24	01	36
----------	----	----	----	----

PRODUCT OPTIONS CONTINUED

Corner Detail	Back Division Finish	Lateral Division Finish	Hardware Finish
R Radius	FB Satin Glass	FB Satin Glass	Foundation
S Standard (Shown)	Source Laminate	Source Laminate	Mica
	Flintwood	Flintwood	Accent

SAMPLE ORDER CODE CONTINUED

R	XS	XS	60
---	----	----	----

See Pricing on the following page.

X L C S A

ADA Carrel Dividers – Single-Sided
(Continued)DIMENSIONS –
INCHES / MM

H	D	Width per User
42 / 1067	24 / 610	36 / 914
42 / 1067	24 / 610	42 / 1067
42 / 1067	30 / 762	36 / 914
42 / 1067	30 / 762	42 / 1067
51 / 1295	24 / 610	36 / 914
51 / 1295	24 / 610	42 / 1067
51 / 1295	30 / 762	36 / 914
51 / 1295	30 / 762	42 / 1067

PRICING

SOLID CARREL (SS)

SOURCE LAMINATE BACK DIVISION

Standard Corners (S)	Radius Corners (R)
-------------------------	-----------------------

1 USER (01)

329	329
335	335
335	335
343	343
488	488
514	514
514	514
537	537

FLINTWOOD BACK DIVISION

Standard Corners (S)	Radius Corners (R)
-------------------------	-----------------------

1251	n/a
1284	n/a
1281	n/a
1314	n/a
1825	n/a
1915	n/a
1887	n/a
1974	n/a

SOLID WITH GLASS RETURN CARREL (SG)

SOURCE LAMINATE BACK DIVISION

Standard Corners (S)	Radius Corners (R)
-------------------------	-----------------------

1 USER (01)

622	682
628	688
632	692
638	699
802	864
828	888
878	937
903	963

FLINTWOOD BACK DIVISION

Standard Corners (S)	Radius Corners (R)
-------------------------	-----------------------

1118	n/a
1148	n/a
1127	n/a
1163	n/a
1540	n/a
1630	n/a
1613	n/a
1705	n/a

GLASS CARREL (GG)

SATIN GLASS BACK DIVISION (FB)

Standard Corners (S)	Radius Corners (R)
-------------------------	-----------------------

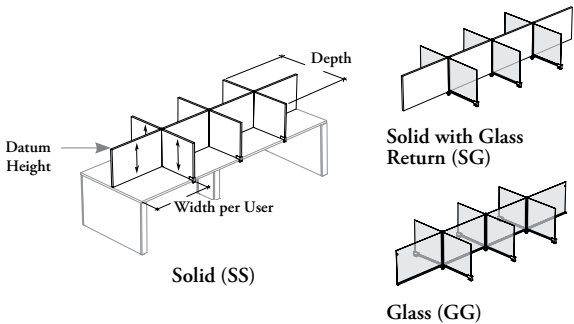
1 USER (01)

1017	1076
1068	1130
1024	1088
1082	1139
1333	1395
1421	1484
1411	1470
1497	1557

42 / 1067	24 / 610	36 / 914
42 / 1067	24 / 610	42 / 1067
42 / 1067	30 / 762	36 / 914
42 / 1067	30 / 762	42 / 1067
51 / 1295	24 / 610	36 / 914
51 / 1295	24 / 610	42 / 1067
51 / 1295	30 / 762	36 / 914
51 / 1295	30 / 762	42 / 1067

XLCD

Carrel Dividers – Double-Sided



Carrel Dividers provide space division to Library Tables.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

Glass and /or solid screens pieces, columns, extrusions (for glass screen), worksurface connectors and mounting hardware.

WHAT'S EXCLUDED

Double-Sided Library Table (XLTDs), Solid Supporting End Screen (XLCFS) and End Screens (XLCEG / XLCES).

NOTES

Carrel Dividers must be specified the same user quantity and width per user of Library Table.

When Solid (SS) Carrel Configuration is specified, only Source Laminate or Flintwood Back Division Finish is available.

When Solid (SS) Carrel Configuration and Source Laminate Back Division Finish are specified, only Source Laminate Lateral Division Finish is available.

When Solid (SS) Carrel Configuration and Flintwood Back Division Finish are specified, only Flintwood Lateral Division Finish is available.

When Solid with Glass (SG) Carrel Configuration is specified, only Source Laminate or Flintwood Back Division Finish is available.

When Solid with Glass (SG) Carrel Configuration is specified, only Satin Glass (FB) Lateral Division Finish is available.

When Glass (GG) Carrel Configuration is specified, only Satin Glass (FB) Back and Lateral Division Finish is available.

When Radius (R) Corner Detail is specified, Flintwood Worksurface Finish is **not** available.

The solid panels are 1" thick. The glass is 1/4" (6 mm) thick tempered glass and is available in Satin (FB) finish only.

All screens must always be specified with the same datum line.

Not all product options are available as Xpress, Please see Xpress catalogue and/or specification software for details.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Carrel Configuration	Datum Height	Depth	User Quantity	Width per User
SS Solid	42 (13" high screen)	48, 60	04, 06, 08, 10, 12, 14, 16	30, 36, 42
SG Solid with Glass Return	51 (22" high screen)			
GG Glass				

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

XLCD SS	42	60	12	30
---------	----	----	----	----

PRODUCT OPTIONS CONTINUED

Corner Detail	Back Division Finish	Lateral Division Finish	Hardware Finish
R Radius	FB Satin Glass	FB Satin Glass	Foundation
S Standard (Shown)	Source Laminate	Source Laminate	Mica
	Flintwood	Flintwood	Accent

SAMPLE ORDER CODE CONTINUED

S	XS	XS	60
---	----	----	----

See Pricing on the following page.

X L C D

Carrel Dividers – Double-Sided
(Continued)DIMENSIONS –
INCHES / MM

H	D	Width per User
42 / 1067	48 / 1219	30 / 762
42 / 1067	48 / 1219	36 / 914
42 / 1067	48 / 1219	42 / 1067
<hr/>		
42 / 1067	60 / 1524	30 / 762
42 / 1067	60 / 1524	36 / 914
42 / 1067	60 / 1524	42 / 1067
<hr/>		
51 / 1295	48 / 1219	30 / 762
51 / 1295	48 / 1219	36 / 914
51 / 1295	48 / 1219	42 / 1067
<hr/>		
51 / 1295	60 / 1524	30 / 762
51 / 1295	60 / 1524	36 / 914
51 / 1295	60 / 1524	42 / 1067
<hr/>		
42 / 1067	48 / 1219	30 / 762
42 / 1067	48 / 1219	36 / 914
42 / 1067	48 / 1219	42 / 1067
<hr/>		
42 / 1067	60 / 1524	30 / 762
42 / 1067	60 / 1524	36 / 914
42 / 1067	60 / 1524	42 / 1067
<hr/>		
51 / 1295	48 / 1219	30 / 762
51 / 1295	48 / 1219	36 / 914
51 / 1295	48 / 1219	42 / 1067
<hr/>		
51 / 1295	60 / 1524	30 / 762
51 / 1295	60 / 1524	36 / 914
51 / 1295	60 / 1524	42 / 1067
<hr/>		
42 / 1067	48 / 1219	30 / 762
42 / 1067	48 / 1219	36 / 914
42 / 1067	48 / 1219	42 / 1067
<hr/>		
42 / 1067	60 / 1524	30 / 762
42 / 1067	60 / 1524	36 / 914
42 / 1067	60 / 1524	42 / 1067
<hr/>		
51 / 1295	48 / 1219	30 / 762
51 / 1295	48 / 1219	36 / 914
51 / 1295	48 / 1219	42 / 1067
<hr/>		
51 / 1295	60 / 1524	30 / 762
51 / 1295	60 / 1524	36 / 914
51 / 1295	60 / 1524	42 / 1067

PRICING

SOLID CARREL (SS)			
SOURCE LAMINATE BACK DIVISION		FLINTWOOD BACK DIVISION	
Standard Corners (S)	Radius Corners (R)	Standard Corners (S)	Radius Corners (R)
<hr/>			
4 USERS (04)			
660	660	2623	n/a
701	701	2880	n/a
738	738	2968	n/a
<hr/>			
701	701	2710	n/a
738	738	2967	n/a
775	775	3056	n/a
<hr/>			
902	902	3638	n/a
961	961	3844	n/a
1017	1017	4236	n/a
<hr/>			
959	959	3903	n/a
1017	1017	4109	n/a
1072	1072	4503	n/a
<hr/>			
6 USERS (06)			
1170	1170	4590	n/a
1225	1225	4977	n/a
1285	1285	5108	n/a
<hr/>			
1249	1249	4760	n/a
1303	1303	5148	n/a
1360	1360	5280	n/a
<hr/>			
1592	1592	6333	n/a
1680	1680	6640	n/a
1767	1767	7232	n/a
<hr/>			
1708	1708	6863	n/a
1796	1796	7176	n/a
1881	1881	7764	n/a
<hr/>			
8 USERS (08)			
1679	1679	6552	n/a
1754	1754	7071	n/a
1831	1831	7247	n/a
<hr/>			
1793	1793	6814	n/a
1868	1868	7333	n/a
1946	1946	7510	n/a
<hr/>			
2284	2284	9026	n/a
2401	2401	9437	n/a
2514	2514	10225	n/a
<hr/>			
2460	2460	9826	n/a
2575	2575	10234	n/a
2687	2687	11022	n/a

Pricing is continued on the following page.

X L C D

Carrel Dividers – Double-Sided
(Continued)DIMENSIONS –
INCHES / MM

PRICING

H	D	Width per User
42 / 1067	48 / 1219	30 / 762
42 / 1067	48 / 1219	36 / 914
42 / 1067	48 / 1219	42 / 1067

42 / 1067	60 / 1524	30 / 762
42 / 1067	60 / 1524	36 / 914
42 / 1067	60 / 1524	42 / 1067

51 / 1295	48 / 1219	30 / 762
51 / 1295	48 / 1219	36 / 914
51 / 1295	48 / 1219	42 / 1067

51 / 1295	60 / 1524	30 / 762
51 / 1295	60 / 1524	36 / 914
51 / 1295	60 / 1524	42 / 1067

42 / 1067	48 / 1219	30 / 762
42 / 1067	48 / 1219	36 / 914
42 / 1067	48 / 1219	42 / 1067

42 / 1067	60 / 1524	30 / 762
42 / 1067	60 / 1524	36 / 914
42 / 1067	60 / 1524	42 / 1067

51 / 1295	48 / 1219	30 / 762
51 / 1295	48 / 1219	36 / 914
51 / 1295	48 / 1219	42 / 1067

51 / 1295	60 / 1524	30 / 762
51 / 1295	60 / 1524	36 / 914
51 / 1295	60 / 1524	42 / 1067

42 / 1067	48 / 1219	30 / 762
42 / 1067	48 / 1219	36 / 914
42 / 1067	48 / 1219	42 / 1067

42 / 1067	60 / 1524	30 / 762
42 / 1067	60 / 1524	36 / 914
42 / 1067	60 / 1524	42 / 1067

SOLID CARREL (SS)			
SOURCE LAMINATE BACK DIVISION		FLINTWOOD BACK DIVISION	
Standard Corners (S)	Radius Corners (R)	Standard Corners (S)	Radius Corners (R)
10 USERS (10)			
2187	2187	8522	n/a
2281	2281	9167	n/a
2381	2381	9387	n/a
2342	2342	8868	n/a
2436	2436	9512	n/a
2531	2531	9732	n/a
2978	2978	11721	n/a
3124	3124	12234	n/a
3264	3264	13216	n/a
3207	3207	12782	n/a
3354	3354	13294	n/a
3491	3491	14281	n/a
12 USERS (12)			
2696	2696	10488	n/a
2809	2809	11260	n/a
2926	2926	11525	n/a
2887	2887	10922	n/a
2999	2999	11698	n/a
3115	3115	11961	n/a
3668	3668	14413	n/a
3848	3848	15029	n/a
4014	4014	16212	n/a
3958	3958	15742	n/a
4130	4130	16359	n/a
4299	4299	17543	n/a
14 USERS (14)			
3205	3205	12453	n/a
3336	3336	13358	n/a
3473	3473	13665	n/a
3434	3434	12972	n/a
3566	3566	13875	n/a
3698	3698	14185	n/a

Pricing is continued on the following page.

XLCD

Carrel Dividers – Double-Sided
(Continued)DIMENSIONS –
INCHES / MM

H	D	Width per User
51 / 1295	48 / 1219	30 / 762
51 / 1295	48 / 1219	36 / 914
51 / 1295	48 / 1219	42 / 1067
51 / 1295	60 / 1524	30 / 762
51 / 1295	60 / 1524	36 / 914
51 / 1295	60 / 1524	42 / 1067
42 / 1067	48 / 1219	30 / 762
42 / 1067	48 / 1219	36 / 914
42 / 1067	48 / 1219	42 / 1067
42 / 1067	60 / 1524	30 / 762
42 / 1067	60 / 1524	36 / 914
42 / 1067	60 / 1524	42 / 1067
51 / 1295	48 / 1219	30 / 762
51 / 1295	48 / 1219	36 / 914
51 / 1295	48 / 1219	42 / 1067
51 / 1295	60 / 1524	30 / 762
51 / 1295	60 / 1524	36 / 914
51 / 1295	60 / 1524	42 / 1067

PRICING

SOLID CARREL (SS) (CONTINUED)

SOURCE LAMINATE BACK DIVISION

Standard Corners (S)	Radius Corners (R)
-------------------------	-----------------------

14 USERS (14) (CONTINUED)

4362	4362
4569	4569
4760	4760
4704	4704
4911	4911
5106	5106

FLINTWOOD BACK DIVISION

Standard Corners (S)	Radius Corners (R)
-------------------------	-----------------------

17106	n/a
17824	n/a
19204	n/a
18702	n/a
19421	n/a
20803	n/a

16 USERS (16)

3712	3712
3864	3864
4020	4020
3981	3981
4130	4130
4286	4286
5052	5052
5289	5289
5513	5513
5454	5454
5688	5688
5913	5913

14420	n/a
15456	n/a
15809	n/a
15025	n/a
16062	n/a
16410	n/a
19800	n/a
20620	n/a
22196	n/a
21659	n/a
22482	n/a
24056	n/a

SOLID WITH GLASS RETURN CARREL (SG)

SOURCE LAMINATE BACK DIVISION

Standard Corners (S)	Radius Corners (R)
-------------------------	-----------------------

4 USERS (04)

1210	1329
1249	1367
1285	1404
1271	1390
1309	1428
1348	1466
1670	1789
1728	1848
1785	1905
1854	1973
1913	2031
1969	2086

FLINTWOOD BACK DIVISION

Standard Corners (S)	Radius Corners (R)
-------------------------	-----------------------

2213	n/a
2471	n/a
2560	n/a
2276	n/a
2534	n/a
2624	n/a
3142	n/a
3347	n/a
3742	n/a
3326	n/a
3531	n/a
3927	n/a

Pricing is continued on the following page.

XLCD

Carrel Dividers – Double-Sided
(Continued)DIMENSIONS –
INCHES / MM

PRICING

SOLID WITH GLASS RETURN CARREL (SG) (CONTINUED)

SOURCE LAMINATE BACK DIVISION

Standard
Corners (S) Radius
Corners (R)

FLINTWOOD BACK DIVISION

Standard
Corners (S) Radius
Corners (R)

6 USERS (06)

42 / 1067 48 / 1219 30 / 762
42 / 1067 48 / 1219 36 / 914
42 / 1067 48 / 1219 42 / 10672264 2502
2320 2559
2381 26153772 n/a
4160 n/a
4290 n/a42 / 1067 60 / 1524 30 / 762
42 / 1067 60 / 1524 36 / 914
42 / 1067 60 / 1524 42 / 10672390 2628
2447 2683
2505 27423896 n/a
4286 n/a
4420 n/a51 / 1295 48 / 1219 30 / 762
51 / 1295 48 / 1219 36 / 914
51 / 1295 48 / 1219 42 / 10673131 3370
3218 3454
3301 35385338 n/a
5648 n/a
6239 n/a51 / 1295 60 / 1524 30 / 762
51 / 1295 60 / 1524 36 / 914
51 / 1295 60 / 1524 42 / 10673496 3735
3585 3825
3668 39075708 n/a
6013 n/a
6606 n/a

8 USERS (08)

42 / 1067 48 / 1219 30 / 762
42 / 1067 48 / 1219 36 / 914
42 / 1067 48 / 1219 42 / 10673320 3677
3397 3750
3473 38275329 n/a
5845 n/a
6022 n/a42 / 1067 60 / 1524 30 / 762
42 / 1067 60 / 1524 36 / 914
42 / 1067 60 / 1524 42 / 10673508 3864
3584 3941
3661 40205518 n/a
6035 n/a
6211 n/a51 / 1295 48 / 1219 30 / 762
51 / 1295 48 / 1219 36 / 914
51 / 1295 48 / 1219 42 / 10674590 4949
4708 5066
4819 51767535 n/a
7947 n/a
8735 n/a51 / 1295 60 / 1524 30 / 762
51 / 1295 60 / 1524 36 / 914
51 / 1295 60 / 1524 42 / 10675143 5497
5259 5615
5372 57278087 n/a
8497 n/a
9285 n/a

10 USERS (10)

42 / 1067 48 / 1219 30 / 762
42 / 1067 48 / 1219 36 / 914
42 / 1067 48 / 1219 42 / 10674374 4850
4468 4944
4565 50396887 n/a
7533 n/a
7753 n/a42 / 1067 60 / 1524 30 / 762
42 / 1067 60 / 1524 36 / 914
42 / 1067 60 / 1524 42 / 10674625 5103
4721 5198
4817 52937140 n/a
7786 n/a
8006 n/a51 / 1295 48 / 1219 30 / 762
51 / 1295 48 / 1219 36 / 914
51 / 1295 48 / 1219 42 / 10676050 6527
6199 6675
6338 68159732 n/a
10247 n/a
11231 n/a51 / 1295 60 / 1524 30 / 762
51 / 1295 60 / 1524 36 / 914
51 / 1295 60 / 1524 42 / 10676785 7262
6933 7410
7071 754810467 n/a
10982 n/a
11966 n/a

Pricing is continued on the following page.

X L C D

Carrel Dividers – Double-Sided
(Continued)DIMENSIONS –
INCHES / MM

H	D	Width per User
42 / 1067	48 / 1219	30 / 762
42 / 1067	48 / 1219	36 / 914
42 / 1067	48 / 1219	42 / 1067
<hr/>		
42 / 1067	60 / 1524	30 / 762
42 / 1067	60 / 1524	36 / 914
42 / 1067	60 / 1524	42 / 1067
<hr/>		
51 / 1295	48 / 1219	30 / 762
51 / 1295	48 / 1219	36 / 914
51 / 1295	48 / 1219	42 / 1067
<hr/>		
51 / 1295	60 / 1524	30 / 762
51 / 1295	60 / 1524	36 / 914
51 / 1295	60 / 1524	42 / 1067
<hr/>		
42 / 1067	48 / 1219	30 / 762
42 / 1067	48 / 1219	36 / 914
42 / 1067	48 / 1219	42 / 1067
<hr/>		
42 / 1067	60 / 1524	30 / 762
42 / 1067	60 / 1524	36 / 914
42 / 1067	60 / 1524	42 / 1067
<hr/>		
51 / 1295	48 / 1219	30 / 762
51 / 1295	48 / 1219	36 / 914
51 / 1295	48 / 1219	42 / 1067
<hr/>		
51 / 1295	60 / 1524	30 / 762
51 / 1295	60 / 1524	36 / 914
51 / 1295	60 / 1524	42 / 1067
<hr/>		
42 / 1067	48 / 1219	30 / 762
42 / 1067	48 / 1219	36 / 914
42 / 1067	48 / 1219	42 / 1067
<hr/>		
42 / 1067	60 / 1524	30 / 762
42 / 1067	60 / 1524	36 / 914
42 / 1067	60 / 1524	42 / 1067
<hr/>		
51 / 1295	48 / 1219	30 / 762
51 / 1295	48 / 1219	36 / 914
51 / 1295	48 / 1219	42 / 1067
<hr/>		
51 / 1295	60 / 1524	30 / 762
51 / 1295	60 / 1524	36 / 914
51 / 1295	60 / 1524	42 / 1067

PRICING

SOLID WITH GLASS RETURN CARREL (SG) (CONTINUED)

SOURCE LAMINATE BACK DIVISION		FLINTWOOD BACK DIVISION	
Standard Corners (S)	Radius Corners (R)	Standard Corners (S)	Radius Corners (R)
<hr/>			
12 USERS (12)			
5428	6022	8444	n/a
5542	6140	9219	n/a
5657	6255	9484	n/a
<hr/>			
5745	6339	8761	n/a
5858	6453	9537	n/a
5974	6568	9801	n/a
<hr/>			
7512	8108	11927	n/a
7688	8283	12547	n/a
7853	8450	13726	n/a
<hr/>			
8431	9025	12848	n/a
8608	9203	13466	n/a
8774	9367	14647	n/a
<hr/>			
14 USERS (14)			
6481	7197	10002	n/a
6616	7333	10905	n/a
6750	7465	11214	n/a
<hr/>			
6862	7574	10381	n/a
6997	7712	11285	n/a
7129	7845	11594	n/a
<hr/>			
8972	9687	14125	n/a
9177	9892	14845	n/a
9374	10086	16223	n/a
<hr/>			
10076	10788	15228	n/a
10277	10995	15948	n/a
10475	11192	17325	n/a
<hr/>			
16 USERS (16)			
7538	8370	11556	n/a
7691	8524	12593	n/a
7845	8678	12945	n/a
<hr/>			
7982	8815	12001	n/a
8136	8967	13034	n/a
8286	9121	13389	n/a
<hr/>			
10434	11267	16322	n/a
10668	11500	17144	n/a
10892	11725	18721	n/a
<hr/>			
11718	12550	17606	n/a
11954	12788	18430	n/a
12176	13011	20005	n/a

Pricing is continued on the following page.

XLCD

Carrel Dividers – Double-Sided
(Continued)

DIMENSIONS –
INCHES / MM

H	D	Width per User
42 / 1067	48 / 1219	30 / 762
42 / 1067	48 / 1219	36 / 914
42 / 1067	48 / 1219	42 / 1067
42 / 1067	60 / 1524	30 / 762
42 / 1067	60 / 1524	36 / 914
42 / 1067	60 / 1524	42 / 1067
51 / 1295	48 / 1219	30 / 762
51 / 1295	48 / 1219	36 / 914
51 / 1295	48 / 1219	42 / 1067
51 / 1295	60 / 1524	30 / 762
51 / 1295	60 / 1524	36 / 914
51 / 1295	60 / 1524	42 / 1067
42 / 1067	48 / 1219	30 / 762
42 / 1067	48 / 1219	36 / 914
42 / 1067	48 / 1219	42 / 1067
42 / 1067	60 / 1524	30 / 762
42 / 1067	60 / 1524	36 / 914
42 / 1067	60 / 1524	42 / 1067
51 / 1295	48 / 1219	30 / 762
51 / 1295	48 / 1219	36 / 914
51 / 1295	48 / 1219	42 / 1067
51 / 1295	60 / 1524	30 / 762
51 / 1295	60 / 1524	36 / 914
51 / 1295	60 / 1524	42 / 1067
42 / 1067	48 / 1219	30 / 762
42 / 1067	48 / 1219	36 / 914
42 / 1067	48 / 1219	42 / 1067
42 / 1067	60 / 1524	30 / 762
42 / 1067	60 / 1524	36 / 914
42 / 1067	60 / 1524	42 / 1067
51 / 1295	48 / 1219	30 / 762
51 / 1295	48 / 1219	36 / 914
51 / 1295	48 / 1219	42 / 1067
51 / 1295	60 / 1524	30 / 762
51 / 1295	60 / 1524	36 / 914
51 / 1295	60 / 1524	42 / 1067

PRICING

GLASS CARREL (GG)	
SATIN GLASS BACK DIVISION (FB)	
Standard Corners (S)	Radius Corners (R)
4 USERS (04)	
1959	2076
2108	2228
2239	2357
2021	2140
2169	2289
2304	2423
2742	2862
2991	3111
3207	3326
2927	3045
3176	3293
3392	3511
6 USERS (06)	
3317	3556
3538	3777
3740	3975
3443	3681
3666	3906
3864	4103
4666	4908
5043	5280
5364	5601
5034	5272
5409	5648
5731	5968
8 USERS (08)	
4672	5030
4972	5330
5238	5594
4863	5220
5163	5519
5427	5786
6592	6949
7093	7450
7520	7877
7144	7499
7642	8001
8071	8429

Pricing is continued on the following page.

X L C D

Carrel Dividers – Double-Sided
(Continued)DIMENSIONS –
INCHES / MM

H	D	Width per User
42 / 1067	48 / 1219	30 / 762
42 / 1067	48 / 1219	36 / 914
42 / 1067	48 / 1219	42 / 1067
<hr/>		
42 / 1067	60 / 1524	30 / 762
42 / 1067	60 / 1524	36 / 914
42 / 1067	60 / 1524	42 / 1067
<hr/>		
51 / 1295	48 / 1219	30 / 762
51 / 1295	48 / 1219	36 / 914
51 / 1295	48 / 1219	42 / 1067
<hr/>		
51 / 1295	60 / 1524	30 / 762
51 / 1295	60 / 1524	36 / 914
51 / 1295	60 / 1524	42 / 1067
<hr/>		
42 / 1067	48 / 1219	30 / 762
42 / 1067	48 / 1219	36 / 914
42 / 1067	48 / 1219	42 / 1067
<hr/>		
42 / 1067	60 / 1524	30 / 762
42 / 1067	60 / 1524	36 / 914
42 / 1067	60 / 1524	42 / 1067
<hr/>		
51 / 1295	48 / 1219	30 / 762
51 / 1295	48 / 1219	36 / 914
51 / 1295	48 / 1219	42 / 1067
<hr/>		
51 / 1295	60 / 1524	30 / 762
51 / 1295	60 / 1524	36 / 914
51 / 1295	60 / 1524	42 / 1067
<hr/>		
42 / 1067	48 / 1219	30 / 762
42 / 1067	48 / 1219	36 / 914
42 / 1067	48 / 1219	42 / 1067
<hr/>		
42 / 1067	60 / 1524	30 / 762
42 / 1067	60 / 1524	36 / 914
42 / 1067	60 / 1524	42 / 1067
<hr/>		
51 / 1295	48 / 1219	30 / 762
51 / 1295	48 / 1219	36 / 914
51 / 1295	48 / 1219	42 / 1067
<hr/>		
51 / 1295	60 / 1524	30 / 762
51 / 1295	60 / 1524	36 / 914
51 / 1295	60 / 1524	42 / 1067

PRICING

GLASS CARREL (GG) (CONTINUED)

SATIN GLASS BACK DIVISION (FB)

Standard Corners (S)	Radius Corners (R)
-------------------------	-----------------------

10 USERS (10)

6033	6505
6404	6883
6735	7211

6284	6760
6659	7132
6988	7465

8517	8992
9140	9618
9679	10152

9250	9728
9874	10353
10414	10889

12 USERS (12)

7388	7984
7840	8433
8234	8830

7706	8301
8153	8748
8552	9146

10441	11036
11194	11786
11835	12429

11361	11955
12110	12707
12754	13349

14 USERS (14)

8747	9459
9273	9985
9732	10448

9125	9839
9650	10364
10112	10825

12369	13081
13242	13956
13992	14706

13470	14184
14345	15057
15094	15808

Pricing is continued on the following page.

XLCD

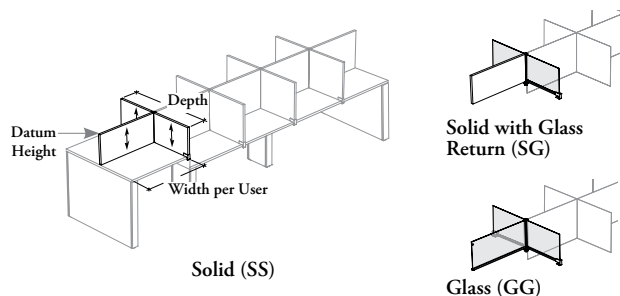
Carrel Dividers – Double-Sided
(Continued)

DIMENSIONS –
INCHES / MM

PRICING

GLASS CARREL (GG) (CONTINUED)		
SATIN GLASS BACK DIVISION (FB)		
Standard Corners (S)		Radius Corners (R)
16 USERS (16)		
H	D	Width per User
42 / 1067	48 / 1219	30 / 762
42 / 1067	48 / 1219	36 / 914
42 / 1067	48 / 1219	42 / 1067
42 / 1067	60 / 1524	30 / 762
42 / 1067	60 / 1524	36 / 914
42 / 1067	60 / 1524	42 / 1067
51 / 1295	48 / 1219	30 / 762
51 / 1295	48 / 1219	36 / 914
51 / 1295	48 / 1219	42 / 1067
51 / 1295	60 / 1524	30 / 762
51 / 1295	60 / 1524	36 / 914
51 / 1295	60 / 1524	42 / 1067
10106		10939
10705		11537
11234		12064
10546		11381
11145		11978
11674		12507
14291		15125
15292		16123
16149		16981
15575		16410
16578		17410
17434		18266

XL C D A

ADA Carrel Dividers –
Double-Sided

Carrel Dividers provide space division for specifically ADA Extension.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

Glass and/or solid screens pieces, columns, extrusions (for glass screen), worksurface connectors and mounting hardware.

WHAT'S EXCLUDED

Double-Sided ADA Extension for Library Table (XLTD A), Solid Supporting End Screen (XLCFS) and End Screens (XLCEG / XLCES).

NOTES

Carrel End Screens or Carrel Supporting End Screens must be specified with ADA mounting option (A) to be compatible with ADA Carrel Dividers.

When Solid (SS) Carrel Configuration is specified, only Source Laminate or Flintwood Back Division Finish is available.

When Solid (SS) Carrel Configuration and Source Laminate Back Division Finish are specified, only Source Laminate Lateral Division Finish is available.

When Solid (SS) Carrel Configuration and Flintwood Back Division Finish are specified, only Flintwood Lateral Division Finish is available.

When Solid with Glass (SG) Carrel Configuration is specified, only Source Laminate or Flintwood Back Division Finish is available.

When Solid with Glass (SG) Carrel Configuration is specified, only Satin Glass (FB) Lateral Division Finish is available.

When Glass (GG) Carrel Configuration is specified, only Satin Glass (FB) Back and Lateral Division Finish is available.

When Radius (R) Corner Detail is specified, Flintwood Worksurface Finish is **not** available.

The solid panels are 1" thick. The glass is 1/4" (6 mm) thick tempered glass and is available in Satin (FB) finish only.

All screens must always be specified with the same datum line.

Not all product options are available as Xpress, Please see Xpress catalogue and/or specification software for details.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Carrel Configuration	Datum Height	Depth	User Quantity	Width per User
SS Solid	42 (9" high screen)	48, 60	02	36, 42
SG Solid with Glass Return	51 (18" high screen)			
GG Glass				

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

XL C D A SS	42	60	02	36
--------------------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------

PRODUCT OPTIONS CONTINUED

Corner Detail	Back Division Finish	Lateral Division Finish	Hardware Finish
R Radius	FB Satin Glass	FB Satin Glass	Foundation
S Standard (Shown)	Source Laminate	Source Laminate	Mica
	Flintwood	Flintwood	Accent

SAMPLE ORDER CODE CONTINUED

S	XS	XS	60
----------	-----------	-----------	-----------

See Pricing on the following page.

X L C D A

ADA Carrel Dividers –
Double-Sided (Continued)DIMENSIONS –
INCHES / MM

H	D	Width per User
42 / 1067	48 / 1219	36 / 914
42 / 1067	48 / 1219	42 / 1067
42 / 1067	60 / 1524	36 / 914
42 / 1067	60 / 1524	42 / 1067
51 / 1295	48 / 1219	36 / 914
51 / 1295	48 / 1219	42 / 1067
51 / 1295	60 / 1524	36 / 914
51 / 1295	60 / 1524	42 / 1067

PRICING

SOLID CARREL (SS)			
SOURCE LAMINATE BACK DIVISION		FLINTWOOD BACK DIVISION	
Standard Corners (S)	Radius Corners (R)	Standard Corners (S)	Radius Corners (R)
2 USERS (02)			
447	447	1793	n/a
454	454	1826	n/a
462	462	1856	n/a
465	465	1888	n/a
647	647	2595	n/a
674	674	2683	n/a
696	696	2708	n/a
720	720	2797	n/a

SOLID WITH GLASS RETURN CARREL (SG)			
SOURCE LAMINATE BACK DIVISION		FLINTWOOD BACK DIVISION	
Standard Corners (S)	Radius Corners (R)	Standard Corners (S)	Radius Corners (R)
2 USERS (02)			
1030	1145	1524	n/a
1035	1151	1557	n/a
1051	1170	1546	n/a
1057	1175	1580	n/a
1279	1397	2016	n/a
1303	1423	2105	n/a
1428	1548	2165	n/a
1452	1574	2257	n/a

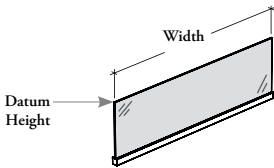
GLASS CARREL (GG)			
SATIN GLASS BACK DIVISION (FB)			
Standard Corners (S)	Radius Corners (R)		
2 USERS (02)			
1423	1541		
1475	1594		
1446	1564		
1499	1616		
1812	1932		
1895	2017		
1961	2080		
2047	2165		

42 / 1067	48 / 1219	36 / 914
42 / 1067	48 / 1219	42 / 1067
42 / 1067	60 / 1524	36 / 914
42 / 1067	60 / 1524	42 / 1067
51 / 1295	48 / 1219	36 / 914
51 / 1295	48 / 1219	42 / 1067
51 / 1295	60 / 1524	36 / 914
51 / 1295	60 / 1524	42 / 1067

Xpress

XLASG

Add-On Screen – Glass



This screen provides central space division. It provides lighter, frameless alternative to Add-On Framed Screen.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 glass screen, support frame and mounting hardware.

NOTES

The glass is 1/4" (6 mm) thick tempered glass and is available in Frosted (FT) and Satin (FB) finishes.

Screen width must be on-module for one or two users and should follow worksurface sections.

Not all glass finishes are available as Xpress, Please see Xpress catalogue and/or specification software for details.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Width	Glass Finish	Frame Finish
09 (42" high datum line with ADA height application)	30, 36, 42 (1 user)	Standard Glass	Foundation
13 (42" high datum line with Standard height application)	60, 72, 84 (2 users)	FB Satin	Mica
		FT Frost	Accent

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

XLASG 09	42	FB	60
-----------------	-----------	-----------	-----------

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

H	W
9 / 229	36 / 914
9 / 229	42 / 1067
13 / 330	30 / 762
13 / 330	36 / 914
13 / 330	42 / 1067
13 / 330	60 / 1524
13 / 330	72 / 1829
13 / 330	84 / 2134

PRICING

FROST GLASS (FT)	SATIN GLASS (FB)
368	448
406	496
368	452
410	510
452	573
577	746
690	893
802	1037

This screen provides central space division. It provides frameless alternative to Add-On Framed Screen.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 solid screen, support frame and mounting hardware.

NOTES

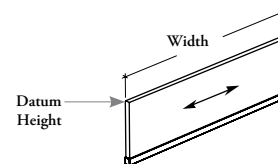
The solid panel is 11/16" thick.

Screen width must be on-module for one or two users and should follow worksurface sections.

Not all finishes are available as Xpress, Please see Xpress catalogue and/or specification software for details.



XLASS Add-On Screen – Solid



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Width	Screen Finish	Frame Finish
09 (42" high datum line with ADA height application)	30, 36, 42 (1 user)	Source Laminate	Foundation
13 (42" high datum line with Standard height application)	60, 72, 84 (2 users)	Flintwood	Mica
			Accent

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

XLASS 09	42	XG	60
-----------------	-----------	-----------	-----------

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H	W
9 / 229	36 / 914
9 / 229	42 / 1067
13 / 330	30 / 762
13 / 330	36 / 914
13 / 330	42 / 1067
13 / 330	60 / 1524
13 / 330	72 / 1829
13 / 330	84 / 2134

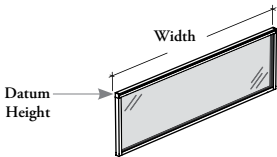
PRICING

SOURCE LAMINATE	FLINTWOOD
266	892
293	945
262	908
284	1081
310	1146
389	1423
428	1686
471	1871

Xpress

X L A F G

Add-On Framed Screen – Glass



This screen provides central space division.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

2 glass infills, extrusions and mounting hardware.

NOTES

Frosted (FT) is a single-sided etched glass which is facing inward of the screen assembly and if facing outward it create a Satin (FB) finish.

Screen width must be on-module for one or two users and should follow worksurface sections.

Not all glass finishes are available as Xpress, Please see Xpress catalogue and/or specification software for details.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Width	Glass Finish	Frame Finish
09 (42" high datum line with ADA height application)	30, 36, 42 (1 user)	Standard Glass	Foundation
13 (42" high datum line with Standard height application)	60, 72, 84 (2 users)	FT Frost	Mica
		Back-Painted	Accent

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

XLAFG 13	84	K1	52
-----------------	-----------	-----------	-----------

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

H	W
9 / 229	36 / 914
9 / 229	42 / 1067
13 / 330	30 / 762
13 / 330	36 / 914
13 / 330	42 / 1067
13 / 330	60 / 1524
13 / 330	72 / 1829
13 / 330	84 / 2134

PRICING

Frost (FT)/ Back-Painted Glass
490
537
518
581
647
896
1025
1156

This screen provides central space division.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

2 fabric infills, extrusions and mounting hardware.

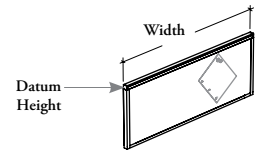
NOTES

All fabric screens have the same fabric on the both sides.

Screen width must be on-module for one or two users and should follow worksurface sections.



XLAFF Add-On Framed Screen – Fabric



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Width	Element Finish	Frame Finish
09 (42" high datum line with ADA height application)	30, 36, 42 (1 user)	Panel Fabric	Foundation
13 (42" high datum line with Standard height application)	60, 72, 84 (2 users)		Mica Accent

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

XLAFF 09	36	E382	60
-----------------	-----------	-------------	-----------

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H	W
9 / 229	36 / 914
9 / 229	42 / 1067
13 / 330	30 / 762
13 / 330	36 / 914
13 / 330	42 / 1067
13 / 330	60 / 1524
13 / 330	72 / 1829
13 / 330	84 / 2134

PRICING

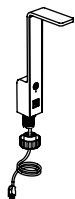
Fabric Grade A/COM	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7
367	385	409	425	468	509	542	572
388	402	427	450	498	546	581	617
390	408	431	450	492	536	570	602
408	425	452	472	519	567	602	638
431	445	475	499	551	604	644	684
529	553	593	627	700	773	828	885
570	594	636	675	757	839	902	963
601	634	682	722	808	895	962	1025

lighting, electrics &
communications

lighting, electrics & communications product map

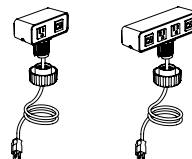
XPLRL LED Reading Lamp

Page 345



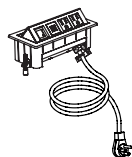
XPPC Power Qube

Page 346



XPPDC Power/Data Center

Page 347



XPEPP Underworksurface Plug-In Power Bar

Page 348



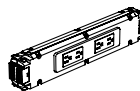
XPCB Communication Box

Page 349



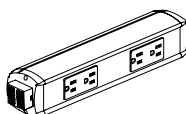
XPEPB Power Box

Page 350



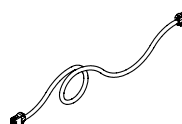
XPEPET Power Box for Electrical Tray

Page 351



XPEPH Power Harness

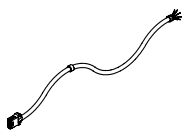
Page 352



lighting, electrics & communications product map

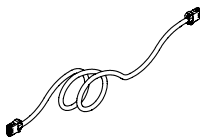
XPEPBF Base Feed

Page 353



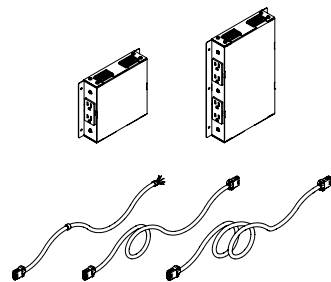
XPEHE Power Harness Extension

Page 354



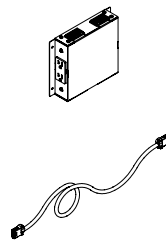
XPLKP Power Kit – Library Table

Page 355



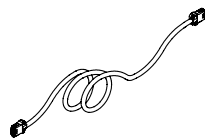
XPLKA Power Kit – ADA Extension for Library Table

Page 356



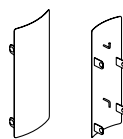
XPLBF Base Feed Extension Harness – Library Table

Page 357



XPWLA Wire Management Covers – Arched Leg

Page 358



XPWLS Wire Management Cover – Slender Leg

Page 359



XPWPA Wire Management Cover – Thesis Leg

Page 360



lighting, electrics & communications product map

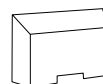
XPWPP Power Pole – Base Feed

Page 361



XPWFB Floor Box Cover

Page 362



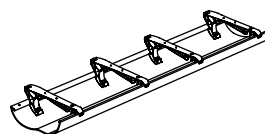
XPWC Wire Management Clips

Page 363



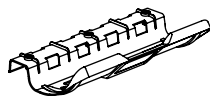
XPWET Electrical Tray

Page 364



XPWCT Cable Tray

Page 365



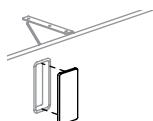
XPGQX Duo Grommet – Square

Page 366



XPGPC Cable Pass-Through Cover

Page 367



This lamp is mounted above a worksurface and fixed inside a Square Grommet Ring. It provides task lighting, power and USB access at the worksurface level.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 reading lamp, 1 electrical outlet and 2 USB charger ports (as specified), 1 square grommet and 1 twistable attachment ring.

NOTES

Must be installed in Square Grommet Ring.

The grommet style option can be specified on worksurface to allow LED Reading Lamp installation.

Cannot be installed on Flip-Top Tables.

Can be used with a minimum 24" deep single-sided worksurface or a minimum 48" deep double-sided worksurface.

Utilize Flat Panel LED technology to minimize glare/shadows.

Produces ultra-wide footprint of glare-free (cool white) light.

8 watts LED panel provides 900 LUX at worksurface level.

11.8 AMP convenience outlet for charging ability (laptop, mobile phone, tablet, etc).

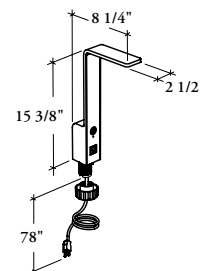
Each USB Outlet has one USB-A port and one USB-C port for charging handheld devices only.

The USB-A port supplies 10 Watts maximum at 5 Volts DC when used alone.

The USB-C port supplies 18 Watts maximum at 5 to 12 Volts DC to when used alone (to support quick charge function on some devices).

When both ports are used together, the maximum combined output is 15 Watts at 5 Volts DC only.

When both ports are used together, quick charge function is disabled.



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Plug Type	USB Option	Mounting Option	Lamp Finish
A Plug-In	S Standard USB (18 W combined)	Q Square Cut-Out	26 Soft Gris

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

XPLRL A	S	Q	26
----------------	----------	----------	-----------

USB OPTION

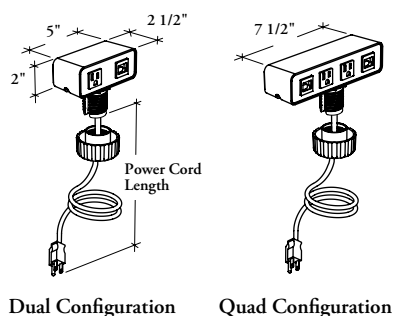
S

PRICING

750

X P P C

Power Qube



This product is mounted above or below a worksurface. It is used to provide quick power, data and USB access.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 power qube, 1 twistable attachment ring or underworksurface bracket and hardware (as specified) and 1 square grommet ring.

NOTES

When installed on worksurface, the Power Qube must be installed in Square Grommet Ring (Q). However, the grommet style option is **not** included and must be specified on worksurface to allow Power Qube installation.

When installed Under Worksurface (U), the Power Qube must be installed with underworksurface bracket and hardware.

Data Faceplate **not** included (if specified).

Each USB Outlet has one USB-A port and one USB-C port for charging only.

The USB-A port always supplies 10 Watts maximum at 5 Volts DC when used alone.

Standard USB-C Capacity (S):

The USB-C port supplies 18 Watts maximum at 5 to 12 Volts DC when used alone.

Maximum combined output is 15 Watts when both ports are used together: 5 Watts for USB-A and 10 Watts for USB-C.

High USB-C Capacity (H):

The USB-C port supplies 65 Watts at 5 to 20 Volts DC when used alone.

Due to limitations with transformer design, the maximum combined output is 30 Watts when both ports are used together: 10 Watts for USB-A port and 20 Watts for USB-C port

This reduced output in dual port mode **will not** support charging of laptops or quick charging of some phones/tablets that require more than 5 Volts DC.

The USB-C port will charge laptops up to 65 Watts and support Quick Charge when used in single port mode.

Simplex outlet finish to be Soft Gris.

Power cord is a grey cloth covered type.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Plug Type	Configuration		Mounting Option	Power Cord Length (Inches)	Country of Installation	Case and Front Finish
A Plug-In	D101N	Dual – 1 Power / 0 USB / 1 Data	Q Square Cut-Out U Under Worksurface	120, 180	A Canada/ U.S.A.	Foundation Mica Accent
	D120S	Dual – 1 Power / 2 USB / 0 Data – Standard USB Capacity				
	D200N	Dual – Power Only				
	Q202N	Quad – 2 Power / 0 USB / 2 Data				
	Q221H	Quad – 2 Power / 2 USB / 1 Data – High USB Capacity				
	Q221S	Quad – 2 Power / 2 USB / 1 Data – Standard USB Capacity				
	Q240S	Quad – 2 Power / 4 USB / 0 Data – Standard USB Capacity				
	Q320H	Quad – 3 Power / 2 USB / 0 Data – High USB Capacity				
	Q320S	Quad – 3 Power / 2 USB / 0 Data – Standard USB Capacity				

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

XPPC A	D101N	Q	120	A	52
---------------	--------------	----------	------------	----------	-----------

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

L
120 / 3048
180 / 4572

PRICING

CONFIGURATION									
D101N	D120S	D200N	Q202N	Q221S	Q221H	Q240S	Q320S	Q320H	
301	376	277	422	499	581	574	445	527	
370	445	347	491	567	649	642	515	597	

The Power/Data Center is used to provide quick power, data and USB access at the worksurface level.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 power/data center, voice/data adapters and template.

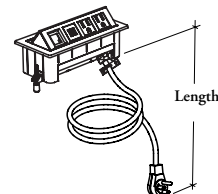
NOTES

This Flip-Up power unit lays flush with the surface and pops up when needed with a simple touch to the cover to access power outlets, data and optional charging USB.

The power and data center can be installed on worksurface with power and data center cut-out or on worksurface cut onsite.

The USB-A port always supplies 10 Watts maximum at 5 Volts DC when use combined.

X P P D C Power/Data Center



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Power Cord Length (Inches)	Configuration	Power/Data Center Finish
072, 120	221 2 Power / 2 USB / 1 Data 301 3 Power / 0 USB / 1 Data	B Soft Gris E Ebony

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

XPPDC 120	221	E
------------------	------------	----------

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

L
72 / 1829
120 / 3048

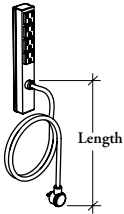
PRICING

CONFIGURATION

221	301
315	240
338	260

Xpress

X P E P P
Underworksurface Plug-In
Power Bar



This power bar has four outlets and may be connected to a wall outlet.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 underworksurface plug-in power bar.

WHAT'S EXCLUDED
Mounting hardware and Cable Tray (XPWCT).

NOTES
This product in finished in Clear Anodized.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Power Cord Length (Inches)
072, 180

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

XPEPP 180

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

L
72 / 1829
180 / 4572

PRICING

234
328



The Communication Box can be screwed anywhere under worksurface at the desired location.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 communication box and mounting hardware.

WHAT'S EXCLUDED

Voice/data faceplates and jacks (must be field supplied and installed) and Wire Management Clips (XPWC).

NOTES

The Communication Box has an opening of 2.71" x 1.38" (69 mm x 35 mm).

Finished in a Platinum Grey Coordinate.

X P C B

Communication Box

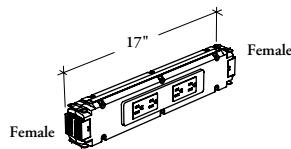


PRICING

21

Xpress

X P E P B
Power Box



The Power Box provides single-sided power access in a table. The Under-Worksurface Power Outlet may be lay into Modesty Panels with Built-In Cable Tray (XCMS and XCMM) to supply multi-circuit power to the workstation easily.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 power box (single-sided, as specified).

WHAT'S EXCLUDED

Modesty Panels with Built-In Cable Tray (XCMSC / XCMMC).

NOTES

Two duplexes are available (as specified).

Equipped with four female connectors in order to facilitate one "in" and up to three "out" in a non-directional configuration.

This Power Box must be specified with the same wire system as the Base Feed or harnesses.

When Single-Sided Outlet Configuration (11, 22, 33, 55, 66, AA or BB) is specified, only the Receptacle Styles (DD or SS) are available.

This product is finish in Black.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Application	Mounting Option	Wire System	Single-Sided Outlet Configuration	Receptacle Style	Country of Installation
S Single-Sided	L Lay-In (Modesty Panel)	4B 4-Wire 7T 7-Wire Non Isolated Ground 7K 7-Wire Dual Non Isolated 8T 8-Wire Isolated Ground 8K 8-Wire Dual Isolated	11 Circuit 1 & 1 12 Circuit 1 & 2 13 Circuit 1 & 3 (for use with 7T or 8T only) 15 Circuit 1 & 5 (for use with 8K or 8T only) 16 Circuit 1 & 6 (for use with 8K only) 1A Circuit 1 & A (for use with 7T or 7K only) 1B Circuit 1 & B (for use with 7K only) 22 Circuit 2 & 2 23 Circuit 2 & 3 (for use with 7T or 8T only) 25 Circuit 2 & 5 (for use with 8K or 8T only) 26 Circuit 2 & 6 (for use with 8K only) 2A Circuit 2 & A (for use with 7K or 7T only) 2B Circuit 2 & B (for use with 7K only) 33 Circuit 3 & 3 (for use with 7T or 8T only) 35 Circuit 3 & 5 (for use with 8T only) 3A Circuit 3 & A (for use with 7T only) 55 Circuit 5 & 5 (for use with 8K or 8T only) 56 Circuit 5 & 6 (for use with 8K only) 66 Circuit 6 & 6 (for use with 8K only) AA Circuit A & A (for use with 7K or 7T only) AB Circuit A & B (for use with 7K only) BB Circuit B & B (for use with 7K only)	DD Controlled & Controlled – 15 Amp. DS Controlled & Standard – 15 Amp. SD Standard & Controlled – 15 Amp. SS Standard & Standard – 15 Amp.	A Canada/U.S.A.

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

XPEPB S	L	7T	3A	DS	A
---------	---	----	----	----	---

APPLICATION	PRICING
	4-Wire (4B) 7- or 8-Wire (7T, 7K, 8T or 8K)
S	306 336

This Power Box must be attached into the Electrical Tray (XPWET) to supply multi-circuit power to the workstation easily.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 power box.

WHAT'S EXCLUDED

Electrical Tray (XPWET).

NOTES

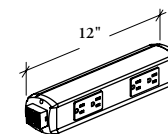
Two duplexes are available (as specified).

Equipped with three female connectors in order to facilitate one "in" and up to two "out" in a non-directional configuration.

This Power Box must be specified with the same wire system as the Base Feed or harnesses.

When Single-Sided Outlet Configuration (11, 22, 33, 55, 66, AA or BB) is specified, only the Receptacle Styles (DD or SS) are available.

This product is finish in Black.



XPEPET Power Box for Electrical Tray

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Wire System	Single-Sided Outlet Configuration	Receptacle Style	Country of Installation
4B 4-Wire	11 Circuit 1 & 1	DD Controlled & Controlled – 15 Amp.	A Canada/U.S.A.
7T 7-Wire Non Isolated Ground	12 Circuit 1 & 2	DS Controlled & Standard – 15 Amp.	
7K 7-Wire Dual Non Isolated	13 Circuit 1 & 3 (for use with 7T or 8T only)	SD Standard & Controlled – 15 Amp.	
8T 8-Wire Isolated Ground	15 Circuit 1 & 5 (for use with 8K or 8T only)	SS Standard & Standard – 15 Amp.	
8K 8-Wire Dual Isolated	16 Circuit 1 & 6 (for use with 8K only)		
	1A Circuit 1 & A (for use with 7T or 7K only)		
	1B Circuit 1 & B (for use with 7K only)		
	22 Circuit 2 & 2		
	23 Circuit 2 & 3 (for use with 7T or 8T only)		
	25 Circuit 2 & 5 (for use with 8K or 8T only)		
	26 Circuit 2 & 6 (for use with 8K only)		
	2A Circuit 2 & A (for use with 7K or 7T only)		
	2B Circuit 2 & B (for use with 7K only)		
	33 Circuit 3 & 3 (for use with 7T or 8T only)		
	35 Circuit 3 & 5 (for use with 8T only)		
	3A Circuit 3 & A (for use with 7T only)		
	55 Circuit 5 & 5 (for use with 8K or 8T only)		
	56 Circuit 5 & 6 (for use with 8K only)		
	66 Circuit 6 & 6 (for use with 8K only)		
	AA Circuit A & A (for use with 7K or 7T only)		
	AB Circuit A & B (for use with 7K only)		
	BB Circuit B & B (for use with 7K only)		

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

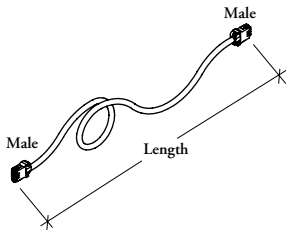
XPEPET 7T	23	SD	A
------------------	-----------	-----------	----------

PRICING

4-Wire (4B)	7- or 8-Wire (7T, 7K, 8T or 8K)
315	334

Xpress

XPEPH
Power Harness



The Power Harness connects Power Box (XPEPB) or Power Box for Electrical Tray (XPEPET) to each other.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 power harness.

WHAT'S EXCLUDED
Power Box (XPEPB), Power Box for Electrical Tray (XPEPET), Power Harness Extension (XPEHE), Wire Management Clips (XPWC), Modesty Panel with Built-In Cable Tray (XCMSC / XCMMC).

NOTES
The same wire system must be specified for all electrical components in a configuration.
Check local codes for limits and restrictions on harness length.
See application guide for proper length calculation.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Wire System	Length (Inches)	Country of Installation
4B 4-Wire 7T 7-Wire Non Isolated Ground 7K 7-Wire Dual Non Isolated 8T 8-Wire Isolated Ground 8K 8-Wire Dual Isolated	030, 033, 036, 039, 042, 045, 048, 051, 054, 057, 060, 063, 066, 069, 072, 075, 078, 081, 084, 087, 090, 093, 096, 099, 102, 105, 108, 111, 114, 117, 120, 123, 126, 129, 132, 135, 138, 141, 144, 147, 150, 153, 156	A Canada / U.S.A.

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

XPEPH 7K	072	A
----------	-----	---

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

PRICING

L	4-Wire (4B)	7- or 8-Wire (7T, 7K, 8T or 8K)
30 / 762	150	228
33 / 838	150	228
36 / 914	150	228
39 / 991	150	230
42 / 1067	150	230
45 / 1143	160	244
48 / 1219	160	244
51 / 1295	162	248
54 / 1372	162	248
57 / 1448	166	256
60 / 1524	166	256
63 / 1600	178	259
66 / 1676	178	259
69 / 1753	183	268
72 / 1829	183	268
75 / 1905	185	271
78 / 1981	185	271
81 / 2057	188	283
84 / 2134	188	283
87 / 2210	190	285
90 / 2286	190	285
93 / 2362	193	300

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

PRICING

L	4-Wire (4B)	7- or 8-Wire (7T, 7K, 8T or 8K)
96 / 2438	193	300
99 / 2515	197	305
102 / 2591	197	305
105 / 2667	209	316
108 / 2743	209	316
111 / 2819	213	321
114 / 2896	213	321
117 / 2972	219	337
120 / 3048	219	337
123 / 3124	226	344
126 / 3200	226	344
129 / 3277	230	350
132 / 3353	230	350
135 / 3429	234	358
138 / 3505	234	358
141 / 3581	238	365
144 / 3658	238	365
147 / 3734	243	368
150 / 3810	243	368
153 / 3886	248	376
156 / 3962	248	376

The Base Feed connects to the building supply and routes power into the workstation from the wall or floor.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 base feed harness and hardware.

WHAT'S EXCLUDED

Power Harness Extension (XPEHE), Power Box (XPEPB), Power Box for Electrical Tray (XPEPET), Wire Management Covers (XPWL_) and Base Feed Power Pole (XPWPP).

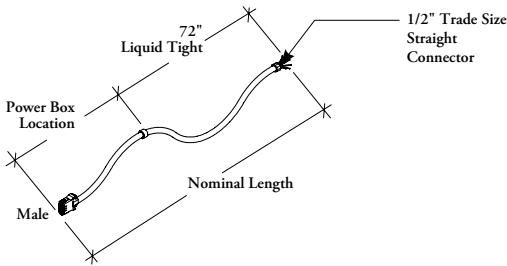
NOTES

Must be used with Wire Management Covers (XPWLA, XPWLS or XPWPA).

The connection to the building power supply must be executed by a qualified electrician.

The same wire system must be specified for all electrical components in a configuration.

Check local codes for limits or restrictions on harness length.



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Wire System	Length (Inches)	Country of Installation
4B 4-Wire	036, 042, 048, 054, 060, 066, 072, 078, 084	A Canada / U.S.A.
7T 7-Wire Non Isolated Ground		
7K 7-Wire Dual Non Isolated		
8T 8-Wire Isolated Ground		
8K 8-Wire Dual Isolated		

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

XPEPBF 7K	072	A
-----------	-----	---

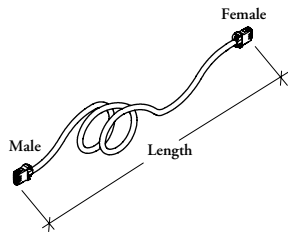
DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

L
36 / 914
42 / 1067
48 / 1219
54 / 1372
60 / 1524
66 / 1676
72 / 1829
78 / 1981
84 / 2134

PRICING

4-Wire (4B)	7- or 8-Wire (7T, 7K, 8T or 8K)
319	367
320	370
322	373
323	378
328	380
331	384
332	390
336	393
337	397

XPEHE
Power Harness Extension



The Power Harness Extension brings power from the Base Feed (XPEPBF) to the first Power Box (XPEPB) or Power Box for Electrical Tray (XPEPET).

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 power harness extension.

WHAT'S EXCLUDED

Base Feed (XPEPBF), Power Harness (XPEPH), Power Box (XPEPB), Power Box for Electrical Tray (XPEPET), Wire Management Clips (XPWC), Modesty Panel with Built-In Cable Tray (XCMSC / XCMMC).

NOTES

The same wire system must be specified for all electrical components in a configuration.

Check local codes for limits and restrictions on harness length.

See application guide for proper length calculation.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Wire System	Length (Inches)	Country of Installation
4B 4-Wire 7T 7-Wire Non Isolated Ground 7K 7-Wire Dual Non Isolated 8T 8-Wire Isolated Ground 8K 8-Wire Dual Isolated	024, 027, 030, 033, 036, 039, 042, 045, 048, 051, 054, 057, 060, 063, 066, 069, 072, 075, 078, 081, 084, 087, 090, 093, 096, 099, 102, 105, 108, 111, 114, 117, 120, 123, 126, 129, 132, 135, 138	A Canada / U.S.A.

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

XPEHE 7K	072	A
-----------------	------------	----------

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

L
24 / 610
27 / 686
30 / 762
33 / 838
36 / 914
39 / 991
42 / 1067
45 / 1143
48 / 1219
51 / 1295
54 / 1372
57 / 1448
60 / 1524
63 / 1600
66 / 1676
69 / 1753
72 / 1829
75 / 1905
78 / 1981
81 / 2057

PRICING

4-Wire (4B)	7- or 8-Wire (7T, 7K, 8T or 8K)
150	228
150	228
150	228
150	228
150	228
150	230
150	230
160	244
160	244
162	248
162	248
166	256
166	256
178	259
178	259
183	268
183	268
185	271
185	271
188	283

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

L
84 / 2134
87 / 2210
90 / 2286
93 / 2362
96 / 2438
99 / 2515
102 / 2591
105 / 2667
108 / 2743
111 / 2819
114 / 2896
117 / 2972
120 / 3048
123 / 3124
126 / 3200
129 / 3277
132 / 3353
135 / 3429
138 / 3505

PRICING

4-Wire (4B)	7- or 8-Wire (7T, 7K, 8T or 8K)
188	283
190	285
190	285
193	300
193	300
197	305
197	305
209	316
209	316
213	321
213	321
219	337
219	337
226	344
226	344
230	350
230	350
234	358
234	358

This kit for Library Table includes every electrical components to bring power above a table.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

Power Box(es) and hardware are included. Power Harness(es) and Power Harness Extension(s) are only included when required for larger sizes of tables.

WHAT'S EXCLUDED

Base Feed Power Pole (XPWPP) and Wire Management Clips (XPWC).

NOTES

The connection to the building power supply must be executed by a qualified electrician.

The same wire system must be specified for all electrical components in a configuration.

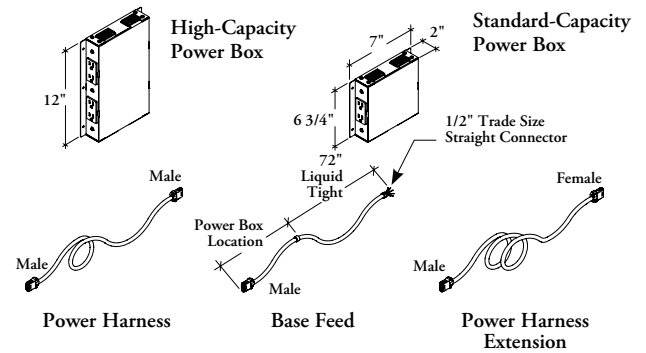
Base Feed should be installed into the same gable as the first Power Box. If it is not, additional Power Harness(es) may need to be ordered separately.

Check local codes for limits and restrictions on harness length.

See application guide for specified the correct power boxes and harnesses.

XPLKP

Power Kit – Library Table



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Library Table Style	User Quantity	Width per User	Grommet/Accessory Style	Wire System	Country of Installation
D Double-Sided	02, 03, 04, 05, 06, 07, 08, 10, 12, 14, 16	30, 36, 42	D Shared per Two Users	7K 7-Wire Dual Non Isolated	A Canada / U.S.A.
S Single-Sided			S One per User		

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

XPLKP D	14	30	S	7K	A
----------------	-----------	-----------	----------	-----------	----------

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

W per User
30 / 762
36 / 914
42 / 1067

PRICING

SINGLE-SIDED LIBRARY TABLE (S)							
2, 3 or 4 USERS (02, 03 or 04)		5 USERS (05)		6 USERS (06)		7 or 8 USERS (07 or 08)	
Shared per Two Users (D)	One per User (S)	Shared per Two Users (D)	One per User (S)	Shared per Two Users (D)	One per User (S)	Shared per Two Users (D)	One per User (S)
876	876	876	1632	876	1632	1744	1744
876	876	876	1655	1655	1655	2000	2000
876	876	1681	1681	1681	1681	2042	2042

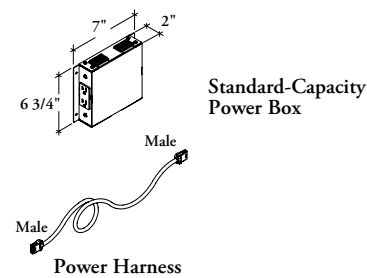
DOUBLE-SIDED LIBRARY TABLE (D)					
4 USERS (04)		6 or 8 USERS (06 or 08)		10 USERS (10)	
Shared per Two Users (D)	One per User (S)	Shared per Two Users (D)	One per User (S)	Shared per Two Users (D)	One per User (S)
876	876	876	982	982	1667
876	876	876	982	982	1739
876	876	876	982	1655	1762

DOUBLE-SIDED LIBRARY TABLE (D) (CONTINUED)					
12 USERS (12)		14 USERS (14)		16 USERS (16)	
Shared per Two Users (D)	One per User (S)	Shared per Two Users (D)	One per User (S)	Shared per Two Users (D)	One per User (S)
982	1739	1655	1868	1681	1894
1655	1762	1681	1894	2000	2212
1681	1789	2027	2240	2042	2256

Xpress

X P L K A

Power Kit – ADA Extension for Library Table



This power kit is needed when a ADA Extension for Library Table is added to a Library Table equipped of a Power Kit – Library Table (XPLKP).

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 standard-capacity power box and 1 power harness and hardware.

WHAT'S EXCLUDED
Power Kit – Library Table (XPLKP) and Wire Management Clips (XPWC).

NOTES
The same wire system must be specified for all components in a configuration.
Check local codes for limits and restrictions on harness length.
See application guide for proper length configuration.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Wire System	Country of Installation
7K 7-Wire Dual Non Isolated	A Canada / U.S.A.

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

XPLKA 7K	A
----------	---

PRICING

808



The Base Feed Extension Harness brings power from the Base Feed to the first Power Box included in the Power Kit – Library Table (XPLKP).

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 base feed extension harness.

WHAT'S EXCLUDED

Power Kit – Library Table (XPLKP) and Wire Management Clips (XPWC).

NOTES

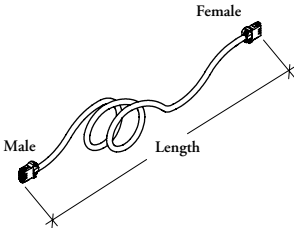
The same wire system must be specified for all electrical components in a configuration.

Cannot be used to extension a Base Feed (XPEPBF).

Check local codes for limits and restrictions on harness length.

See application guide for proper length configuration.

X P L B F
Base Feed Extension Harness –
Library Table



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Length	Wire System	Country of Installation
L Long S Short (Single-Sided Odd Users or Double-Sided 4-Users)	7K 7-Wire Dual Non Isolated	A Canada / U.S.A.

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

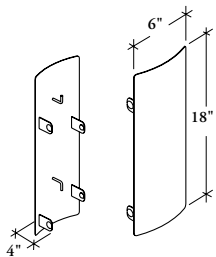
XPLBF S	7K	A
----------------	-----------	----------

PRICING

Long (L)	Short (S)
283	337

Xpress

XPWLA
Wire Management Covers –
Arched Leg



These covers can be mounted on Arched Legs to provide an aesthetic alternative. Optional cable management hooks are available.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 pair of leg covers (1 with hooks if style (W) is specified).

NOTES
Fits on Arched Leg style only.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Style	Cover Finish
W With Wire Management (Shown)	Foundation
N Without Wire Management	Mica
	Accent

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

XPWLA W	Q
---------	---

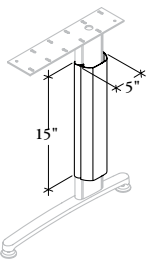
PRICING

147

Xpress

XPWLS

Wire Management Cover –
Slender Leg



This cover can be mounted on Slender Legs to provide cable management capabilities.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 wire management cover.

NOTES

Fits on Slender Leg style only.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Cover Finish
Foundation
Mica
Accent

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

XPWLS 52

PRICING

62

Xpress

XPWPA
Wire Management Cover –
Thesis Leg



This cover is used to hide wires on the Thesis Legs only.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 wire management cover.

WHAT'S EXCLUDED
Thesis Leg (XSPA).

NOTES
The table height must be specified on which cover will be installed.
Mount on Thesis Leg only.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Table Height	Wire System	Cover Finish
29, 36, 42	H Hardwire S Standard	Foundation Mica Accent

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

XPWPA 42	S	52
----------	---	----

PRICING

81

The Base Feed Power Pole is used to safely route power and communication cables from the floor to the worksurface top.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 base feed power pole, 1 divider, base feed plates, and mounting hardware.

WHAT'S EXCLUDED

Base Feed (XPEPBF).

NOTES

Can mount on End Gable, Rectangular Base or Carrel Supporting End Screen.

The 29" long pole is used for 29" standard height products.

The 33" long pole is used for 33" ADA height products.

The 36" or 42" long pole is used for Hub Tables (XTHS, XTHD).

The opening can accommodate up to 36 Data Cables cat5.

Coordinate colors for cover are solid colors that can be used to match wood prints such as those of End Gable, base infills of the Rectangular Base or Supporting End Screen.

**PRODUCT OPTIONS**

Table Height	Power Pole Finish
29, 33, 36, 42	Foundation Mica Accent Coordinate Colors

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

XPWPP 42	52
-----------------	-----------

DIMENSIONS**INCHES / MM****PRICING**

Table Height	
29 / 737	343
33 / 838	355
36 / 914	366
42 / 1067	386

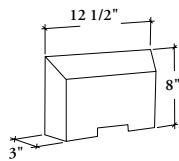
Xpress

XPWFB
Floor Box Cover

The Floor Box Cover is used to hide power box on the floor and is used with Rectangular Base only.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 floor box cover and mounting hardware.

NOTES
Coordinate colors for cover are solid colors that can be used to match wood prints such as those of base infills of the Rectangular Base.



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Floor Box Cover Finish

- Foundation
- Mica
- Accent
- Coordinate Colors

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

XPWFB 52

PRICING

223



The wire clips can be screwed under the worksurface at the desired location.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 package of 2 clips and mounting hardware.

NOTES

This product is finished in Silver Grey Coordinate.

XPWC

Wire Management Clips



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Quantity of Clips
02 Set of 2

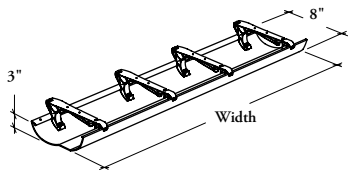
SAMPLE ORDER CODE

XPWC 02

QUANTITY	PRICING
02	15

Xpress

XPWET
Electrical Tray



This product can be installed under worksurfaces and tables for cable management. It can be used with a Modesty Panel (Without Built-In Cable Tray (W)).

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 tray cover, clips and mounting hardware.

NOTES

To specify the width, refer to the Modesty Panel & Electrical Tray Compatibility Chart in the Application Guide.

Actual dimension will differ depending on the leg type.

This accessory is **not** recommended with all worksurface/table styles; refer to the Table Accessories Compatibility Chart in the Application Guide.

When 24" width is specified, only Table and Support Styles (S) is available.

When 30" or 36" width is specified, only Table and Support Styles (P and S) are available.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Width	Table and Support Style	Finish
24, 30, 36, 42, 48, 54, 60, 66, 72, 78, 84	F Flip-Top with C- or T-Legs P Worksurface with Post Legs S Worksurface with C-, T- or Thesis Legs	Foundation Mica Accent

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

XPWET 24	S	52
----------	---	----

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

W
24 / 610
30 / 762
36 / 914
42 / 1067
48 / 1219
54 / 1372
60 / 1524
66 / 1676
72 / 1829
78 / 1981
84 / 2134

PRICING

FLIP-TOP WITH C-OR T-LEG (F)	WORKSURFACE WITH POST LEG (P)	WORKSURFACE WITH C-, T- OR THESIS LEG (S)
n/a	n/a	96
n/a	103	103
n/a	128	128
146	146	146
163	163	163
186	186	186
199	199	199
223	223	223
242	242	242
259	259	259
280	280	280



XPWCT
Cable Tray

The Cable Tray attaches to the underside of a worksurface to manage excess wires.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 cable tray and mounting hardware.

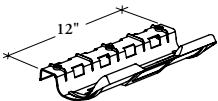
WHAT'S EXCLUDED

Underworksurface Plug-In Power Bar (XPEPP).

NOTES

The Underworksurface Plug-In Power Bar (XPEPP) can be clipped to this product.

This product is finished in Black.



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Width
12

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

XPWCT 12

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM	PRICING
W	
12 / 305	23

Xpress

X P G Q X
Duo Grommet – Square

The grommet can be field installed when cable management is needed.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 square duo grommet.



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Grommet Finish
Foundation
Mica
Accent

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

XPGQX 52

PRICING

29

The Cable Pass-Through Cover is mounted on a Cable Pass-Through ring on Solid End Gable, Rectangular Base or Carrel Supporting End Screen.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 cable pass-through cover.

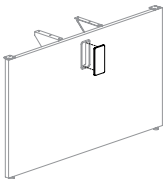
WHAT'S EXCLUDED

1 cable pass-through.

NOTES

Coordinate colors for cover are solid colors that can be used to match wood prints such as those of Solid End Gable, base infills of the Rectangular Base or Carrel Supporting End Screen.

X P G P C
Cable Pass-Through Cover



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Pass-Through Cover Finish
Foundation
Mica
Accent
Coordinate Colors

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

XPGPC 52

PRICING

34

teknion

www.teknion.com

CAN/US/INT 11-24
©Teknion 2025

®, ™ trade marks of Teknion Corporation and/or its subsidiaries or licensed to it. Patents may be pending.

Some products may not be available in all markets. Contact your local Teknion Representative for availability.

NOV2025-EXPLEARN-PG